



# Command Line Interface Commands Reference

## Command Line Interface Commands Reference

### Introduction

This guide describes the Command Line Interface (CLI) commands for the configuration of various features in Extreme Networks Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series.

This document provides two different ways of navigating CLI command documentation.

- [alphabetically](#) Each command is listed corresponding to the first letter of the command.
- [command mode](#) Each command mode page has a list of commands that are available in that mode. Each page is organized alphabetically for those commands in that mode.

Use the 'find-in-page' function of the browser to search for a command based on the page you are viewing. Most browsers launch 'find' using CTRL+F.

### Notice

While reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that the information in this document is complete and accurate at the time of printing, Extreme Networks, Inc. assumes no liability for any errors. Extreme Networks, Inc. reserves the right to make changes and corrections to the information in this document without the obligation to notify any person or organization of such changes.

### Documentation disclaimer

"Documentation" means information published in varying mediums which may include product information, operating instructions and performance specifications that are generally made available to users of products. Documentation does not include marketing materials. Extreme Networks shall not be responsible for any modifications, additions, or deletions to the original published version of Documentation unless such modifications, additions, or deletions were performed by or on the express behalf of Extreme Networks. End User agrees to indemnify and hold harmless Extreme Networks, Extreme Networks' agents, servants and employees against all claims, lawsuits, demands and judgments arising out of, or in connection with, subsequent modifications, additions or deletions to this documentation, to the extent made by End User.

### Link disclaimer

Extreme Networks is not responsible for the contents or reliability of any linked websites referenced within this site or Documentation provided by Extreme Networks. Extreme Networks is not responsible for the accuracy of any information, statement or content provided on these sites and does not necessarily endorse the products, services, or information described or offered within them. Extreme Networks does not guarantee that these links will work all the time and has no control over the availability of the linked pages.

### Warranty

Extreme Networks provides a limited warranty on Extreme Networks hardware and software. Refer to your sales agreement to establish the terms of the limited warranty. In addition, Extreme Networks' standard warranty language, as well as information regarding support for this product while under warranty is available to Extreme Networks customers and other parties through the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> under the link "Policies" or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks. Please note that if You acquired the product(s) from an authorized Extreme Networks Channel Partner outside of the United States and Canada, the warranty is provided to You by said Extreme Networks Channel Partner and not by Extreme Networks.

"Hosted Service" means an Extreme Networks hosted service subscription that You acquire from either Extreme Networks or an authorized Extreme Networks Channel Partner (as applicable) and which is described further in Hosted SAS or other service description documentation regarding the applicable hosted service. If You purchase a Hosted Service subscription, the foregoing limited warranty may not apply but You may be entitled to support services in connection with the Hosted Service as described further in your service description documents for the applicable Hosted Service. Contact Extreme Networks or Extreme Networks Channel Partner (as applicable) for more information.

## Hosted Service

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES ONLY IF YOU PURCHASE AN EXTREME NETWORKS HOSTED SERVICE SUBSCRIPTION FROM EXTREME NETWORKS OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER (AS APPLICABLE), THE TERMS OF USE FOR HOSTED SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE ON THE EXTREME NETWORKS WEBSITE, [HTTPS://extremeportal.force.com](https://extremeportal.force.com) OR SUCH SUCCESSOR SITE AS DESIGNATED BY EXTREME NETWORKS, AND ARE APPLICABLE TO ANYONE WHO ACCESSES OR USES THE HOSTED SERVICE. BY ACCESSING OR USING THE HOSTED SERVICE, OR AUTHORIZING OTHERS TO DO SO, YOU, ON BEHALF OF YOURSELF AND THE ENTITY FOR WHOM YOU ARE DOING SO (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO INTERCHANGEABLY AS "YOU" AND "END USER"), AGREE TO THE TERMS OF USE. IF YOU ARE ACCEPTING THE TERMS OF USE ON BEHALF A COMPANY OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY, YOU REPRESENT THAT YOU HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO BIND SUCH ENTITY TO THESE TERMS OF USE. IF YOU DO NOT HAVE SUCH AUTHORITY, OR IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO ACCEPT THESE TERMS OF USE, YOU MUST NOT ACCESS OR USE THE HOSTED SERVICE OR AUTHORIZE ANYONE TO ACCESS OR USE THE HOSTED SERVICE.

## Licenses

THE SOFTWARE LICENSE TERMS AVAILABLE ON THE EXTREME NETWORKS WEBSITE, [HTTPS://extremeportal.force.com](https://extremeportal.force.com), SUCCESSOR SITE AS DESIGNATED BY EXTREME NETWORKS, \ ARE APPLICABLE TO ANYONE WHO DOWNLOADS, USES AND/OR INSTALLS EXTREME NETWORKS SOFTWARE, PURCHASED FROM EXTREME NETWORKS INC., ANY EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE, OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER (AS APPLICABLE) UNDER A COMMERCIAL AGREEMENT WITH EXTREME NETWORKS OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER. UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED TO BY EXTREME NETWORKS IN WRITING, EXTREME NETWORKS DOES NOT EXTEND THIS LICENSE IF THE SOFTWARE WAS OBTAINED FROM ANYONE OTHER THAN EXTREME NETWORKS, AN EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE OR AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER; EXTREME NETWORKS RESERVES THE RIGHT TO TAKE LEGAL ACTION AGAINST YOU AND ANYONE ELSE USING OR SELLING THE SOFTWARE WITHOUT A LICENSE. BY INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE, OR AUTHORIZING OTHERS TO DO SO, YOU, ON BEHALF OF YOURSELF AND THE ENTITY FOR WHOM YOU ARE INSTALLING, DOWNLOADING OR USING THE SOFTWARE (HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO INTERCHANGEABLY AS "YOU" AND "END USER"), AGREE TO THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND CREATE A BINDING CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU AND EXTREME NETWORKS INC. OR THE APPLICABLE EXTREME NETWORKS AFFILIATE ("EXTREME NETWORKS").

Extreme Networks grants You a license within the scope of the license types described below. Where the order documentation does not expressly identify a license type, the applicable license will be a Designated System License as set forth below in the Designated System(s) License (DS) section as applicable. The applicable number of licenses and units of capacity for which the license is granted will be one (1), unless a different number of licenses or units of capacity is specified in the documentation or other materials available to You. "Software" means computer programs in object code, provided by Extreme Networks or an Extreme Networks Channel Partner, whether as stand-alone products, pre-installed on hardware products, and any upgrades, updates, patches, bug fixes, or modified versions thereto. "Designated Processor" means a single stand-alone computing device. "Server" means a set of Designated Processors that hosts (physically or virtually) a software application to be accessed by multiple users. "Instance" means a single copy of the Software executing at a particular time: (i) on one physical machine; or (ii) on one deployed software virtual machine ("VM") or similar deployment.

## License types

Designated System(s) License (DS). End User may install and use each copy or an Instance of the Software only: 1) on a number of Designated Processors up to the number indicated in the order; or 2) up to the number of Instances of the Software as indicated in the order, Documentation, or as authorized by Extreme Networks in writing. Extreme Networks require the Designated Processor(s) to be identified in the order by type, serial number, feature key, Instance, location or other specific designation, or to be provided by End User to Extreme Networks through electronic means established by Extreme Networks specifically for this purpose.

## Copyright

Except where expressly stated otherwise, no use should be made of materials on this site, the Documentation, Software, Hosted Service, or hardware provided by Extreme Networks. All content on this site, the documentation, Hosted Service, and the product provided by Extreme Networks including the selection, arrangement and design of the content is owned either by Extreme Networks or its licensors and is protected by copyright and other intellectual property laws including the sui generis rights relating to the protection of databases. You may not modify, copy, reproduce, republish, upload, post, transmit or distribute in any way any content, in whole or in part, including any code and software unless expressly authorized by Extreme Networks. Unauthorized reproduction, transmission, dissemination, storage, and or use without the express written consent of Extreme Networks can be a criminal, as well as a civil offense under the applicable law.

## Virtualization

The following applies if the product is deployed on a virtual machine. Each product has its own ordering code and license types. Note, unless otherwise stated, that each Instance of a product must be separately licensed and ordered. For example, if the end user customer or Extreme Networks Channel Partner would like to install two Instances of the same type of products, then two products of that type must be ordered.

## Third-party components

“Third Party Components” mean certain software programs or portions thereof included in the Software or Hosted Service may contain software (including open source software) distributed under third party agreements (“Third Party Components”), which contain terms regarding the rights to use certain portions of the Software (“Third Party Terms”). As required, information regarding distributed Linux OS source code (for those products that have distributed Linux OS source code) and identifying the copyright holders of the Third Party Components and the Third Party Terms that apply is available in the products, Documentation or on Extreme Networks’ website at: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support/policies/software-licensing> or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks. The open source software license terms provided as Third Party Terms are consistent with the license rights granted in these Software License Terms, and may contain additional rights benefiting You, such as modification and distribution of the open source software. The Third Party Terms shall take precedence over these Software License Terms, solely with respect to the applicable Third Party Components to the extent that these Software License Terms impose greater restrictions on You than the applicable Third Party Terms.

The following applies if the H.264 (AVC) codec is distributed with the product. THIS PRODUCT IS LICENSED UNDER THE AVC PATENT PORTFOLIO LICENSE FOR THE PERSONAL USE OF A CONSUMER OR OTHER USES IN WHICH IT DOES NOT RECEIVE REMUNERATION TO (i) ENCODE VIDEO IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AVC STANDARD (“AVC VIDEO”) AND/OR (ii) DECODE AVC VIDEO THAT WAS ENCODED BY A CONSUMER ENGAGED IN A PERSONAL ACTIVITY AND/OR WAS OBTAINED FROM A VIDEO PROVIDER LICENSED TO PROVIDE AVC VIDEO. NO LICENSE IS GRANTED OR SHALL BE IMPLIED FOR ANY OTHER USE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED FROM MPEG LA, L.L.C. SEE <HTTP://WWW.MPEGLA.COM>.

## Service Provider

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER’S HOSTING OF EXTREME NETWORKS PRODUCTS OR SERVICES. THE PRODUCT OR HOSTED SERVICE MAY USE THIRD PARTY COMPONENTS SUBJECT TO THIRD PARTY TERMS AND REQUIRE A SERVICE PROVIDER TO BE INDEPENDENTLY LICENSED DIRECTLY FROM THE THIRD PARTY SUPPLIER. AN EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER’S HOSTING OF EXTREME NETWORKS PRODUCTS MUST BE AUTHORIZED IN WRITING BY EXTREME NETWORKS AND IF THOSE HOSTED PRODUCTS USE OR EMBED CERTAIN THIRD PARTY SOFTWARE, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO MICROSOFT SOFTWARE OR CODECS, THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS REQUIRED TO INDEPENDENTLY OBTAIN ANY APPLICABLE LICENSE AGREEMENTS, AT THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER’S EXPENSE, DIRECTLY FROM THE APPLICABLE THIRD PARTY SUPPLIER.

WITH RESPECT TO CODECS, IF THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS HOSTING ANY PRODUCTS THAT USE OR EMBED THE G.729 CODEC, H.264 CODEC, OR H.265 CODEC, THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THE EXTREME NETWORKS CHANNEL PARTNER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL RELATED FEES AND/OR ROYALTIES. THE G.729 CODEC IS LICENSED BY SIPRO LAB TELECOM INC. SEE <WWW.SIPRO.COM/CONTACT.HTML>. THE H.264 (AVC) CODEC IS LICENSED UNDER THE AVC PATENT PORTFOLIO LICENSE FOR THE PERSONAL USE OF A CONSUMER OR OTHER USES IN WHICH IT DOES NOT RECEIVE REMUNERATION TO: (I) ENCODE VIDEO IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE AVC STANDARD (“AVC VIDEO”) AND/OR (II) DECODE AVC VIDEO THAT WAS ENCODED BY A CONSUMER ENGAGED IN A PERSONAL ACTIVITY AND/OR WAS OBTAINED FROM A VIDEO PROVIDER LICENSED TO PROVIDE AVC VIDEO. NO LICENSE IS GRANTED OR SHALL BE IMPLIED FOR ANY OTHER USE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION FOR H.264 (AVC) AND H.265 (HEVC) CODECS MAY BE OBTAINED FROM MPEG LA, L.L.C. SEE <HTTP://WWW.MPEGLA.COM>.

## Compliance with Laws

You acknowledge and agree that it is Your responsibility for complying with any applicable laws and regulations, including, but not limited to laws and regulations related to call recording, data privacy, intellectual property, trade secret, fraud, and music performance rights, in the country or territory where the Extreme Networks product is used.

## Preventing Toll Fraud

“Toll Fraud” is the unauthorized use of your telecommunications system by an unauthorized party (for example, a person who is not a corporate employee, agent, subcontractor, or is not working on your company’s behalf). Be aware that there can be a risk of Toll Fraud associated with your system and that, if Toll Fraud occurs, it can result in substantial additional charges for your telecommunications services.

## Security Vulnerabilities

Information about Extreme Networks’ security support policies can be found in the Global Technical Assistance Center Knowledgebase at <https://gtacknowledge.extremenetworks.com/>.

## Downloading Documentation

For the most current versions of Documentation, see the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://documentation.extremenetworks.com>, or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks.

## Contact Extreme Networks Support

See the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> for product or Hosted Service notices and articles, or to report a problem with your Extreme Networks product or Hosted Service. For a list of support telephone numbers and contact addresses, go to the Extreme Networks Support website: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/support> (or such successor site as designated by Extreme Networks), scroll to the bottom of the page, and select Contact Extreme Networks Support.

## Trademarks

The trademarks, logos and service marks (“Marks”) displayed in this site, the Documentation, Hosted Service(s), and product(s) provided by Extreme Networks are the registered or unregistered Marks of Extreme Networks, its affiliates, its licensors, its suppliers, or other third parties. Users are not permitted to use such Marks without prior written consent from Extreme Networks or such third party which may own the Mark. Nothing contained in this site, the Documentation, Hosted Service(s) and product(s) should be construed as granting, by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any license or right in and to the Marks without the express written permission of Extreme Networks or the applicable third party.

Extreme Networks is a registered trademark of Extreme Networks, Inc.

All non-Extreme Networks trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Linux<sup>®</sup> is the registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the U.S. and other countries.

For additional information on Extreme Networks trademarks, please see: <http://www.extremenetworks.com/company/legal/>.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://www.extremenetworks.com/support)



# Alphabetical command listing

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Alphabetized list of commands

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [A](#) - 24 commands
- [B](#) - 4 commands
- [C](#) - 77 commands
- [D](#) - 9 commands
- [E](#) - 51 commands
- [F](#) - 13 commands
- [H](#) - 6 commands
- [I](#) - 141 commands
- [J](#) - 1 commands
- [L](#) - 28 commands
- [M](#) - 27 commands
- [N](#) - 4 commands
- [O](#) - 3 commands
- [P](#) - 12 commands
- [Q](#) - 38 commands
- [R](#) - 32 commands
- [S](#) - 637 commands
- [T](#) - 19 commands
- [U](#) - 4 commands
- [V](#) - 13 commands
- [W](#) - 2 commands

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command mode index

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Command mode index

The following command modes are available. Select the command mode to see a list of commands available in that mode.

- [Application Configuration](#)
- [DHCP Guard Configuration](#)
- [Ethernet Interface Configuration](#)
- [Global Configuration](#)
- [ISIS Router Configuration](#)
- [Loopback Interface Configuration](#)
- [OSPF Router Configuration](#)
- [Privileged Executive](#)
- [RA Guard Configuration](#)
- [RIP Router Configuration](#)
- [User Executive](#)
- [VLAN Interface Configuration](#)
- [VRRP Router Configuration](#)

[Back to top](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with A

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with A organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [accept adv-rtr](#)
- [adac call-server-port](#)
- [adac detection](#)
- [adac enable](#)
- [adac \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [adac mac-range-table](#)
- [adac op-mode](#)
- [adac uplink-port](#)
- [adac voice-vlan](#)
- [application](#)
- [area](#)
- [area virtual-link](#)
- [area virtual-link message-digest-key](#)
- [arp](#)
- [as-boundary-router](#)
- [asset-id](#)
- [audit](#)
- [audit encryption-key aes-cbc](#)
- [audit log](#)
- [auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [auto-pvid](#)
- [autosave](#)
- [autotopology](#)
- [auto-vlink](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with B

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with B organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [banner](#)
- [blink-leds](#)
- [boot](#)
- [brouter](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



## Commands starting with C organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [certificate ca](#)
- [certificate copy](#)
- [certificate key](#)
- [certificate move](#)
- [certificate subject](#)
- [certificate trust-store](#)
- [cfm](#)
- [clear arp-cache](#)
- [clear arp-cache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear eapol](#)
- [clear eapol non-eap \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear fa statistics](#)
- [clear ip-blocking \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [clear ip dhcp-snooping binding \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol udp counters \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip igmp](#)
- [clear ip igmp profile stats \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip ospf](#)
- [clear ip ospf counters \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 destinationcache](#)
- [clear ipv6 destinationcache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 dhcp-relay](#)
- [clear ipv6 neighbor-cache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip verify](#)
- [clear ip verify source statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear isis lsdbs \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear isis stats \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear license \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear logging \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear mac-address-table \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ramdisk-files](#)
- [clear ssh banner \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ssh banner \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [clear sshc known-host](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear-stats](#)
- [clear system last-exception \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [cli](#)
- [cli-command-group](#)
- [clock set](#)
- [clock source](#)
- [clock summer-time](#)
- [clock sync-rtc-with-time-client](#)
- [clock time-zone](#)
- [configure](#)

- [configure network](#)
- [configure network address](#)
- [configure network filename](#)
- [configure network load-on-boot](#)
- [configure ramdisk](#)
- [configure sftp](#)
- [configure terminal](#)
- [configure usb](#)
- [copy config nvram](#)
- [copy config ramdisk](#)
- [copy config sftp](#)
- [copy config tftp](#)
- [copy config usb](#)
- [copy nvram](#)
- [copy ramdisk](#)
- [copy running-config ramdisk](#)
- [copy running-config sftp](#)
- [copy running-config tftp](#)
- [copy running-config usb](#)
- [copy sftp](#)
- [copy sftp config](#)
- [copy sftp license](#)
- [copy tftp config](#)
- [copy tftp license](#)
- [copy tftp script](#)
- [copy usb](#)
- [cspan-interval](#)
- [cspan-interval](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



# Commands starting with D

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with D organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [ddi-logging](#)
- [default clock](#)
- [default-cost](#)
- [default-metric](#)
- [device-role \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [device-role \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [diagnostics-quick-mode](#)
- [disable](#)
- [download](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## Commands starting with E organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [eapol allow-port-mirroring](#)
- [eapol \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost multivlan](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-mac](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies](#)
- [eapol multihost voip-vlan](#)
- [eapol multivlan\(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multivlan\(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol radius-dynamic-server enable](#)
- [eapol user-based-policies](#)
- [edm help-file-path](#)
- [edm inactivity-timeout](#)
- [enable \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [enable \(User Executive\)](#)
- [end \(Application Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [end \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(VRRP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [energy-saver schedule](#)
- [enhanced-secure-mode](#)
- [exit \(Application Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [exit \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(User Executive\)](#)

[exit \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)

- [exit \(VRRP Router Configuration\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with F

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with F organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [fa](#)
- [fa authentication-key](#)
- [fa auto-provision](#)
- [fa extended-logging](#)
- [fa message-authentication](#)
- [fa port-enable](#)
- [fa proxy](#)
- [fa uplink](#)
- [fa vlan](#)
- [fa zero-touch](#)
- [fa zero-touch-client](#)
- [fa zero-touch-options](#)
- [flowcontrol](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with H

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with H organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [help \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [help \(User Executive\)](#)
- [hop-limit](#)
- [host-route](#)
- [http-port](#)
- [https-only](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## Commands starting with I organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [igmp last-member-query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-max-response](#)
- [igmp send-query](#)
- [install](#)
- [interface](#)
- [ip address \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip address \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip address \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip area \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip arp-inspection \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip arp-inspection \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip arp-proxy](#)
- [ip blocking-mode](#)
- [ip bootp](#)
- [ip default-gateway](#)
- [ip dhcp](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping binding](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping external-save](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip domain-name](#)
- [ip forward-protocol](#)
- [ip forward-protocol udp \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip fwd-nh \(Global configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip fwd-nh \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip igmp filter](#)
- [ip igmp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip igmp mrouter](#)
- [ip igmp proxy](#)
- [ip igmp robust-value](#)
- [ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [ip igmp snooping](#)
- [ip igmp snoop-querier-addr](#)
- [ip igmp version](#)
- [ip igmp \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ipfix collector](#)
- [ip ipfix enable](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [ip ipfix slot](#)
- [ip isis](#)



- [ip isis maximum-path](#)
- [ip mgmt](#)
- [ip mgmt address](#)
- [ip mgmt default-gateway](#)
- [ip mgmt limit](#)
- [ip mgmt netmask](#)
- [ip mgmt route](#)
- [ip mgmt shutdown](#)
- [ip mgmt shutdown-interval](#)
- [ipmgr](#)
- [ip name-server](#)
- [ip ospf apply](#)
- [ip ospf \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf message-digest-key\(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf message-digest-key \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf spf-run](#)
- [ip ospf \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip pim](#)
- [ip pim rp-candidate group](#)
- [ip pim static-rp](#)
- [ip pim virtual-neighbor](#)
- [ip pim \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip prefix-list](#)
- [ip rip \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip rip \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip route](#)
- [ip route preference protocol](#)
- [ip routing \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip routing \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip-source-address](#)
- [ip source-interface](#)
- [ip static-mroute](#)
- [ipv6](#)
- [ipv6 address](#)
- [ipv6 autoconfig](#)
- [ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [ipv6 fhs](#)
- [ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list](#)
- [ipv6 fhs mac-access-list](#)
- [ipv6 fhs nd inspection stats clear](#)
- [ipv6 icmp addr-unreach](#)
- [ipv6 icmp port-unreach](#)
- [ipv6 interface \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 interface \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 mgmt](#)
- [ipv6 mld \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 mld proxy](#)
- [ipv6 mld \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 nd \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection clear stats](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard clear stats](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#)
- [ipv6 nd \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding clear](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding down-lifetime](#)

- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding stale-lifetime](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding vlan](#)
- [ipv6 rip](#)
- [ipv6 route](#)
- [ipv6 slow-path-to-cpu](#)
- [ipv6 source-guard](#)
- [ipv6 tunnel](#)
- [ip verify source](#)
- [ip vrrp](#)
- [ip vrrp address](#)
- [ip vrrp critical-ip-addr](#)
- [ip vrrp critical-ip enable](#)
- [ip vrrp fast-adv-int](#)
- [ip vrrp holddown-timer](#)
- [ip vrrp priority](#)
- [i-sid](#)
- [isis](#)
- [isis \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [isis hello-auth type](#)
- [isis l1-dr-priority](#)
- [isis l1-hello-interval](#)
- [isis l1-hello-multiplier](#)
- [isis maximum-path](#)
- [isis spbm](#)
- [is-type](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with J

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with J organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [jumbo-frames](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## Commands starting with L organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [l2 ping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [l2 ping \(User Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracemroute source](#)
- [l2 traceroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [l2 traceroute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracetree \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracetree \(User Executive\)](#)
- [lACP aggregation](#)
- [lACP clear-stats](#)
- [lACP key \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lACP key \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [lACP mode](#)
- [lACP port-mode](#)
- [lACP priority](#)
- [lACP system-priority](#)
- [lACP timeout-time](#)
- [link-state](#)
- [lldp config-notification\(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp location-identification \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp med-network-policies \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp port \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp status \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp vendor-specific \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [logging](#)
- [logout \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [logout \(User Executive\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with M organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [mac-address-table](#)
- [macsec clear-stats](#)
- [macsec confidentiality-offset \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec connectivity-association](#)
- [macsec connectivity-association \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec connectivity-association \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec encryption enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec replay-protect enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [mac-security \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [mac-security \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [managed-config-flag](#)
- [manual-area](#)
- [manualtrigger](#)
- [match ipv6 access-list](#)
- [match mac-access-list](#)
- [match ra prefix-list](#)
- [match reply prefix-list](#)
- [match server access-list](#)
- [maximum-path](#)
- [max-lsp-gen-interval](#)
- [metric](#)
- [min-lsp-gen-interval](#)
- [mlt](#)
- [mvr](#)
- [mvr group-range](#)
- [mvr vlan](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



# Commands starting with N

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with N organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [name \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [network \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)
- [network \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [ntp](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with O

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with O organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [ospf](#)
- [overload](#)
- [overload-on-startup](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with P

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with P organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [password](#)
- [ping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [ping \(User Executive\)](#)
- [ping-virtual-address](#)
- [poe](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE+ units\)](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE units\)](#)
- [poe poe-priority](#)
- [poe poe-shutdown](#)
- [port-mirroring](#)
- [preference](#)
- [psnp-interval](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



## Commands starting with Q organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [qos acl-assign](#)
- [qos action](#)
- [qos agent aq-mode](#)
- [qos agent buffer](#)
- [qos agent dos-attack-prevention](#)
- [qos agent nvram-delay](#)
- [qos agent oper-mode](#)
- [qos agent queue-set](#)
- [qos agent reset-default](#)
- [qos agent reset-partial-default](#)
- [qos agent statistics-tracking](#)
- [qos agent ubp](#)
- [qos classifier](#)
- [qos classifier-block](#)
- [qos clear-queue-stats](#)
- [qos clear-stats](#)
- [qos egressmap](#)
- [qos if-action-extension](#)
- [qos if-assign \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [qos if-assign \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [qos if-group](#)
- [qos if-queue-shaper](#)
- [qos if-shaper](#)
- [qos ingressmap](#)
- [qos ip-acl](#)
- [qos ip-element](#)
- [qos l2-acl](#)
- [qos l2-element](#)
- [qos meter](#)
- [qos policy](#)
- [qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [qos system-element](#)
- [qos traffic-profile classifier](#)
- [qos traffic-profile set](#)
- [qos ubp classifier](#)
- [qos ubp set](#)
- [quickconfig \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [quickconfig \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)



# Commands starting with R

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with R organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [radius accounting](#)
- [radius dynamic-server](#)
- [radius reachability](#)
- [radius server](#)
- [radius-server](#)
- [radius-server encapsulation](#)
- [radius use-management-ip](#)
- [rate-limit](#)
- [redistribute](#)
- [redistribute \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [reload](#)
- [remote connection](#)
- [renew](#)
- [renumber](#)
- [restore](#)
- [retransmit-lsp-interval](#)
- [rfc1583-compatibility](#)
- [rip](#)
- [rmon alarm](#)
- [rmon event](#)
- [rmon history](#)
- [rmon stats](#)
- [role](#)
- [route-map](#)
- [router-id](#)
- [router isis](#)
- [router ospf](#)
- [router-preference maximum](#)
- [router rip](#)
- [router vrrp](#)
- [run \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [run \(User Executive\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

## Commands starting with S organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [save](#)
- [script run \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [script run \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [script upload \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [script upload \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [serial-console](#)
- [serial-security](#)
- [sflow enable](#)
- [sflow \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [sflow \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [sftp-server](#)
- [shared-port](#)
- [show adac](#)
- [show adac detection](#)
- [show adac interface](#)
- [show adac mac-range-table](#)
- [show application \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show application \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show arp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show arp-table \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show arp-table \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show arp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show audit](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-capabilities](#)
- [show auto-pvid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show auto-pvid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show autosave](#)
- [show autotopology](#)
- [show banner](#)
- [show boot \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show boot \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show brouter \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show brouter \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show certificate ca](#)
- [show certificate key](#)
- [show certificate subject](#)
- [show certificate trust-store](#)
- [show cfm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show cfm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show cli-command-group](#)
- [show cli info](#)
- [show cli list](#)
- [show cli mode](#)
- [show cli password](#)
- [show clock](#)
- [show config-network](#)
- [show cpu-utilization \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show cpu-utilization \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show ddi-logging \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ddi-logging \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show diagnostics-quick-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show eapol](#)
- [show eapol sessions](#)
- [show ecmp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ecmp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show edm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show edm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver savings \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver savings \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show environmental \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show environmental \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show fa \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show fa \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show http-port](#)
- [show https-only](#)
- [show https-port](#)
- [show interfaces \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show interfaces \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip blocking-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip blocking-mode \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip-blocking \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip-blocking \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip default-ttl \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip default-ttl \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping external-save \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping external-save \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dns \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dns \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show ip forward-protocol \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip forward-protocol \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip fwd-nh](#)
- [show ip fwd-nh](#)
- [show ip igmp cache](#)
- [show ip igmp group](#)
- [show ip igmp group-ext](#)
- [show ip igmp interface](#)
- [show ip igmp profile](#)
- [show ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [show ip igmp sender](#)
- [show ip igmp snooping](#)
- [show ip igmp snoop-querier-addr](#)
- [show ip igmp ssm](#)
- [show ip igmp ssm-map](#)
- [show ip ipfix collector \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix collector \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix slot \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix slot \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix table \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix table \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip isis](#)
- [show ip mgmt \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip mgmt \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipmgr](#)
- [show ip mroute interface](#)
- [show ip mroute next-hop](#)
- [show ip mroute route](#)
- [show ip netstat \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip netstat \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip num-routes \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip num-routes \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf accept \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf accept \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area-range \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area-range \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ase \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ase \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf authentication \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf authentication \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf default-cost \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf default-cost \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf host-route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf host-route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ifstats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ifstats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-auth \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-auth \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-timers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-timers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf lsdb \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf lsdb \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf redistribute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf redistribute \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show ip ospf stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf timer \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf timer \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-links \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-links \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-neighbors \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-neighbors \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip pim](#)
- [show ip pim active-rp](#)
- [show ip pim bsr](#)
- [show ip pim interface](#)
- [show ip pim mode](#)
- [show ip pim mroute](#)
- [show ip pim neighbor](#)
- [show ip pim rp-candidate](#)
- [show ip pim rp-hash](#)
- [show ip pim static-rp](#)
- [show ip pim virtual-neighbor](#)
- [show ip prefix-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip prefix-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip routing \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip routing \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip source](#)
- [show ip static-mroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip static-mroute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp guard policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp guard policy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp-relay \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp-relay \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs status \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs status \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 forwarding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 forwarding \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 global \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 global \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

- [show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface process-redirect \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface process-redirect \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface statistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface statistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-cache interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-cache interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld group](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-proxy-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 mld snooping](#)
- [show ipv6 mld stream](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 nd rguard policy](#)
- [show ipv6 nd rguard policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor binding](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor binding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor interface](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor summary](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor type](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 rip](#)
- [show ipv6 route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 source-guard](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp connections \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp connections \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp listener \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp listener \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tunnel \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tunnel \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 udp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 udp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip verify](#)
- [show ip vrrp address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show i-sid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show i-sid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis adjacencies \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis adjacencies \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-auth \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-auth \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-ckt-level \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-ckt-level \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show isis int-counters \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-counters \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-timers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-timers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis Isdb \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis Isdb \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis manual-area \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis manual-area \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis net \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis net \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis redistribute](#)
- [show isis spb-mcast-summary](#)
- [show isis spbm i-sid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm i-sid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast-fib \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast-fib \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm nick-name \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm nick-name \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-fib \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-fib \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-tree \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-tree \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis statistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis statistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis system-id \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis system-id \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show jumbo-frames](#)
- [show lacp aggr](#)
- [show lacp debug](#)
- [show lacp key](#)
- [show lacp port](#)
- [show lacp port-mode](#)
- [show lacp stats](#)
- [show lacp system](#)
- [show license](#)
- [show link-state \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show link-state \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp local-sys-data \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp local-sys-data \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp port \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp port \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp tx-stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)



- [show lldp tx-stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp tx-tlv \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp tx-tlv \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show logging](#)
- [show mac-address-table address](#)
- [show mac-address-table aging-time](#)
- [show mac-address-table dynamic](#)
- [show mac-address-table mlt](#)
- [show mac-address-table port](#)
- [show mac-address-table spbm](#)
- [show mac-address-table static](#)
- [show mac-address-table vid](#)
- [show macsec connectivity-association](#)
- [show macsec statistics](#)
- [show macsec status](#)
- [show mac-security](#)
- [show memory-utilization \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show memory-utilization \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show mgmt-port \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show mgmt-port \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show mlt](#)
- [show mlt hash-calc](#)
- [show mvr group-range](#)
- [show mvr \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show mvr \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ntp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ntp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show nvramp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show nvramp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show password](#)
- [show password \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show password \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show poe-main-status](#)
- [show poe-port-status](#)
- [show poe-power-measurement](#)
- [show port-mirroring](#)
- [show port-statistics](#)
- [show qos acl-assign](#)
- [show qos action](#)
- [show qos agent](#)
- [show qos capability](#)
- [show qos classifier](#)
- [show qos classifier-block](#)
- [show qos diag](#)
- [show qos diag egress](#)
- [show qos egressmap](#)
- [show qos if-action-extension](#)
- [show qos if-assign](#)
- [show qos if-group](#)
- [show qos if-queue-shaper](#)
- [show qos if-shaper](#)
- [show qos ingressmap](#)
- [show qos ip-acl](#)
- [show qos ip-element](#)
- [show qos l2-acl](#)
- [show qos l2-element](#)
- [show qos meter](#)
- [show qos policy](#)
- [show qos port](#)
- [show qos queue-set](#)
- [show qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [show qos queue-statistics](#)
- [show qos statistics](#)

- [show qos system-element](#)
- [show qos traffic-profile](#)
- [show qos traffic-profile statistics](#)
- [show qos ubp interface](#)
- [show qos ubp statistics](#)
- [show qos user-policy](#)
- [show quickconfig \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show quickconfig \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show radius](#)
- [show radius accounting](#)
- [show radius dynamic-server](#)
- [show radius reachability](#)
- [show radius-server](#)
- [show radius use-management-ip](#)
- [show ramdisk-files](#)
- [show rate-limit](#)
- [show remote connection \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show remote connection \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show rmon alarm](#)
- [show rmon ethernet history](#)
- [show rmon ethernet packets](#)
- [show rmon ethernet statistics](#)
- [show rmon event](#)
- [show rmon history](#)
- [show rmon stats](#)
- [show role](#)
- [show route-map \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show route-map \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show running-config](#)
- [show script](#)
- [show serial-console](#)
- [show serial-security \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show serial-security \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show sflow \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [show sflow \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [show slpp](#)
- [show slpp-guard \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show slpp-guard \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show snmp-server](#)
- [show sntp](#)
- [show spanning-tree](#)
- [show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [show spanning-tree config](#)
- [show spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree port](#)
- [show spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree stp](#)
- [show spanning-tree vlans](#)
- [show spbm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show spbm reserved-port](#)
- [show spbm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ssh banner](#)
- [show sshc](#)
- [show ssh download-auth-key](#)
- [show ssh global](#)
- [show ssh session](#)
- [show ssl](#)
- [show stack](#)
- [show stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [show stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [show stack-cable-info \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show stack-cable-info \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show stack forced-mode](#)
- [show stack health](#)
- [show stack-info](#)
- [show stack-monitor](#)
- [show stack port-statistics](#)
- [show stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [show stack retry-count](#)
- [show storm-control](#)
- [show storm-control interface](#)
- [show sys-info](#)
- [show system](#)
- [show tacacs](#)
- [show tdr](#)
- [show tech \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show tech \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show telnet](#)
- [show telnet-access](#)
- [show terminal \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show terminal \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show tftp-server](#)
- [show trace](#)
- [show usb-files](#)
- [show usb-host-port](#)
- [show username](#)
- [show username \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)
- [show vlacp](#)
- [show vlan](#)
- [show vlan configcontrol](#)
- [show vlan dhcp-relay](#)
- [show vlan id](#)
- [show vlan igmp](#)
- [show vlan interface](#)
- [show vlan ip](#)
- [show vlan i-sid](#)
- [show vlan mgmt](#)
- [show vlan multicast](#)
- [show vlan private-vlan](#)
- [show vlan remote-span](#)
- [show vlan summary](#)
- [show vlan type](#)
- [show vlan voice-vlan](#)
- [show web-server](#)
- [shutdown \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [shutdown \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [slamon agent-comm-port](#)
- [slamon agent ip address](#)
- [slamon agent port](#)
- [slamon cli](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode](#)
- [slamon ntr](#)
- [slamon oper-mode](#)
- [slamon refuse-server-tests](#)
- [slamon RTP](#)
- [slamon server-bypass](#)
- [slamon server ip address](#)
- [slamon server port](#)
- [slpp enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp enable \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp ethertype \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp-guard \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp-guard \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp packet-rx-threshold \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp port \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp timeout \(Global Configuration\)](#)

- [slpp tx-interval \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp vid \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [snmp-server bootstrap](#)
- [snmp-server community](#)
- [snmp-server contact](#)
- [snmp-server disable](#)
- [snmp-server enable](#)
- [snmp-server engine-id](#)
- [snmp-server host](#)
- [snmp-server location](#)
- [snmp-server name](#)
- [snmp-server notification-control](#)
- [snmp-server notify-filter](#)
- [snmp-server user](#)
- [snmp-server view](#)
- [snmp enable](#)
- [snmp server primary](#)
- [snmp server secondary](#)
- [snmp sync-interval](#)
- [snmp sync-now](#)
- [spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance](#)
- [spanning-tree add-vlan](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree forward-time](#)
- [spanning-tree hello-time](#)
- [spanning-tree max-age](#)
- [spanning-tree mode](#)
- [spanning-tree mstp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree multicast-address](#)
- [spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree priority](#)
- [spanning-tree remove-vlan](#)
- [spanning-tree rstp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree stp](#)
- [spanning-tree tagged-bpdu](#)
- [spanning-tree tagged-bpdu-vid](#)
- [spbm \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [spbm \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [speed](#)
- [spf-delay](#)
- [sshc authentication](#)
- [sshc close-session](#)
- [sshc dsa-host-key](#)
- [sshc dsa-key](#)
- [sshc port](#)
- [sshc rsa-host-key](#)
- [sshc rsa-key](#)
- [sshc upload-host-key](#)
- [ssh \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ssh \(User Executive\)](#)
- [ssl](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement config](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address](#)
- [stack forced-mode](#)
- [stack loopback-test](#)
- [stack-monitor](#)
- [stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [stack replace](#)
- [stack retry-count](#)
- [storm-control](#)

- [storm-control \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [sys-name](#)
- [system-id](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with T

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with T organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [tacacs accounting](#)
- [tacacs authorization](#)
- [tacacs server](#)
- [tacacs switch](#)
- [tdr](#)
- [telnet-access](#)
- [telnet \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [telnet \(User Executive\)](#)
- [terminal \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [terminal \(User Executive\)](#)
- [tftp-access](#)
- [tftp-server](#)
- [timers basic](#)
- [timers basic holddown](#)
- [toggle-next-boot-image](#)
- [trace](#)
- [traceroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [traceroute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [trap \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with U

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with U organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [usb-host-port](#)
- [username](#)
- [username add \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)
- [username \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [I](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Commands starting with V

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with V organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [vlacp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [vlacp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [vlan configcontrol](#)
- [vlan create](#)
- [vlan delete](#)
- [vlan igmp](#)
- [vlan i-sid](#)
- [vlan members](#)
- [vlan mgmt](#)
- [vlan name](#)
- [vlan ports](#)
- [vlan remote-span](#)
- [vlan voice-vlan](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Commands starting with W

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Commands starting with W organized alphabetically

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

- [web-server](#)
- [write](#)

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Application Configuration

### E

- [end \(Application Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Application Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)

### S

- [slamon agent-comm-port](#)
- [slamon agent ip address](#)
- [slamon agent port](#)
- [slamon cli](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout](#)
- [slamon cli-timeout-mode](#)
- [slamon ntr](#)
- [slamon oper-mode](#)
- [slamon refuse-server-tests](#)
- [slamon RTP](#)
- [slamon server-bypass](#)
- [slamon server ip address](#)
- [slamon server port](#)



# DHCP Guard Configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## DHCP Guard Configuration

### D

- [device-role \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)

### P

- [preference](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Ethernet Interface Configuration

### A

- [adac detection](#)
- [adac \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)

### B

- [brouter](#)

### C

- [clear arp-cache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear eapol non-eap \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip-blocking \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip dhcp-snooping binding \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol udp counters \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip igmp profile stats \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip ospf counters \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 destinationcache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 neighbor-cache \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ipv6 statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ip verify source statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear isis lsdb \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear isis stats \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear license \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear logging \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear mac-address-table \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear ssh banner \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear sshc known-host](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [clear-stats](#)
- [clear system last-exception \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

### D

- [ddi-logging](#)

### E

- [eapol \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-mac](#)
- [eapol multivlan \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol radius-dynamic-server enable](#)
- [end \(DHCP Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

## F

- [flowcontrol](#)

## I

- [ip arp-inspection \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip igmp filter](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf message-digest-key\(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip rip \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#)
- [ipv6 source-guard](#)
- [ip verify source](#)
- [isis](#)
- [isis hello-auth type](#)
- [isis l1-dr-priority](#)
- [isis l1-hello-interval](#)
- [isis l1-hello-multiplier](#)
- [isis spbm](#)

## L

- [lACP aggregation](#)
- [lACP clear-stats](#)
- [lACP key \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lACP mode](#)
- [lACP priority](#)
- [lACP timeout-time](#)
- [lldp config-notification\(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp location-identification \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp med-network-policies \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp port \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp status \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp tx-tlv \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [lldp vendor-specific \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

## M

- [macsec confidentiality-offset \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec connectivity-association \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec encryption enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [macsec replay-protect enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [mac-security \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

## N

- [name \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

## P

- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE+ units\)](#)
- [poe poe-limit \(for PoE units\)](#)
- [poe poe-priority](#)
- [poe poe-shutdown](#)

## Q

- [qos if-assign \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [qos if-queue-shaper](#)

- [qos if-shaper](#)

## R

- [rate-limit](#)

## S

- [sflow \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [shared-port](#)
- [show sflow \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [shutdown \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp enable \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp-guard \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp packet-rx-threshold \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp port \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree mstp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree rstp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [speed](#)
- [storm-control \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

## V

- [vlacp \(Ethernet Interface Configuration\)](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Global Configuration

### A

- [adac call-server-port](#)
- [adac enable](#)
- [adac mac-range-table](#)
- [adac op-mode](#)
- [adac uplink-port](#)
- [adac voice-vlan](#)
- [application](#)
- [arp](#)
- [asset-id](#)
- [audit](#)
- [audit encryption-key aes-cbc](#)
- [auto-pvid](#)
- [autosave](#)
- [autotopology](#)

### B

- [banner](#)

### C

- [certificate ca](#)
- [certificate copy](#)
- [certificate key](#)
- [certificate move](#)
- [certificate subject](#)
- [certificate trust-store](#)
- [cfm](#)
- [clear stack port-statistics](#)
- [cli](#)
- [clock set](#)
- [clock source](#)
- [clock summer-time](#)
- [clock sync-rtc-with-time-client](#)
- [clock time-zone](#)
- [cspan-interval](#)

### D

- [default clock](#)
- [diagnostics-quick-mode](#)

### E

- [eapol allow-port-mirroring](#)
- [eapol \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol guest-vlan \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost fail-open-vlan \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol multihost multivlan](#)

- [eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt](#)
- [eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies](#)
- [eapol multihost voip-vlan](#)
- [eapol multivlan\(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [eapol user-based-policies](#)
- [edm help-file-path](#)
- [edm inactivity-timeout](#)
- [end \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [energy-saver schedule](#)
- [enhanced-secure-mode](#)
- [exit \(Global configuration\)](#)

## F

- [fa](#)
- [fa authentication-key](#)
- [fa auto-provision](#)
- [fa extended-logging](#)
- [fa message-authentication](#)
- [fa port-enable](#)
- [fa proxy](#)
- [fa uplink](#)
- [fa vlan](#)
- [fa zero-touch](#)
- [fa zero-touch-client](#)
- [fa zero-touch-options](#)

## H

- [http-port](#)
- [https-only](#)

## I

- [interface](#)
- [ip address \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip arp-inspection \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip blocking-mode](#)
- [ip bootp](#)
- [ip default-gateway](#)
- [ip dhcp](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping binding](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping external-save](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip domain-name](#)
- [ip forward-protocol](#)
- [ip fwd-nh \(Global configuration mode\)](#)
- [ip igmp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ipfix collector](#)
- [ip ipfix enable](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ipfix slot](#)
- [ip isis](#)
- [ip isis maximum-path](#)
- [ip mgmt](#)
- [ip mgmt address](#)
- [ip mgmt default-gateway](#)
- [ip mgmt limit](#)
- [ip mgmt netmask](#)
- [ip mgmt route](#)
- [ip mgmt shutdown](#)
- [ip mgmt shutdown-interval](#)



- ipmgr
- [ip\\_name-server](#)
- [ip\\_pim](#)
- [ip\\_pim rp-candidate\\_group](#)
- [ip\\_pim static-rp](#)
- [ip\\_pim virtual-neighbor](#)
- [ip\\_prefix-list](#)
- [ip\\_route](#)
- [ip\\_route preference protocol](#)
- [ip\\_routing \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ip\\_source-interface](#)
- [ip\\_static-mroute](#)
- [ipv6](#)
- [ipv6 address](#)
- [ipv6 autoconfig](#)
- [ipv6 default-gateway](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [ipv6 fhs](#)
- [ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list](#)
- [ipv6 fhs mac-access-list](#)
- [ipv6 fhs nd inspection stats clear](#)
- [ipv6 icmp addr-unreach](#)
- [ipv6 icmp port-unreach](#)
- [ipv6 mgmt](#)
- [ipv6 mld \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 nd \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection clear stats](#)
- [ipv6 nd inspection enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard clear stats](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard enable](#)
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding clear](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding down-lifetime](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding stale-lifetime](#)
- [ipv6 neighbor binding vlan](#)
- [ipv6 rip](#)
- [ipv6 route](#)
- [ipv6 slow-path-to-cpu](#)
- [ipv6 tunnel](#)
- [i-sid](#)
- [isis \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [isis maximum-path](#)

## J

- [jumbo-frames](#)

## L

- [lACP key \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [lACP port-mode](#)
- [lACP system-priority](#)
- [link-state](#)
- [lldp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [logging](#)

## M

- [mac-address-table](#)
- [macsec clear-stats](#)
- [macsec connectivity-association \(Global Configuration\)](#)

mac-security (Global Configuration)

- [maximum-path](#)
- [mlt](#)
- [mvr](#)
- [mvr group-range](#)
- [mvr vlan](#)

## N

- [ntp](#)

## O

- [ospf](#)

## P

- [password](#)
- [poe](#)
- [port-mirroring](#)

## Q

- [qos acl-assign](#)
- [qos action](#)
- [qos agent aq-mode](#)
- [qos agent buffer](#)
- [qos agent dos-attack-prevention](#)
- [qos agent nvram-delay](#)
- [qos agent oper-mode](#)
- [qos agent queue-set](#)
- [qos agent reset-default](#)
- [qos agent reset-partial-default](#)
- [qos agent statistics-tracking](#)
- [qos agent ubp](#)
- [qos classifier](#)
- [qos classifier-block](#)
- [qos clear-queue-stats](#)
- [qos clear-stats](#)
- [qos egressmap](#)
- [qos if-action-extension](#)
- [qos if-assign \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [qos if-group](#)
- [qos ingressmap](#)
- [qos ip-acl](#)
- [qos ip-element](#)
- [qos l2-acl](#)
- [qos l2-element](#)
- [qos meter](#)
- [qos policy](#)
- [qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [qos system-element](#)
- [qos traffic-profile classifier](#)
- [qos traffic-profile set](#)
- [qos ubp classifier](#)
- [qos ubp set](#)
- [quickconfig \(Global configuration\)](#)

## R

- [radius accounting](#)
- [radius dynamic-server](#)
- [radius reachability](#)
- [radius server](#)
- [radius-server](#)
- [radius-server encapsulation](#)

- [radius use-management-ip](#)
- [remote connection](#)
- [renumber](#)
- [rip](#)
- [rmon alarm](#)
- [rmon event](#)
- [rmon history](#)
- [rmon stats](#)
- [role](#)
- [route-map](#)
- [router isis](#)
- [router ospf](#)
- [router rip](#)
- [router vrrp](#)

## S

- [script run \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [script upload \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [serial-console](#)
- [serial-security](#)
- [sflow enable](#)
- [sflow \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [sftp-server](#)
- [show https-only](#)
- [show password](#)
- [show sflow \(Global configuration\)](#)
- [slpp enable \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp ethertype \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp-guard \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp timeout \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp tx-interval \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [slpp vid \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [snmp-server bootstrap](#)
- [snmp-server community](#)
- [snmp-server contact](#)
- [snmp-server disable](#)
- [snmp-server enable](#)
- [snmp-server engine-id](#)
- [snmp-server host](#)
- [snmp-server location](#)
- [snmp-server name](#)
- [snmp-server notification-control](#)
- [snmp-server notify-filter](#)
- [snmp-server user](#)
- [snmp-server view](#)
- [snmp enable](#)
- [snmp server primary](#)
- [snmp server secondary](#)
- [snmp sync-interval](#)
- [snmp sync-now](#)
- [spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance](#)
- [spanning-tree add-vlan](#)
- [spanning-tree bpdu-filtering \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree forward-time](#)
- [spanning-tree hello-time](#)
- [spanning-tree max-age](#)
- [spanning-tree mode](#)
- [spanning-tree multicast-address](#)
- [spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [spanning-tree priority](#)
- [spanning-tree remove-vlan](#)
- [spanning-tree stp](#)
- [spanning-tree tagged-bpdu](#)

- [spanning-tree tagged-bpdu-vid](#)
- [spbm \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [sshc authentication](#)
- [sshc close-session](#)
- [sshc dsa-host-key](#)
- [sshc dsa-key](#)
- [sshc port](#)
- [sshc rsa-host-key](#)
- [sshc rsa-key](#)
- [sshc upload-host-key](#)
- [ssh \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [ssl](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [stack forced-mode](#)
- [stack-monitor](#)
- [stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [stack replace](#)
- [stack retry-count](#)
- [storm-control](#)

## T

- [tacacs accounting](#)
- [tacacs authorization](#)
- [tacacs server](#)
- [tacacs switch](#)
- [telnet-access](#)
- [tftp-access](#)
- [tftp-server](#)

## U

- [usb-host-port](#)
- [username](#)
- [username add \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)
- [username \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)

## V

- [vlacp \(Global Configuration\)](#)
- [vlan configcontrol](#)
- [vlan create](#)
- [vlan delete](#)
- [vlan igmp](#)
- [vlan i-sid](#)
- [vlan members](#)
- [vlan mgmt](#)
- [vlan name](#)
- [vlan ports](#)
- [vlan remote-span](#)
- [vlan voice-vlan](#)

## W

- [web-server](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ISIS Router Configuration

### C

- [csnp-interval](#)

### E

- [end \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)

### I

- [ip-source-address](#)
- [is-type](#)

### M

- [manual-area](#)
- [max-lsp-gen-interval](#)
- [metric](#)
- [min-lsp-gen-interval](#)

### O

- [overload](#)
- [overload-on-startup](#)

### P

- [psnp-interval](#)

### R

- [redistribute \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [retransmit-lsp-interval](#)

### S

- [spbm \(ISIS Router Configuration\)](#)
- [spf-delay](#)
- [sys-name](#)
- [system-id](#)



# Loopback Interface Configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Loopback Interface Configuration

### E

- [end \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)

### I

- [ip address \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip area \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 interface \(Loopback Interface Configuration\)](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## OSPF Router Configuration

### A

- [accept adv-rtr](#)
- [area](#)
- [area virtual-link](#)
- [area virtual-link message-digest-key](#)
- [as-boundary-router](#)
- [auto-vlink](#)

### D

- [default-cost](#)

### E

- [end \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)

### H

- [host-route](#)

### N

- [network \(OSPF Router Configuration\)](#)

### R

- [redistribute](#)
- [rfc1583-compatibility](#)
- [router-id](#)

### T

- [timers basic holddown](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## Privileged Executive

### A

- [audit log](#)

### B

- [blink-leds](#)
- [boot](#)

### C

- [clear arp-cache](#)
- [clear eapol](#)
- [clear ip dhcp-snooping](#)
- [clear ip forward-protocol](#)
- [clear ip igmp](#)
- [clear ip ospf](#)
- [clear ipv6 destinationcache](#)
- [clear ipv6 dhcp-relay](#)
- [clear ip verify](#)
- [clear ramdisk-files](#)
- [clear ssh banner \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [configure](#)
- [configure network](#)
- [configure network address](#)
- [configure network filename](#)
- [configure network load-on-boot](#)
- [configure ramdisk](#)
- [configure sftp](#)
- [configure terminal](#)
- [configure usb](#)
- [copy config nvram](#)
- [copy config ramdisk](#)
- [copy config sftp](#)
- [copy config tftp](#)
- [copy config usb](#)
- [copy nvram](#)
- [copy running-config ramdisk](#)
- [copy running-config sftp](#)
- [copy running-config tftp](#)
- [copy running-config usb](#)
- [copy sftp](#)
- [copy sftp config](#)
- [copy sftp license](#)
- [copy tftp config](#)
- [copy tftp license](#)
- [copy tftp script](#)
- [copy usb](#)

### D

- [disable](#)



- [download](#)

## E

- [enable \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [energy-saver \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [exit \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## H

- [help \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## I

- [install](#)
- [ip dhcp-snooping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [ip ipfix \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [ip ospf apply](#)
- [ip ospf spf-run](#)

## L

- [l2 ping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracemroute source](#)
- [l2 traceroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracetree \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [logout \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## M

- [manualtrigger](#)

## P

- [ping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## Q

- [quickconfig \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## R

- [reload](#)
- [renew](#)
- [restore](#)
- [run \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## S

- [save](#)
- [script run \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [script upload \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show adac](#)
- [show adac detection](#)
- [show adac interface](#)
- [show adac mac-range-table](#)
- [show application \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show arp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show arp-table \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show audit](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-advertisements](#)
- [show auto-negotiation-capabilities](#)
- [show auto-pvid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show autosave](#)
- [show autotopology](#)
- [show banner](#)

- [show boot \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show brouter \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show cfm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show cli info](#)
- [show cli list](#)
- [show cli mode](#)
- [show cli password](#)
- [show clock](#)
- [show config-network](#)
- [show cpu-utilization \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ddi-logging \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show diagnostics-quick-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show eapol](#)
- [show eapol sessions](#)
- [show ecmp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show edm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver savings \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show environmental \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show fa \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show http-port](#)
- [show https-port](#)
- [show interfaces \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip blocking-mode \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip-blocking \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip default-ttl \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping external-save \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dns \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip forward-protocol \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip fwd-nh](#)
- [show ip fwd-nh](#)
- [show ip igmp cache](#)
- [show ip igmp group](#)
- [show ip igmp group-ext](#)
- [show ip igmp interface](#)
- [show ip igmp profile](#)
- [show ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [show ip igmp sender](#)
- [show ip igmp snooping](#)
- [show ip igmp snoop-querier-addr](#)
- [show ip igmp ssm](#)
- [show ip igmp ssm-map](#)
- [show ip ipfix collector \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix slot \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix table \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip isis](#)
- [show ip mgmt \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

- [show ipmgr](#)
- [show ip mroute interface](#)
- [show ip mroute next-hop](#)
- [show ip mroute route](#)
- [show ip netstat \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip num-routes \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf accept \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area-range \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ase \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf authentication \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf default-cost \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf host-route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ifstats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-auth \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-timers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf lsdb \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf redistribute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf timer \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-links \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-neighbors \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip pim](#)
- [show ip pim active-rp](#)
- [show ip pim bsr](#)
- [show ip pim interface](#)
- [show ip pim mode](#)
- [show ip pim mroute](#)
- [show ip pim neighbor](#)
- [show ip pim rp-candidate](#)
- [show ip pim rp-hash](#)
- [show ip pim static-rp](#)
- [show ip pim virtual-neighbor](#)
- [show ip prefix-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip routing \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip source](#)
- [show ip static-mroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp guard policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp-relay \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs status \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 forwarding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 global \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface process-redirect \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface statistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

- [show ipv6 mld-cache interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld group](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-proxy-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 mld stream](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 nd rguard policy \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor binding \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 rip](#)
- [show ipv6 route \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 source-guard](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp connections \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp listener \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tunnel \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 udp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip verify](#)
- [show ip vrrp address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show i-sid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis adjacencies \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-auth \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-ckt-level \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-counters \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis interface \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-timers \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis Isdb \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis manual-area \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis net \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis redistribute](#)
- [show isis spbm i-sid \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast-fib \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm nick-name \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-fib \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-tree \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis statistics \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show isis system-id \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show jumbo-frames](#)
- [show lacp aggr](#)
- [show lacp debug](#)
- [show lacp key](#)
- [show lacp port](#)
- [show lacp port-mode](#)
- [show lacp stats](#)
- [show lacp system](#)
- [show license](#)
- [show link-state \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp local-sys-data \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp port \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

- [show lldp tx-stats \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp tx-tlv \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show logging](#)
- [show mac-address-table address](#)
- [show mac-address-table aging-time](#)
- [show mac-address-table dynamic](#)
- [show mac-address-table mlt](#)
- [show mac-address-table port](#)
- [show mac-address-table spbm](#)
- [show mac-address-table static](#)
- [show mac-address-table vid](#)
- [show macsec connectivity-association](#)
- [show macsec statistics](#)
- [show macsec status](#)
- [show mac-security](#)
- [show memory-utilization \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show mgmt-port \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show mlt](#)
- [show mlt hash-calc](#)
- [show mvr group-range](#)
- [show mvr \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ntp \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show nvram \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show password \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show poe-main-status](#)
- [show poe-port-status](#)
- [show poe-power-measurement](#)
- [show port-mirroring](#)
- [show port-statistics](#)
- [show qos acl-assign](#)
- [show qos action](#)
- [show qos agent](#)
- [show qos capability](#)
- [show qos classifier](#)
- [show qos classifier-block](#)
- [show qos diag](#)
- [show qos diag egress](#)
- [show qos egressmap](#)
- [show qos if-action-extension](#)
- [show qos if-assign](#)
- [show qos if-group](#)
- [show qos if-queue-shaper](#)
- [show qos if-shaper](#)
- [show qos ingressmap](#)
- [show qos ip-acl](#)
- [show qos ip-element](#)
- [show qos l2-acl](#)
- [show qos l2-element](#)
- [show qos meter](#)
- [show qos policy](#)
- [show qos port](#)
- [show qos queue-set](#)
- [show qos queue-set-assignment](#)
- [show qos queue-statistics](#)
- [show qos statistics](#)
- [show qos system-element](#)
- [show qos traffic-profile](#)
- [show qos traffic-profile statistics](#)
- [show qos ubp interface](#)
- [show qos ubp statistics](#)
- [show qos user-policy](#)
- [show quickconfig \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show radius](#)
- [show radius-server](#)

- [show rate-limit](#)
- [show remote connection \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show rmon alarm](#)
- [show rmon ethernet history](#)
- [show rmon ethernet packets](#)
- [show rmon ethernet statistics](#)
- [show rmon event](#)
- [show rmon history](#)
- [show rmon stats](#)
- [show route-map \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show running-config](#)
- [show script](#)
- [show serial-console](#)
- [show serial-security \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show slpp-guard \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show snmp-server](#)
- [show snmp](#)
- [show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering](#)
- [show spanning-tree config](#)
- [show spanning-tree cost-calc-mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree port](#)
- [show spanning-tree port-mode](#)
- [show spanning-tree stp](#)
- [show spanning-tree vlans](#)
- [show spbm \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ssh banner](#)
- [show sshc](#)
- [show ssh download-auth-key](#)
- [show ssh global](#)
- [show ssh session](#)
- [show ssl](#)
- [show stack auto-unit-replacement](#)
- [show stack auto-unit-replacement-image](#)
- [show stack-cable-info \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show stack forced-mode](#)
- [show stack health](#)
- [show stack-info](#)
- [show stack-monitor](#)
- [show stack port-statistics](#)
- [show stack reboot-on-failure](#)
- [show stack retry-count](#)
- [show storm-control](#)
- [show storm-control interface](#)
- [show sys-info](#)
- [show system](#)
- [show tacacs](#)
- [show tdr](#)
- [show tech \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show telnet](#)
- [show telnet-access](#)
- [show terminal \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show tftp-server](#)
- [show trace](#)
- [show usb-files](#)
- [show usb-host-port](#)
- [show username](#)
- [show vlacp](#)
- [show vlan](#)
- [show vlan configcontrol](#)
- [show vlan dhcp-relay](#)
- [show vlan id](#)
- [show vlan igmp](#)
- [show vlan interface](#)

- [show vlan ip](#)
- [show vlan i-sid](#)
- [show vlan mgmt](#)
- [show vlan multicast](#)
- [show vlan private-vlan](#)
- [show vlan remote-span](#)
- [show vlan summary](#)
- [show vlan type](#)
- [show vlan voice-vlan](#)
- [show web-server](#)
- [shutdown \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement config](#)
- [stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address](#)
- [stack loopback-test](#)

## T

- [tdr](#)
- [telnet \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [terminal \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [toggle-next-boot-image](#)
- [trace](#)
- [traceroute \(Privileged Executive\)](#)

## W

- [write](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## RA Guard Configuration

### D

- [device-role \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)

### H

- [hop-limit](#)

### M

- [managed-config-flag](#)
- [match ipv6 access-list](#)
- [match mac-access-list](#)
- [match ra prefix-list](#)
- [match reply prefix-list](#)
- [match server access-list](#)

### R

- [router-preference maximum](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## RIP Router Configuration

### D

- [default-metric](#)

### E

- [end \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [end \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(RA Guard Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)

### N

- [network \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)

### T

- [timers basic](#)
- [trap \(RIP Router Configuration\)](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## User Executive

### C

- [cli-command-group](#)

### E

- [enable \(User Executive\)](#)
- [exit \(User Executive\)](#)

### H

- [help \(User Executive\)](#)

### L

- [l2 ping \(User Executive\)](#)
- [l2 traceroute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [l2 tracetree \(User Executive\)](#)
- [logout \(User Executive\)](#)

### P

- [ping \(User Executive\)](#)

### R

- [run \(User Executive\)](#)

### S

- [show application \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show arp-table \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show arp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show auto-pvid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show boot \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show brouter \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show certificate ca](#)
- [show certificate key](#)
- [show certificate subject](#)
- [show certificate trust-store](#)
- [show cfm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show cli-command-group](#)
- [show cpu-utilization \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ddi-logging \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ecmp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show edm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver savings \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver schedule \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show energy-saver \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode](#)
- [show enhanced-secure-mode \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show environmental \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show fa \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show flash \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show interfaces \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-inspection \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip arp-proxy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip blocking-mode \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip-blocking \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip default-ttl \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay counters \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-relay interface](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping binding \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping external-save \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp-snooping vlan \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dhcp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip directed-broadcast \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip dns \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip forward-protocol \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix collector \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix slot \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix table \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ipfix \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip mgmt \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip netstat \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip num-routes \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf accept \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area-range \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf area \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ase \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf authentication \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf default-cost \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf host-route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf ifstats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-auth \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf int-timers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf lsdb \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf redistribute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf timer \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-links \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip ospf virtual-neighbors \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip prefix-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip rip \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip route \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip routing \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip static-mroute \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-gateway \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 default-routers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 destinationcache \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp guard policy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 dhcp-relay \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show ipv6 fhs capture-policy \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 fhs status \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 forwarding \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 global \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface process-redirect \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface statistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt address \(Privileged Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mgmt interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-cache interface](#)
- [show ipv6 mld-host-cache](#)
- [show ipv6 mld snooping](#)
- [show ipv6 nd interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd-prefix interface](#)
- [show ipv6 nd rguard policy](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor binding](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor interface](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor summary](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor type](#)
- [show ipv6 neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp connections \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp listener \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tcp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 tunnel \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ipv6 udp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp address \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ip vrrp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show i-sid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis adjacencies \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-auth \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-ckt-level \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-counters \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis interface \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis int-timers \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis Isdb \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis manual-area \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis net \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spb-mcast-summary](#)
- [show isis spbm i-sid \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast](#)
- [show isis spbm multicast-fib \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm nick-name \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-fib \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm unicast-tree \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis spbm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis statistics \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis system-id \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show isis \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show link-state \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp local-sys-data \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp med-network-policies \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp mgmt-sys-data \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp neighbor \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp pdu-tlv-size \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp port \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp rx-stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp stats \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp tx-stats \(User Executive\)](#)

- [show lldp tx-tlv \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show lldp vendor-specific \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show memory-utilization \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show mgmt-port \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show mvr \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show ntp \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show nvram \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show password \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show quickconfig \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show radius accounting](#)
- [show radius dynamic-server](#)
- [show radius reachability](#)
- [show radius use-management-ip](#)
- [show ramdisk-files](#)
- [show remote connection \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show role](#)
- [show route-map \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show serial-security \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show slpp](#)
- [show slpp-guard \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show spanning-tree](#)
- [show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show spbm reserved-port](#)
- [show spbm \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show stack](#)
- [show stack-cable-info \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show tech \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show terminal \(User Executive\)](#)
- [show username \(Enhanced Secure Mode\)](#)
- [ssh \(User Executive\)](#)

## T

- [telnet \(User Executive\)](#)
- [terminal \(User Executive\)](#)
- [traceroute \(User Executive\)](#)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## VLAN Interface Configuration

### E

- [end \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)

### I

- [igmp last-member-query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-interval](#)
- [igmp query-max-response](#)
- [igmp send-query](#)
- [ip address \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip arp-proxy](#)
- [ip dhcp-relay \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip directed-broadcast](#)
- [ip forward-protocol udp \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip fwd-nh \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip igmp mrouter](#)
- [ip igmp proxy](#)
- [ip igmp robust-value](#)
- [ip igmp router-alert](#)
- [ip igmp snooping](#)
- [ip igmp snoop-querier-addr](#)
- [ip igmp version](#)
- [ip igmp \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf message-digest-key \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip ospf \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip pim \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip rip \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip routing \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path](#)
- [ipv6 interface \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 mld proxy](#)
- [ipv6 mld \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ipv6 nd \(VLAN Interface Configuration\)](#)
- [ip vrrp](#)
- [ip vrrp address](#)
- [ip vrrp critical-ip-addr](#)
- [ip vrrp critical-ip enable](#)
- [ip vrrp fast-adv-int](#)
- [ip vrrp holddown-timer](#)
- [ip vrrp priority](#)



# VRRP Router Configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## VRRP Router Configuration

### E

- [end \(VRRP Router Configuration\)](#)
- [exit \(VRRP Router Configuration\)](#)

### P

- [ping-virtual-address](#)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## accept adv-rtr

Configures the OSPF accept-advertisements router policy.

### Syntax

- `accept adv-rtr <router_ip_address> [enable] [metric-type {any | type1 | type2}] [route-policy <rmap_name>]`
- `default accept adv-rtr <router_ip_address> [enable] [metric-type {any | type1 | type2}] [route-policy <rmap_name>]`
- `no accept adv-rtr <router_ip_address> [enable] [metric-type {any | type1 | type2}] [route-policy <rmap_name>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enables the accept entry for the router specified in the <ip_address> parameter.
metric-type {any   type1   type2}	Indicates the type of OSPF external routes that will be accepted from this router.
<router_ip_address>	Represents the IP address of the router from which advertisements are to be accepted. The value 0.0.0.0 denotes that advertisements from all routers are accepted.
any	Specifies match as any metric type.
type1	Specifies match as type-1 metric type.
type2	Specifies match as type-2 metric type.
route-policy <rmap_name>	Specifies the name of a previously configured route map to be used for filtering external routes advertised by the specified advertising router before accepting them into the routing table.





# Command: adac call-server-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac call-server-port

Sets call server port(s) range.

### Syntax

- `adac call-server-port <LINE>`
- `default adac call-server-port`
- `no adac call-server-port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Set call server port(s) range.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac detection

Enables detection mechanisms on ports.

### Syntax

- `adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac][lldp]}`
- `default adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac][lldp]}`
- `no adac detection [port <LINE>] {[mac][lldp]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>lldp</code>	Enable 802.1ab-based detection on ports.
<code>mac</code>	Enable MAC-based detection on ports.
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Port number(s) for which to change settings.



# Command: adac enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac enable

Enables adac on the port or ports listed.

### Syntax

- `adac enable [op-mode {tagged-frames | untagged-frames-advanced | untagged-frames-basic}] [voice-vlan <1-4094>] [uplink-port {<LINE> | spbm}] [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac enable [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`
- `no adac enable [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>tagged-frames</code>	IP phones send tagged frames
<code>untagged-frames-advanced</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is created
<code>untagged-frames-basic</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is not created
<code>op-mode</code>	Set ADAC operation mode.
<code>call-server-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Set call server port(s) range.
<code>spbm</code>	Use an SPBM I-SID as uplink-port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: adac (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Modifies ADAC port settings.

### Syntax

- `adac [port <LINE>] {[enable] [tagged-frames-pvid (<1-4094>| no-change)] [tagged-frames-tagging (tag-all|tag-pvid-only|untag-pvid-only|no-change)]}`
- `default adac [enable] [port <LINE> tagged-frames-pvid enable] [port <LINE> tagged-frames-tagging enable]`
- `no adac [enable] [port <LINE> enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>untag-pvid-only</code>	Disable tagging of frames matching the PVID of the port.
<code>enable</code>	Enable auto-detection on ports.
<code>tag-pvid-only</code>	Enable tagging of frames matching the PVID of the port.
<code>tag-all</code>	Enable tagging.
<code>no-change</code>	Leave the tagging unchanged to its current set value.
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Ports to which to apply the ADAC configuration.
<code>tagged-frames-tagging {no-change tag-all tag-pvid-only untag-pvid-only}</code>	Set the tagging to be configured for telephony ports in Tagged Frames operating mode.
<code>tagged-frames-pvid {&lt;1-4094&gt;  [no-change]}</code>	Sets Tagged-Frames PVID on the port or ports listed. Use no-change to keep the current setting.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac mac-range-table

Adds new supported MAC address range.

### Syntax

- `adac mac-range-table low-end <H.H.H> high-end <H.H.H>`
- `default adac mac-range-table`
- `no adac mac-range-table low-end <H.H.H> high-end <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>high-end</code>	High end of the MAC address range to add
<code>low-end</code>	Low end of the MAC address range to add
<code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	MAC Address to add (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)



# Command: adac op-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac op-mode

Sets ADAC operation mode.

### Syntax

- `adac op-mode {tagged-frames | untagged-frames-advanced | untagged-frames-basic} [voice-vlan <1-4094>] [uplink-port {<LINE> | spbm}] [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac op-mode [voice-vlan] [uplink-port] [call-server-port]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>tagged-frames</code>	IP phones send tagged frames
<code>untagged-frames-advanced</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is created
<code>untagged-frames-basic</code>	IP phones send untagged frames and Voice-VLAN is not created
<code>call-server-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Set call server port(s) range
<code>uplink-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Set uplink port(s) range
<code>voice-vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Set Voice-VLAN
<code>spbm</code>	Use an SPBM I-SID as uplink-port



# Command: adac uplink-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac uplink-port

Sets uplink port(s) range.

### Syntax

- `adac uplink-port {<LINE> | spbm} [call-server-port <LINE>]`
- `default adac uplink-port [call-server-port]`
- `no adac uplink-port [call-server-port]`

### Default

The default is none.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies a call server port(s) range.
<code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies an uplink port(s) range.
<code>spbm</code>	Specifies Shortest Path Bridging MAC (SPBM) uplink-port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## adac voice-vlan

Sets Voice-VLAN ID.

### Syntax

- `adac voice-vlan <1-4094> [uplink-port {<LINE> | spbm}] call-server-port <LINE>`
- `default adac voice-vlan [uplink-port] call-server-port`
- `no adac voice-vlan [uplink-port] call-server-port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>call-server-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Set call server port(s) range
<code>uplink-port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Set uplink port(s) range
<code>spbm</code>	Use an SPBM I-SID as uplink-port
<code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Voice-VLAN ID





# Command: application

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## application

Enters application mode.

### Syntax

- application

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## area

Configures area.

### Syntax

- `area <area-id> [default-cost {0-16777215}] [import {external | noexternal | nssa}] [import-summaries {enable}] [range {ip_addr/subnet_mask} {nssa-extlink {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} } | summary-link {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} }]`
- `default area <area-id> [default-cost {0-16777215}] [import {external | noexternal | nssa}] [import-summaries {enable}] [range {ip_addr/subnet_mask} {nssa-extlink {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} } | summary-link {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} }]`
- `no area <area-id> [default-cost {0-16777215}] [import {external | noexternal | nssa}] [import-summaries {enable}] [range {ip_addr/subnet_mask} {nssa-extlink {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} } | summary-link {advertise-metric <0-65535> | advertise-mode {no-summarize | summarize | suppress} }]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
summary-link	Aggregated summary (Type 3)
advertise-metric <0-65535>	Configure metric to be advertised for area range
import-summaries {enable}	Controls the import of summary link state advertisements into stub areas. This setting has no effect on other areas.
nssa-extlink	Not-so-stubby area link summary (Type 7)
advertise-mode {no-summarize   summarize   suppress}	Select advertise mode for area range
external	Specifies a normal area
nssa	Specifies a not-so-stubby area
noexternal	Specifies a stub area
range {ip_addr/subnet_mask} [{nssa-extlink   summary-link}]	Specifies range parameters for the OSPF area
area-id	Specifies the Area ID in dotted decimal notation (A.B.C.D)
import {external   noexternal   nssa}	Specifies the area type by defining the area's support for importing Autonomous System external link state advertisements: external: specifies

	a normal area ;noexternal: specifies a stub area ; nssa: specifies an NSSA.
default-cost {0-16777215}	Specifies the default cost associated with an OSPF stub area

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## area virtual-link

Creates a virtual link.

### Syntax

- `area virtual-link <area-id> <nghbr-router-id> {[authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type {none| simple|message-digest}] [primary-md5-key <1-255>] [dead-interval <1-2147483647>] [hello-interval <1-65535>] [retransmit-interval <1-3600>] [transit-delay <1-3600>]}`
- `default area virtual-link <area-id> <nghbr-router-id> {[authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type {none| simple|message-digest}] [primary-md5-key <1-255>] [dead-interval <1-2147483647>] [hello-interval <1-65535>] [retransmit-interval <1-3600>] [transit-delay <1-3600>]}`
- `no area virtual-link <area-id> <nghbr-router-id> {[authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type {none| simple|message-digest}] [primary-md5-key <1-255>] [dead-interval <1-2147483647>] [hello-interval <1-65535>] [retransmit-interval <1-3600>] [transit-delay <1-3600>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
authentication-type	Specifies one of the following authentication types: none; simple; password; message; digest MD5
transit-delay	Specifies the estimated number of seconds required to transmit a link state update packet over the virtual interface. Expressed as an integer from 1-3600, the default value is 1 second.
retransmit-interval	Specifies the time interval, in seconds, between link stage advertisement retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to the virtual interface. Expressed as an integer from 1-3600, the default value is 5 seconds.
hello-interval	Specifies the time interval, in seconds, between transmission of Hello packets from the virtual interface. Expressed as an integer from 1-65535, the hello-interval default value is 10 seconds
dead-interval	Specifies the time interval, in seconds, that a Hello packet has not been transmitted from the virtual interface before its neighbors declare it down. Expressed as an integer from 1-2147483647, the default dead interval value is 60 seconds
<area_id>	Specifies the transit area ID in dotted decimal notation (A.B.C.D)
<nghbr-routerid>	Specifies the transit area ID in dotted decimal notation (A.B.C.D)
authentication-key <WORD>	Specifies the unique identifier assigned to the authentication key

primary-md5-key	Specifies the user-selected key used to encrypt OSPF protocol packets for transmission.
-----------------	---

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://Extreme Networks.com/support)



# Command: area virtual-link message-digest-key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## area virtual-link message-digest-key

Creates a virtual interface message digest key.

### Syntax

- `area virtual-link message-digest-key <area_id> <neighbor_id> <1-255> md5-key <WORD>`
- `default area virtual-link message-digest-key <area_id> <neighbor_id> <1-255> md5-key <WORD>`
- `no area virtual-link message-digest-key <area_id> <neighbor_id> <1-255> md5-key <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<neighbor_id>	Specifies the neighbor router ID expressed as an IP address
<1-255>	Specifies the primary MD5 key value, expressed as an integer from 1-255.
<area_id>	Specifies the transit area Id expressed as an IP address
md5-key <WORD>	Specifies the user-selected key used to encrypt OSPF protocol packets for transmission.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## arp

Configures a static ARP entry.

### Syntax

- `arp {<A.B.C.D> <H.H.H> <WORD> id <1-4094> | timeout <5-360>}`
- `default arp timeout`
- `no arp {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	IP addr of ARP entry
<code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	MAC addr of ARP entry (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
<code>timeout &lt;5-360&gt;</code>	time for the entry to exist
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	unit/port
<code>id &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	VLAN ID to apply ARP entry for



# Command: as-boundary-router

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## as-boundary-router

Configures a router as an ASBR.

### Syntax

- `as-boundary-router enable`
- `default as-boundary-router enable`
- `no as-boundary-router enable`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Disable ASBR on the switch

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: asset-id

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## asset-id

Configures the Asset-ID.

### Syntax

- `asset-id {stack <WORD> | unit <1-8> <WORD>| <WORD>}`
- `default asset-id {stack | unit <1-8>}`
- `no asset-id {stack | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Asset-ID for specific unit in the Stack
<code>stack &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Asset-ID for the Stack
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Asset-ID of this unit

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## audit

Configures audit settings.

### Syntax

- audit log save
- default audit log
- no audit log

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
log	Configure audit log settings
save	Enable audit log save settings



# Command: audit encryption-key aes-cbc

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## audit encryption-key aes-cbc

Changes the audit log encryption key.

### Syntax

- `audit encryption-key aes-cbc`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: audit log

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## audit log

Configures audit settings.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## auto-negotiation-advertisements

Configure auto-negotiation advertisement settings.

### Syntax

- `auto-negotiation-advertisements` {[port <LINE>][add | remove] [10-full] [10-half] [100-full] [100-half] [1000-full] [10000-full] [2500-full] [asymm-pause-frame] [none]}
- `default auto-negotiation-advertisements` [port <LINE>]
- `no auto-negotiation-advertisements` [port <LINE>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
10000-full	Advertise 10000Mbps full-duplex
1000-full	Advertise 1000Mbps full-duplex.
100-full	Advertise 100Mbps full-duplex.
100-half	Advertise 100Mbps half-duplex.
10-full	Advertise 10Mbps full-duplex.
10-half	Advertise 10Mbps half-duplex.
2500-full	Advertise 2500Mbps full-duplex.
asymm-pause-frame	Advertise use of asymmetric pause frames half-duplex.
none	Do not advertise anything during auto-negotiation
port <LINE>	Select a port for operation.
add	Specifies the option as add.
remove	Specifies the option as remove.



# Command: auto-pvid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## auto-pvid

Enables Auto-PVID (for all ports).

### Syntax

- auto-pvid
- no auto-pvid

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## autosave

Changes autosave settings.

### Syntax

- `autosave enable`
- `default autosave enable`
- `no autosave enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable autosave

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: autotopology

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## autotopology

Enables the autotopology protocol.

### Syntax

- autotopology
- default autotopology
- no autotopology

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: auto-vlink

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## auto-vlink

Enables global automatic Virtual Link creation.

### Syntax

- auto-vlink
- default auto-vlink
- no auto-vlink

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## banner

Sets custom banner info.

### Syntax

- banner {<1-19> <LINE> | custom | disabled | static| usg}
- no banner

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
usg	Activates the U.S. Government banner
<1-19> <LINE>	Custom banner line number
disabled	Skip banner display
custom	Use custom banner
static	Use static banner

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## blink-leds

Blinks the LEDs on the display panel to identify the unit.

### Syntax

- `blink-leds [unit <1-8>] { time <1-10> | off}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>time &lt;1-10&gt;</code>	How long to blink the LEDs
<code>off</code>	Stop blinking the LEDs
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Unit number

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## boot

Resets the switch/stack.

### Syntax

- boot {default unit <1-8> | {nvram | script} block <1-2> | partial-default | primary | secondary | unit <1-8>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
nvram	Boot with binary cfg in nvram
script	Boot with script
partial-default	Reboot the stack/switch and use partial factory default configurations
primary	Reboot the stack/switch and use primary factory default configurations
secondary	Reboot the stack/switch and use secondary factory default configurations
default	Reboot the stack/switch and use the factory default configurations
block <1-2>	Select block from which ascii cfg file should be copied
unit <1-8>	Unit number

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## brouter

Configures brouter ports.

### Syntax

- `brouter [port <LINE>] vlan <1-4094> subnet <ip_address/mask> [routing enable]`
- `no brouter [port <LINE>] [routing enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>routing enable</code>	Enables Layer 3 routing on the brouter port
<code>subnet A.B.C.D/&lt;0-32&gt;</code>	Specifies the IP address and subnet mask of the brouter. When creating a new brouter, this is the IP address and subnet mask assigned.
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies the port to configure as a brouter port
<code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Specifies the VLAN ID of the brouter. When creating a new brouter port, this is the VLAN ID assigned to the brouter port.

## certificate ca

Configures Certificate Authority / Trustpoint.

### Syntax

- no certificate ca
- certificate ca WORD<1-45> [common-name WORD<1-64>] [key-name WORD<1-45>] [action {caauth | enroll | generate-self-signed-cert | get-crl | remove | renew}] [ca-url WORD<1-1000>] [export] [import] [regenerate-key-on-re-enroll] [use-for <ike | ssl-server | ssh-server>] [use-post <true|false>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
action caauth	Authenticates the trustpoint CA by getting the certificate of the CA and stores the CA certificate locally.
export	Export CA related files.
regenerate-key-on-reenroll	Generates a new key pair before each re-enrollment.
action generate-selfsigned-cert	Generates a self-signed subject certificate.
action renew [validity-days<7-1185>]	Generates certificate renewal request for given trustpoint CA, gets the digital certificate, and stores it locally by replacing the old certificate with the new one. The validity-days specifies the number of days for which the certificate will remain valid. The default value is 365 days.
action enroll [validity-days <7-1185>]	Generates certificate signing request to obtain identity certificate from configured trustpoint CA, gets the digital certificate, and stores it locally, associating with the trustpoint CA.
action get-crl	Gets the Certificate Revocation List from the CDP and stores into a file.
import	Import CA related files.
action remove	Releases the locally stored certificate associated with the trustpoint CA post revocation.
use-post <false   true>	Specifies the HTTP request style. The default value is True.
ca-url WORD<1-1000>	Specifies the IPv4 or IPv6 address of the SFTP server. The range for IPv6 is 1-128. The range for IPv4 is 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255.
key-name WORD<1-45>	Specifies the key pair generated by the command that was first associated with the CA trustpoint.
WORD <1-45>	Specifies the name of the certificate authority. It should be alphanumeric and

	case-sensitive. The maximum length should be 45 characters.
1.2.3.4	Specifies the name of the feature that uses this identity.
common-name [WORD<1-64>]	Specifies the name of the owner of the device or us
username WORD<1-64>	Specifies the trusted CA url.
action enroll [challengepassword WORD<1-128>]	This password is given offline by the CA during the end entity registration. The length of the password is from 1 to 128.
action renew [challengepassword WORD<1-128>]	This password is given offline by the CA during the end entity registration. The length of the password is from 1 to 128.
ramdisk	Imports specified certificate authority files from ramdisk.
encrypted	Specifies a passphrase for decryption.
sftp	Imports specified certificate authority files from SFTP server.
terminal	Imports specified certificate authority files from a terminal.
usb	Imports specified certificate authority files from USB storage.
filename	Specifies the filename of the SFTP server.
username	Specifies the username of the SFTP server.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## certificate copy

Copies a certificate or a CRL.

### Syntax

- `certificate copy [ca WORD<1-45>] [trust-store]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>trust-store</code>	Copies the certificate from trust store.
<code>ca WORD&lt;1-45&gt;</code>	Specifies the name of the source CA.



## certificate key

Configures Key pair.

### Syntax

- certificate key name WORD<1-45>
- certificate key name WORD<1-45> export {[sftp [address <Hostname or A.B.C.D>] [filename <WORD>] [username]] | [usb file WORD<1-512>] | [terminal]}
- certificate key name WORD<1-45> import {[sftp [address <Hostname or A.B.C.D>] [filename <WORD>] [username]] | [usb file WORD<1-512>] | [terminal]}
- certificate key name WORD<1-45> generate [size <2048-2048>] | [type rsa]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
export {sftp  usb   terminal   sftp}	Exports key pair to another device.
import {sftp  usb   terminal   sftp}	Imports key pair from another device.
address<Hostname or A.B.C.D>	Specifies the IPv4 or IPv6 address of the SFTP server. The range for IPv6 is 1–128. The range for IPv4 is 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255.
generate [size <2048-2048>]	Specifies the size or modulus of key-pair to be generated. The value should be 2048.
filename	Specifies the filename on the SFTP server.
username	Specifies the username for the SFTP server.
unit<1-8>	Specifies the stack unit with USB storage.
generate type rsa	Specifies type of cryptography algorithm used to generate the key-pair. The switch uses only rsa as the cryptography algorithm type.
name WORD<1-45>	Speifies the name of the key pair.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## certificate move

Moves or renames a certificate or CRL.

### Syntax

- `certificate move [ca WORD<1-45>] [trust-store]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>trust-store</code>	Copies the certificate from trust store.
<code>ca WORD&lt;1-45&gt;</code>	Specifies the name of the source CA.
<code>file WORD&lt;1-512&gt;</code>	Speifies the name of the source file.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## certificate subject

Defines subject information for device certificate.

### Syntax

- `certificate subject [common-name WORD<0-64>] [country WORD<2>] [e-mail WORD<0-254>] [fqdn] [include-ip-address] [locality WORD<0-128>] [organization WORD<0-64>] [province WORD<0-128>] [unit WORD<0-64>]`
- `no certificate subject`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>country WORD&lt;2&gt;</code>	Specifies the country of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>e-mail WORD&lt;0-254&gt;</code>	Specifies the Email address of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>locality WORD&lt;0-128&gt;</code>	Specifies the locality of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>common-name WORD&lt;0-64&gt;</code>	Specifies the name of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>organization WORD&lt;0-64&gt;</code>	Specifies the organization of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>unit WORD&lt;0-64&gt;</code>	Specifies the organizational unit of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.
<code>province WORD&lt;0-128&gt;</code>	Specifies the province of the subject sending the Certificate Signing Request to the Certificate Authority.

## certificate trust-store

Configures trust store.

### Syntax

- `certificate trust-store export` {[sftp [filename <WORD>]] | [address <Hostname or A.B.C.D> | <WORD>] | [username <WORD>]] | [usb {filename <WORD>}] | [ramdisk {filename <WORD>}] | [terminal]}
- `certificate trust-store import` {[sftp [filename <WORD>]] | [address <Hostname or A.B.C.D> | <WORD>] | [username <WORD>]] | [usb {filename <WORD>}] | [ramdisk {filename <WORD>}] | [terminal]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>import</code> {sftp   usb   ramdisk   terminal}	Specifies the device to import the trusted certificate authority files.
<code>export</code> {sftp   usb   ramdisk   terminal}	Specifies the device to export the trusted certificate authority files.
<code>address</code> <Hostname or A.B.C.D>	Specifies the IPv4 or IPv6 address of the SFTP server. The range for IPv6 is 1–128. The range for IPv4 is 0.0.0.0 to 255.255.255.255.
<code>filename</code> WORD<1–512>	Specifies the local and remote names of the file to import or export.
<code>username</code> WORD<1–512>	Speceifies the user name for the SFTP server.
<code>unit</code> <1–8>	Specifies the stack unit with USB storage.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## cfm

Configures CFM.

### Syntax

- `cfm {[ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>] | [spbm [enable] [level <0-7>] mepid <1-8191>]}`
- `default cfm ethertype`
- `default cfm spbm [enable] [level] [mepid]`
- `no cfm spbm enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>spbm</code>	Configure CFM SPBM settings
<code>level &lt;0-7&gt;</code>	Configure maintenance domain level
<code>mepid &lt;1-8191&gt;</code>	Configure maintenance end point id
<code>enable</code>	Enable CFM SPBM
<code>ethertype &lt;0x0-0xFFFF&gt;</code>	Specify the ethertype classifier criteria



# Command: clear arp-cache

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear arp-cache

Clears the Layer 3 ARP cache.

### Syntax

- `clear arp-cache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear arp-cache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear arp-cache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears the Layer 3 ARP cache.

### Syntax

- `clear arp-cache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear eapol

Clears authenticated clients.

### Syntax

- `clear eapol non-eap [<LINE>] address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>non-eap</code>	Clear NEAP authenticated clients
<code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>	List of ports
<code>address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	Non-EAP MAC address





# Command: clear eapol non-eap (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear eapol non-eap (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears NEAP authenticated clients.

### Syntax

- `clear eapol non-eap [<LINE>] address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Specifies an individual port or list of ports from which to clear authenticated NEAP clients.
address <H.H.H>	Specifies the MAC address of an authenticated NEAP client to clear from the port. If you enter a MAC address value of 00:00:00:00:00:00, all authenticated NEAP clients are cleared from the specified port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear fa statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear fa statistics

Clears FA summary and per-port statistics counters.

### Syntax

- `clear fa statistics [summary | <PortList>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
summary	Clears FA summary statistics.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ip-blocking (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip-blocking (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears the Layer 3 IP blocking state.

### Syntax

- clear ip-blocking

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip dhcp-snooping

Clears DHCP snooping data.

### Syntax

- `clear ip dhcp-snooping binding {dynamic | static}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>binding</code>	Clear DHCP snooping bindings
<code>dynamic</code>	Clear DHCP snooping dynamic bindings
<code>static</code>	Clear DHCP snooping static bindings

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ip dhcp-snooping binding (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip dhcp-snooping binding (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears DHCP snooping bindings.

### Syntax

- `clear ip dhcp-snooping binding {dynamic|static}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
dynamic	Clear DHCP snooping dynamic bindings
static	Clear DHCP snooping static bindings

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip forward-protocol

Clears broadcast protocols counters.

### Syntax

- `clear ip forward-protocol udp counters <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Clear counters for specific VLAN
udp counters	Clear UDP broadcast counters



# Command: clear ip forward-protocol udp counters (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip forward-protocol udp counters (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears UDP broadcast counters.

### Syntax

- `clear ip forward-protocol udp counters <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Clear counters for specific VLAN

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip igmp

Clears IGMP data.

### Syntax

- `clear ip igmp profile stats <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>profile</code>	Clear IGMP profile data
<code>stats</code>	Clear IGMP profile statistics
<code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Profile ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: clear ip igmp profile stats (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip igmp profile stats (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears IGMP profile statistics.

### Syntax

- `clear ip igmp profile stats <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Specifies the profile ID. If you do not include this variable in the command, statistics for all profiles are cleared.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip ospf

Clears OSPF-related data.

### Syntax

- `clear ip ospf counters <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
counters	Clear OSPF counters
<1-4094>	VLAN ID



# Command: clear ip ospf counters (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip ospf counters (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears OSPF statistics counters.

### Syntax

- `clear ip ospf counters <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4094>	Specifies the VLAN ID. Range is 1-4094. If no VLAN is specified, the command clears OSPF global counters.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ipv6 destinationcache

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ipv6 destinationcache

Clear the IPv6 destination cache.

### Syntax

- `clear ipv6 destinationcache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ipv6 destinationcache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ipv6 destinationcache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clear the IPv6 destination cache.

### Syntax

- `clear ipv6 destinationcache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ipv6 dhcp-relay

Clear IPv6 DHCP-relay parameters.

### Syntax

- `clear ipv6 dhcp-relay counters [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan</code>	Clear counters for specific vlan.
<code>counters</code>	Clear IPv6 DHCP-relay counters.



# Command: clear ipv6 neighbor-cache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ipv6 neighbor-cache (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears the IPv6 neighbor-cache.

### Syntax

- clear ipv6 neighbor-cache

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ipv6 statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ipv6 statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clear IPv6 statistics.

### Syntax

- `clear ipv6 statistics [all] [interface] [tcp] [udp] [ripng vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>all</code>	Clear all IPv6 statistics
<code>interface</code>	Clear IPv6 interface statistics
<code>tcp</code>	Clear IPv6 TCP statistics
<code>udp</code>	Clear IPv6 UDP statistics
<code>ripng vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Clear RIPng statistics for specific vlan interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip verify

Clears IP Source Guard statistics.

### Syntax

- `clear ip verify source statistics interface [ethernet] <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
source	Clear IP Source Guard statistics
statistics	Clear IP Source Guard statistics
<WORD>	ports line
Ethernet	Select Ethernet interfaces
interface	select interfaces



# Command: clear ip verify source statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ip verify source statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears IP Source Guard statistics.

### Syntax

- `clear ip verify source statistics interface [ethernet] <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Port list
interface Ethernet	Select interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear isis lsdb (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear isis lsdb (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears LSP database and restarts the state machine.

### Syntax

- `clear isis lsdb`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear isis stats (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear isis stats (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears ISIS statistics.

### Syntax

- `clear isis stats {error-counters | packet-counters}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>error-counters</code>	Clear ISIS error counters
<code>packet-counters</code>	Clear ISIS packet counters

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear license (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear license (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears licenses.

### Syntax

- `clear license`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear logging (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear logging (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears log messages (with no parameters, from DRAM only).

### Syntax

- `clear logging {non-volatile <critical> <serious>|nv|volatile <critical> <informational> <serious>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
critical	Clear critical log messages
informational	Clear informational log messages
volatile	Clear log messages from DRAM
non-volatile	Clear log messages from NVRAM
nv	Clear log messages from NVRAM and DRAM
serious	Clear serious log messages

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear mac-address-table (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear mac-address-table (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Flushes the MAC address table for a specific VLAN.

### Syntax

- `clear mac-address-table [address <H.H.H>|dynamic|static] [interface {Ethernet |mlt <1-32>|vlan <1-4094>}]`
- `clear mac-address-table address <H.H.H>`
- `clear mac-address-table interface mlt <1-32>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	Flush a single MAC Address
<code>interface {Ethernet   mlt &lt;1-32&gt;   vlan 1-4094&gt;}</code>	Flush MAC Addresses of a specific interface
<code>dynamic</code>	Flush only dynamically learned addresses
<code>static</code>	Flush only statically inserted addresses
<code>mlt &lt;1-32&gt;</code>	Trunk to be flushed out
<code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Vlan to be flushed out



# Command: clear ramdisk-files

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ramdisk-files

Clears all files in the ramdisk.

### Syntax

- `clear ramdisk-files`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: clear ssh banner (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ssh banner (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears the SSH banner.

### Syntax

- `clear ssh banner`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear ssh banner (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear ssh banner (Privileged Executive)

Clears the SSH banner.

### Syntax

- `clear ssh banner`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear sshc known-host

Clears the public key of a known host.

### Syntax

- clear sshc known-host {<A.B.C.D> | <host\_name> | <ipv6\_address> | all}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
all	Clear all licenses
<A.B.C.D>	IP address
<ipv6_address>	Remote host IPv6 address
<host_name>	Remote host name

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear stack port-statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear stack port-statistics

Clears the stack port counters.

### Syntax

- `clear stack port-statistics [ unit <1-8> ]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
unit <1-8>	Specifies the unit number.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear stack port-statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear stack port-statistics (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears the stack port counters.

### Syntax

- `clear stack port-statistics unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Specifies the unit in the stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear-stats

Clears the port counter.

### Syntax

- `clear-stats port <LINE> [mgmt]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
mgmt	Clear management port statistics
port <LINE>	Selects a port to clear the port counter

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: clear system last-exception (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clear system last-exception (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Clears last software exception information.

### Syntax

- `clear system last-exception unit {<1-8>| all}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
all	All units
<1-8>	Clear last software exception for a specified unit

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## cli

Modifies session settings.

### Syntax

- `cli` `{[timestamp enable] | [password [{read-only | read-write} <WORD>] | [{serial | telnet} {local | none | radius | tacacs }]] }`
- `default cli timestamp enable`
- `no cli timestamp enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>none</code>	Disable password
<code>timestamp</code>	Enable Displays timestamp
<code>serial</code>	Enable/disable serial port password
<code>telnet</code>	Enable/disable telnet, ssh and web password
<code>password</code>	Modify CLI passwords
<code>read-only</code>	Modify read-only password
<code>read-write</code>	Modify read-write password
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	password
<code>local</code>	Use local password
<code>radius</code>	Use RADIUS password authentication
<code>tacacs</code>	Use TACACS+ AAA services



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## cli-command-group

Configures a group of commands.

### Syntax

- `cli-command-group <group_name> [<CLI_command_name> [ALL | hint | <CLI_subcommand_name> ALL | hint]]`
- `no cli-command-group <group_name> [<command_name> [ALL | <subcommand_name> ALL]]`
- `default cli-command-group <group_name>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
ALL	Adds or removes all subcommands
hint	Lists available commands or subcommands
<group_name>	Specifies the command group name.
<CLI_command_name>	Specifies the command to assign to a group of commands.
<command_name>	Specifies the name of a command to remove from the group of commands.
<subcommand_name>	Specifies the name of a subcommand to remove from the group of commands.
<CLI_subcommand_name>	Specifies the subcommand to assign to a group of commands.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clock set

Configure Real Time Clock

### Syntax

- clock set {[hh:mm:ss <1-31>] [MONTH <2005-2099>]}[[LINE]]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-31>	RTC date
hh:mm:ss	RTC hour, minute, second
MONTH	RTC month
LINE	RTC time :mmddyyyyhhmmss
<2005-2099>	RTC year

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clock source

Configures time source.

### Syntax

- `clock source {ntp | rtc | sntp | sysUpTime}`
- `default clock source`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>ntp</code>	Configure NTP as time source
<code>rtc</code>	Configure RTC as time source
<code>sntp</code>	Configure SNTP as time source
<code>sysUpTime</code>	Configure System Up Time as time source

## clock summer-time

Configures the system to automatically switch to summer time (daylight saving time).

### Syntax

- `clock summer-time` {[recurring <1-5> <DAY> <MONTH> <hh:mm>] [last <1-5> <DAY> <MONTH> <hh:mm> <1-1440>]} [WORD <date> <1-31> <MONTH> <1990-2099> <hh:mm> <-840 - 840>]}
- `default clock summer-time recurring`
- `no clock summer-time recurring`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-31>	Day of the month, when summer time starts/ends
day	Day of the week when summer-time recurring starts/ends (Monday, Tuesday etc)
date	Indicates that summer time should start on the first specific date listed in the command and end the second specific date in the command
MONTH	Month when summer-time recurring starts/ends (January, February etc)
<-840 - 840>	Number of minutes to add/subtract during summer time
<1-1440>	Number of minutes to add/subtract during summer-time recurring
last	Select the last day which will be specified of the month for summer-time starts/ends
<WORD>	Set time zone acronym containing at most 4 chars (for example 'PDT' for Pacific Daylight Time) to be displayed when summer time is in effect.
recurring	Specify the summer-time dates which recur every year
hh:mm	Time in hours and minutes when summer-time recurring starts
<1-5>	Week of the month when the summer-time recurring starts/ends
<1990-2099>	Year when summer time starts/ends



# Command: clock sync-rtc-with-time-client

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clock sync-rtc-with-time-client

Enables RTC sync with NTP/SNTP status.

### Syntax

- `clock sync-rtc-with-time-client enable`
- `no clock sync-rtc-with-time-client`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable RTC sync with NTP/SNTP status

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## clock time-zone

Sets local time zone.

### Syntax

- clock time-zone <WORD> <-12 - 13> <0-59>
- no clock time-zone

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<-12 - 13>	Hours difference from UTC
<0-59>	Minutes difference from UTC (0, 15, 30 or 45)
<WORD>	Set time zone acronym containing at most 4 chars

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure

Configures setting.

### Syntax

- `configure [network] [terminal] [usb]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
network	Configure from a TFTP network host
terminal	Configure from the terminal
usb	Configure from USB

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure network

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure network

Configure from a TFTP network host

### Syntax

- `configure {[address] [filename] [load-on-boot]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address	Specify address of TFTP server
filename	Specify filename of config file
load-on-boot	Specify settings for loading config file at boot time

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: configure network address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure network address

Specifies address of TFTP server.

### Syntax

- `configure network address {[A.B.C.D | <WORD>] [filename <WORD>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>filename &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specify filename of config file
<code>A.B.C.D</code>	TFTP Server IP address
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	TFTP Server IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure network filename

Specifies filename of config file.

### Syntax

- configure network filename { [<WORD>] [address] [<A.B.C.D> | WORD]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Config file name
address	Specify address of TFTP server
[ <A.B.C.D>   <WORD> ]	TFTP Server IP address or TFTP Server IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure network load-on-boot

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure network load-on-boot

Specifies settings for loading config file at boot time.

### Syntax

- configure network load-on-boot {[disable] [use-config] {[address {A.B.C.D | <WORD> | filename <WORD>}|[filename <WORD>]} | [use-bootp]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
disable	Disable loading of config file at boot time
use-bootp	Load config file at boot time using BOOTP
use-config	Load config file at boot time using configured parameters
filename <word>	Specify filename of config file
[A.B.C.D]	TFTP Server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP Server IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure ramdisk

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure ramdisk

Configures from ramdisk.

### Syntax

- `configure ramdisk filename <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the configuration file on ramdisk.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure sftp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure sftp

Configures from an SFTP network host.

### Syntax

- `configure sftp` {[address {<A.B.C.D> | <ipv6addr>}] [filename <WORD>]} [username <WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address {<A.B.C.D>   <ipv6addr>	Specifies the address of the SFTP server as an IPv4 address or IPv6 address.
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the configuration file on the SFTP server.
username <WORD>	Specifies the username.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: configure terminal

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure terminal

Configures from the terminal.

### Syntax

- `configure terminal`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## configure usb

Configures from USB.

### Syntax

- `configure usb filename <WORD> unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Configure from USB of another unit in a stack
<code>filename &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the filename of a config file.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: copy config nvram

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy config nvram

Copies to local NV storage.

### Syntax

- `copy config nvram block <1-2> name <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specify configuration block name
<code>block &lt;1-2&gt;</code>	Specify configuration block number

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: copy config ramdisk

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy config ramdisk

Copies to ramdisk.

### Syntax

- `copy config ramdisk filename <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the configuration file on ramdisk.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: copy config sftp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy config sftp

Copy configuration in a binary file to an SFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy config sftp` {[address {<A.B.C.D> | <ipv6addr>}] [filename <WORD>] [username <WORD>] [password]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address {<A.B.C.D>   <ipv6addr>	Specifies the address of the SFTP server as IPv4 address or IPv6 address.
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the configuration file on the SFTP server.
password	Specifies the password which is mandatory when password authentication is enabled.
username <WORD>	Specifies the username.



# Command: copy config tftp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy config tftp

Copies to TFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy config tftp [filename <word>] address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} filename <word>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address {A.B.C.D   <WORD>}	Specify address of the TFTP server
filename <word>	Specify filename in which to store configuration on TFTP server
{A.B.C.D}	TFTP Server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP Server IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy config usb

Copies to USB.

### Syntax

- `copy config usb filename <word> unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Copies to USB of another unit in a stack
<code>filename &lt;word&gt;</code>	Specify filename in which to store configuration on USB



# Command: copy nvram

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy nvram

Loads the configuration from the specified NV storage configuration block.

### Syntax

- `copy nvram config block <1-2>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>config</code>	Load the configuration from the specified NV storage configuration block
<code>block &lt;1-2&gt;</code>	Specify configuration block number

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy ramdisk

Copy configuration from ramdisk.

### Syntax

- `copy ramdisk {[config <filename>] | [license <filename>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
config	Specifies the file to copy to local configuration.
license	Specifies the license to copy from ramdisk.
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the configuration file or license.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy running-config ramdisk

Copies to ramdisk.

### Syntax

- copy running-config ramdisk [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaa] [aur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [ike] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [ipv6-fhs] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [macsec] [mld] [mlt] [mvr] [pim] [port-mirroring] [qos] [radius] [rate-limit] [ripng] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [ssh] [sshc] [ssl] [stack] [stkmon] [strom-control] [stp] [tacacs] [vlacp] [vlan]] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}] [filename <file-name>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
filename <file-name>	Specifies the filename in which to store the configuration on the SFTP server.
module <module>	Copies the application configuration.
verbose	Copies the entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults).

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy running-config sftp

Copies to SFTP server.

### Syntax

- copy running-config tftp [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaa] [aaur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [ike] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [ipv6-fhs] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [macsec] [mld] [mlt] [mvr] [pim] [port-mirroring] [qos] [radius] [rate-limit] [ripng] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spb] [ssh] [sshc] [ssl] [stack] [stkmon] [strom-control] [stp] [tacacs] [vlacp] [vlan]] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address {<A.B.C.D>   <WORD>}	Specifies the address of the SFTP server.
filename <file-name>	Specifies the filename in which to store the configuration on ramdisk.
module <module>	Copies the application configuration.
verbose	Copies the entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults).



## copy running-config tftp

Copy to a Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) server.

### Syntax

- copy running-config tftp [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaa] [aaur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [ike] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [ipv6-fhs] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [macsec] [mld] [mlt] [mvr] [pim] [port-mirroring] [qos] [radius] [rate-limit] [ripng] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [ssh] [sshc] [ssl] [stack] [stkmon] [strom-control] [stp] [tacacs] [vlacp] [vlan]] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
module <module>	Copies application configuration.
verbose	Copy entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults).
filename <WORD>	Specifies the filename in which to store configuration on TFTP server.
address {<A.B.C.D>   <WORD>}	Specifies the TFTP server IP address. <A.B.C.D> specifies an IPv4 address and <WORD> specifies an IPv6 address.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy running-config usb

Copies to USB.

### Syntax

- copy running-config usb [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aaa] [aur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [igmp] [ike] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [ipv6-fhs] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [macsec] [mld] [mlt] [mvr] [pim] [port-mirroring] [qos] [radius] [rate-limit] [ripng] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spb] [ssh] [sshc] [ssl] [stack] [stkmon] [strom-control] [stp] [tacacs] [vlacp] [vlan]] filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}] [filename <file-name>] [unit <1-8>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
filename <file-name>	Specifies the filename in which to store the configuration on the USB server.
module <module>	Copies application configuration.
verbose	Copy entire configuration (defaults and non-defaults).



# Command: copy sftp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy sftp

Copies configuration from SFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy sftp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: copy sftp config

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy sftp config

Copies the configuration from a binary file from a SFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy sftp config` {[address {<A.B.C.D> | <ipv6addr>}] [unit {all|<1-8>}][filename <WORD>] [username <WORD>] [password]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>unit {all &lt;1-8&gt;}</code>	Selects units from which to copy the configuration. You can specify all units or a unit number from 1 to 8.
<code>address {&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;   &lt;ipv6addr&gt;}</code>	Specifies the address of the SFTP server as IPv4 address or IPv6 address.
<code>filename &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the name of the file to be retrieved.
<code>password</code>	Specifies the password.
<code>username &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the username.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy sftp license

Copy the license from SFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy sftp license {[address {<A.B.C.D> | <ipv6addr>}] [filename <WORD>] [username <WORD>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
address {<A.B.C.D>   <WORD>}	Specifies the address of the SFTP server as an IPv4 address or an IPv6 address. A.B.C.D specifies an IPv4 address and <WORD> specifies an IPv6 address.
filename <WORD>	Specifies the name of the file to be retrieved.
username <WORD>	Specifies the username.



# Command: copy tftp config

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy tftp config

Copies to local configuration.

### Syntax

- `copy tftp config [filename <word>] [address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} [filename <word>]] unit {<1-8> | all}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
unit {<1-8>   all}	Select units from which config should be copied
address	Specify address of the TFTP server
filename	Specify filename on TFTP server from which to Copies the configuration
{A.B.C.D}	TFTP server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP server IPv6 address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy tftp license

Copies license from TFTP server.

### Syntax

- `copy tftp license {address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} filename <file-name> | filename <file-name> address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<file-name>	License file name on TFTP server
address	Specify address of the TFTP server
filename	Specify filename on TFTP server from which to license file
A.B.C.D	TFTP server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP server IPv6 address



# Command: copy tftp script

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy tftp script

Copies to local script

### Syntax

- `copy tftp script {address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>} filename <file-name>} block <1-2> name<WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
block <1-2>	Select block from which ascii cfg file should be copied
address	Specify address of the TFTP server
filename	Specify target filename on TFTP server to copy configuration
name <WORD>	Specify the block name
A.B.C.D	TFTP server IP address
<WORD>	TFTP server IPv6 address



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## copy usb

Copies from USB memory stick.

### Syntax

- `copy usb {config | license | script} [filename <WORD>] [block <1-2> name <WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Config file name on USB
script	Copies ascii config file from USB
config	Copies the configuration from usb
license	Copies the license file from USB
block <1-2>	Selects block from which ascii cfg file should be copied
name <WORD>	Specifies the block name
filename	Specify filename from which to Copies the configuration from USB
unit <1-8>	Unit number

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## csnp-interval

Creates/modifies/deletes ASCII configuration script table entries.

### Syntax

- `csnp-interval <1-600>`
- `default csnp-interval`
- `no csnp-interval`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;1-600&gt;</code>	Specifies the CSNP interval in seconds. This is a system level parameter that applies for level 1 CSNP generation on all interfaces. A longer interval reduces overhead, while a shorter interval speeds up convergence. The default value is 10. Use the <code>no</code> or <code>default</code> options to set this parameter to the default value of 10.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ddi-logging

Sets logging of DDI (Digital Diagnostics Interface) events

### Syntax

- `ddi-logging enable`
- `default ddi-logging`
- `no ddi-logging enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables DDI events logging.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: default clock

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## default clock

Configure clock settings

### Syntax

- `default clock {[source] [summer-time recurring] [sync-rtc-with-time-client enable]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>sync-rtc-with-time-client</code>	Configure default status of synchronization of RTC with NTP/SNTP
<code>source</code>	Configure default time source
<code>summer-time</code>	Set default values for summer-time.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## default-cost

Configures the OSPF default cost metric.

### Syntax

- `default default-cost {ethernet | fast-ethernet | gig-ethernet | two-gig-ethernet | ten-gig-ethernet} <metric_value>`
- `default-cost {ethernet | fast-ethernet | gig-ethernet | ten-gig-ethernet} <metric_value>`
- `no default-cost {ethernet | fast-ethernet | gig-ethernet | two-gig-ethernet | ten-gig-ethernet} <metric_value>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
ethernet	Set default cost for ethernet interfaces
fast-ethernet	Set default cost for fast-ethernet interfaces
gig-ethernet	Set default cost for gigabit-ethernet interfaces
ten-gig-ethernet	Set default cost for ten-gigabit-ethernet interfaces
default	Sets the OSPF default cost metric to factory default values. The default values are as follows: ethernet (10 Mb/s): 100; fast-ethernet (100 Mb/s): 10; gig-ethernet (1000 Mb/s): 1; two-gig-ethernet (2500 Mbps/s): 1; ten-gig-ethernet (10000 Mb/s): 1.
<metric_value>	Specifies the default cost metric to assign to the specified port type. The metric value is an integer between 1 and 65535.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## default-metric

Configures the default RIP metric value.

### Syntax

- `default default-metric`
- `default-metric <metric_value>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;metric_value&gt;</code>	Specifies a metric value between 0 and 15

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: device-role (DHCP Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## device-role (DHCP Guard Configuration)

Enables verification of the role of the device attached to the port.

### Syntax

- default device-role
- device-role {client|server}

### Default

The default is router.

### Command mode

DHCP Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
client	Specifies client.
server	Specifies server.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: device-role (RA Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## device-role (RA Guard Configuration)

Enables verification of the role of the device attached to the port.

### Syntax

- default device-role
- device-role {router|host}

### Default

The default is router.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
host	Configures a device as host.
router	Configures a device as router.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: diagnostics-quick-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## diagnostics-quick-mode

Diagnostics quick mode.

### Syntax

- default diagnostics-quick-mode
- diagnostics-quick-mode [enable]
- no diagnostics-quick-mode

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable diagnostics quick mode

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: disable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## disable

Turns off privileged commands.

### Syntax

- disable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## download

Downloads and run new image.

### Syntax

- download {[address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}] [diag <image-name>] [image <image-name>] [image-if-newer <image-name>] no-reset} [po\_module\_image <image-name>] [primary {image <image-name> | image-if-newer <image-name>}] [secondary {image <image-name> | image-if-newer <image-name>}] [usb {[diag <image-name>] | [image {<image-name>} | [po\_module\_image <image-name>] | [primary {image <image-name> | image-if-newer <image-name>}] | [secondary {image <image-name> | image-if-newer <image-name>}]]]
- download sftp [address {A.B.C.D | <WORD>}] [diag <image-name> | image <image-name>] [no-reset] [username <WORD>] [password]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
diag <image-name>	Diagnostics image file name
no-reset	Do not reset the switch after downloading
usb	Download image from USB
primary	Download the primary agent image
secondary	Download the secondary agent image
po_module_image <image-name>	PoE image file name
image <image-name>	Software image
image-if-newer <image-name>	Software image if version newer
address {A.B.C.D   <WORD>	Specify IP address of TFTP server
username <WORD>	Specify the username
sftp	Download image from SFTP.
ramdisk	Download image from ramdisk.



# Command: eapol allow-port-mirroring

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol allow-port-mirroring

Enables port mirroring on eap ports.

### Syntax

- default eapol allow-port-mirroring
- eapol allow-port-mirroring
- no eapol allow-port-mirroring

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Modifies EAPOL-based security parameters.

### Syntax

- `eapol [port <portlist>] [init] [status {authorized|unauthorized| auto}] [traffic-control {in-out|in}] [re-authentication {enable| disable}] [re-authentication-period <1-604800>] [re-authenticate] [quiet-interval <0-65535>] [supplicant-timeout <1-65535>] [server-timeout <1-65535>] [max-request <1-10>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>reauthentication enable disable</code>	Enables or disables reauthentication for EAPOL clients
<code>quiet-interval &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>	Enter the desired number of seconds between an authentication failure and the start of a new authentication attempt.
<code>reauthentication-period &lt;1-604800&gt;</code>	Enter the desired number of seconds between reauthentication attempts
<code>max-request &lt;1-10&gt;</code>	Enter the number of times to retry sending packets to supplicant
<code>init</code>	Reinitiates EAP authentication
<code>traffic-control {in-out   in}</code>	Sets the level of traffic control (in-out — if EAP authentication fails, both ingressing and egressing traffic are blocked; in — if EAP authentication fails, only ingressing traffic is blocked).
<code>supplicant-timeout &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Specifies a waiting period for response from supplicant for all EAP packets except EAP Request/Identity packets. Enter the number of seconds to wait.
<code>server-timeout &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Specifies a waiting period for response from the server. Enter the number of seconds to wait; range is 1 to 65535.
<code>re-authenticate</code>	Specifies an immediate reauthentication. NonEAP clients are not reauthenticated even if reauthentication is enabled on the port.
<code>status {authorized   unauthorized   auto}</code>	Specifies the EAP status of the port (authorized — port is always authorized; unauthorized — port is always unauthorized; auto — port authorization status depends on the result of the EAP authentication).
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies the ports to configure for EAPOL





# Command: eapol (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol (Global Configuration)

Enables/Disables EAPOL protocol.

### Syntax

- default eapol
- eapol {disable | enable}
- no eapol

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{disable enable}	Disable/enable EAPOL protocol

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol guest-vlan (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol guest-vlan (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets guest-vlan.

### Syntax

- `default eapol guest-vlan [port <LINE>] [enable] [vid]`
- `eapol guest-vlan [port <LINE>] {enable|vid {<1-4094>|global}}`
- `no eapol [port<LINE>] enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable guest-vlan
<code>vid {&lt;1-4094&gt;   global}</code>	Guest-vlan ID
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Port number on which to enable EAPOL

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: eapol guest-vlan (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol guest-vlan (Global Configuration)

Sets guest-vlan.

### Syntax

- `default eapol guest-vlan [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `eapol guest-vlan [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `no eapol guest-vlan enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable guest-vlan
<code>vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	guest-vlan ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## eapol multihost (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets EAPOL multihost settings.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost [port <LINE>] [mac-max] [eap-mac-max] [non-eap-mac-max] [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable][use-radius assigned-vlan] [eap-packet-mode] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan][mhsa-no-limit]`
- `eapol multihost [port <LINE>] [adac-non-eap-enable] [allow-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [eap-mac-max <1-32>] [eap-packet-mode {multicast | unicast}] [eap-protocol-enable] [mac-max <1-64>][non-eap-mac-max <1-32>] [non-eap-phone-enable] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan][radius-non-eap-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan][mhsa-no-limit]`
- `no eapol multihost [port <LINE>][allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan][mhsa-no-limit][adac-non-eap-enable] [eap-protocol-enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>mac-max &lt;1-64&gt;</code>	Maximum clients per port
<code>eap-mac-max &lt;1-32&gt;</code>	Maximum number of EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed
<code>mhsa-no-limit</code>	Allow an unlimited numbers of auto-learned NEAP clients on port.
<code>adac-non-eap-enable</code>	Allow authentication of Non-EAP Phones using ADAC
<code>auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable</code>	Allow auto-auth of non-EAP clients
<code>non-eap-phone-enable</code>	Allow non-eap phone clients
<code>use-radius-assigned-vlan</code>	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS
<code>non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan</code>	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS for non-EAP clients
<code>allow-non-eap-enable</code>	Control of non-EAP clients (MAC addresses)
<code>eap-protocol-enable</code>	Enable EAP protocol on port
<code>radius-non-eap-enable</code>	Enable RADIUS authentication of non-eap clients
<code>non-eap-mac-max &lt;1-32&gt;</code>	Maximum number of non-EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Port number on which to apply EAPOL settings
<code>eap-packet-mode {multicast   unicast}</code>	Send initial EAP requests multicast or unicast





# Command: eapol multihost fail-open-vlan (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost fail-open-vlan (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets fail-open-vlan.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [port <LINE>] [enable] [vid] [ubp]`
- `eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [port <LINE>] [enable] [vid {<1-4094> | global | port-pvid}] [ubp <WORD>]`
- `no eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [port <LINE>] [enable] [ubp]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan
<code>port-pvid</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan port-pvid mode
<code>vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Fail-open-vlan ID
<code>global</code>	Global fail-open-vlan ID
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Port number on which to enable fail-open-vlan
<code>ubp</code>	User Base Policy when FOV is active

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol multihost fail-open-vlan (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost fail-open-vlan (Global Configuration)

Sets fail-open-vlan.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] [vid <1-4094>] continuity-mode enable`
- `eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] [vid <1-4094>] continuity-mode enable`
- `no eapol multihost fail-open-vlan [enable] continuity-mode enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan
<code>continuity-mode</code>	Enable fail-open-vlan continuity-mode
<code>vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	fail-open-vlan ID

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## eapol multihost (Global Configuration)

Sets EAPOL multihost settings of port.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [radius-non-eap-delay] [eap-packet-mode] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [adac-non-eap-enable]`
- `eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [radius-non-eap-delay <0-20>] [eap-packet-mode { multicast | unicast }] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [adac-non-eap-enable]`
- `no eapol multihost [allow-non-eap-enable] [radius-non-eap-enable] [auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable] [non-eap-phone-enable] [use-radius-assigned-vlan] [non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan] [eap-protocol-enable] [non-eap-reauthentication-enable] [adac-non-eap-enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>adac-non-eap-enable</code>	Allow authentication of Non-EAP Phones using ADAC
<code>auto-non-eap-mhsa-enable</code>	Allow auto-auth of non-EAP clients
<code>non-eap-phone-enable</code>	Allow non-eap phone clients
<code>use-radius-assigned-vlan</code>	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS
<code>non-eap-use-radius-assigned-vlan</code>	Allow the use of VLAN IDs assigned by RADIUS for non-EAP clients
<code>allow-non-eap-enable</code>	Control of non-EAP clients (MAC addresses)
<code>eap-protocol-enable</code>	Enable EAP protocol on port
<code>radius-non-eap-enable</code>	Enable RADIUS authentication of non-eap clients
<code>non-eap-reauthentication-enable</code>	Enable re-authentication for non-EAP clients
<code>eap-packet-mode</code>	Select type of packet used for initial eap request for ids
<code>radius-non-eap-delay &lt;0-20&gt;</code>	Specifies the delay (sec) between learning a new MAC and trying to authenticate it via RADIUS.





# Command: eapol multihost multivlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost multivlan

Sets EAPOL multihost multiVlan.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost non-eap-mac

Sets the maximum number of non-EAP-authentication MAC addresses allowed.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] [ default-all ] <H.H.H>`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] <H.H.H>`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-mac [port <portlist>] [ delete-all ] <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default-all</code>	Default all local NEAP clients
<code>delete-all</code>	Delete all local NEAP clients
<code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>	The list of ports on which you want to allow the specified non EAPOL hosts
<code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	The MAC address of the allowed non EAPOL host

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt

Sets bits in RADIUS non-EAPOL password format.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [padding ] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key | key-string }`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [padding | no-padding] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key | key-string <LINE> }`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-pwd-fmt { [padding ] [ip-addr] [mac-addr] [port-number] key | key-string }`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
key-string	Enter Non-EAP Password Key
<LINE>	Non-EAP Password key
ip-addr	Set IP Address bit
mac-addr	Set MAC Address bit
port-number	Set Port Number bit
padding	Use dots for every missing parameters
no-padding	Use dots only to separate fields in password
key	Use the key for Non-EAP Password

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies

Enables non-EAPOL user-based policies.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`
- `eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`
- `no eapol multihost non-eap-user-based-policies [enable] filter-on-mac enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable non-EAPOL user-based policies
<code>filter-on-mac enable</code>	Enable UBP filtering based on non-EAPOL MAC address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multihost voip-vlan

Sets voip-vlan.

### Syntax

- `default eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> [enable] vid`
- `eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> [enable] vid <1-4094>`
- `no eapol multihost voip-vlan <1-5> enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable voip-vlan
<code>&lt;1-5&gt;</code>	Number of voip vlan
<code>vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	voip-vlan ID



# Command: eapol multivlan(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multivlan(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets EAPOL MHMV on ports.

### Syntax

- eapol multivlan auto-config port <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
port <LINE>	Apply auto config on ports
auto-config	Apply auto config MHMV settings on ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol multivlan(Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol multivlan(Global Configuration)

Sets EAPOL MHMV on ports.

### Syntax

- `eapol multivlan auto-config port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Apply auto config on ports
<code>auto-config</code>	Apply auto config MHMV settings on ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol radius-dynamic-server enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol radius-dynamic-server enable

Enables 802.1X dynamic authorization extension (RFC 3576) on an EAP port.

### Syntax

- `default eapol [port <LINE>] radius-dynamic-server`
- `eapol [port <LINE>] radius-dynamic-server enable`
- `no eapol port <LINE> radius-dynamic-server enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Indicates an individual port or list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: eapol user-based-policies

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## eapol user-based-policies

Enables EAPOL user-based policies

### Syntax

- `default eapol user-based-policies {enable | filter-on-mac}`
- `eapol user-based-policies {enable | filter-on-mac}`
- `no eapol user-based-policies {enable | filter-on-mac}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables EAPOL user-based policies
<code>filter-on-mac</code>	Enables UBP filtering based on MAC address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## edm help-file-path

Sets the EDM help file path.

### Syntax

- default edm help-file-path
- edm help-file-path <WORD> {tftp <address> {<A.B.C.D> | <IPv6-Address>} | usb unit <1-8>}
- no edm help-file-path

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	EDM help file path
<A.B.C.D>	IPv4 address of the TFTP server
<IPv6-address>	IPv6 address
address	TFTP server address
tftp	Tftp-server
unit	Unit
usb	Usb device

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## edm inactivity-timeout

Sets the EDM inactivity timeout.

### Syntax

- default edm inactivity-timeout
- edm inactivity-timeout <30 - 65535>
- no edm inactivity-timeout

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<30 - 65535>	seconds

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: enable (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## enable (Privileged Executive)

Turns on privileged commands.

### Syntax

- enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: enable (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## enable (User Executive)

Turns on privileged commands.

### Syntax

- enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (Application Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (Application Configuration)

Exits from configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (DHCP Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (DHCP Guard Configuration)

Exits from configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Exits from configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (Global configuration)

Exits from configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: end (ISIS Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (ISIS Router Configuration)

Exits from router configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Exits from Loopback Configuration mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (OSPF Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (OSPF Router Configuration)

Exits from router configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (RA Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (RA Guard Configuration)

Exits from RA Guard configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (RIP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (RIP Router Configuration)

Exits from router configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Exits from interface configure mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: end (VRRP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## end (VRRP Router Configuration)

Exits from router configuration mode.

### Syntax

- end

### Default

None

### Command mode

VRRP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: energy-saver (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## energy-saver (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures per-port energy saver settings.

### Syntax

- `default energy-saver [enable] [port <portlist> enable]`
- `energy-saver [enable] [port <portlist> enable]`
- `no energy-saver [enable] [port <portlist> enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable energy saving
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specify list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: energy-saver (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## energy-saver (Global configuration)

Configures global energy saver settings.

### Syntax

- energy-saver [enable] [poe-power-saving] [efficiency-mode]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
efficiency-mode	Enable Efficiency mode
enable	Enable energy saver
poe-power-saving	Enable POE power saving

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: energy-saver (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## energy-saver (Privileged Executive)

Manually activates or deactivate energy saver.

### Syntax

- `energy-saver {activate | deactivate}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>activate</code>	Manually activate energy saver
<code>deactivate</code>	Manually deactivate energy saver

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## energy-saver schedule

Configures energy saver activation/deactivation schedule.

### Syntax

- `default energy-saver schedule { {sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend} <hh:mm>`
- `energy-saver schedule { {sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend} <hh:mm> {activate | deactivate} }`
- `no energy-saver schedule { {sunday | monday | tuesday | wednesday | thursday | friday | saturday | weekday | weekend} <hh:mm>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>activate</code>	Activate event
<code>weekday</code>	Configure schedule entries for weekdays
<code>weekend</code>	Configure schedule entries for weekends
<code>friday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Friday
<code>monday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Monday
<code>saturday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Saturday
<code>sunday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Sunday
<code>thursday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Thursday
<code>tuesday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Tuesday
<code>wednesday</code>	Configure schedule entry for Wednesday
<code>deactivate</code>	Deactivate event
<code>&lt;hh:mm&gt;</code>	Set the hour and minutes



# Command: enhanced-secure-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## enhanced-secure-mode

Enables or disables Enhanced Secure Mode.

### Syntax

- `enhanced-secure-mode {enable | disable}`
- `{no | default} enhanced-secure-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable</code>	Disables Enhanced Secure Mode.
<code>no</code>	Disables Enhanced Secure Mode.
<code>enable</code>	Enables Enhanced Secure Mode.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (Application Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (Application Configuration)

Exits from application configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (DHCP Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (DHCP Guard Configuration)

Exits from the DHCP Guard configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Exits from interface configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (Global configuration)

Exits from configure mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: exit (ISIS Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (ISIS Router Configuration)

Exits from router configuration mode.

### Syntax

- `exit`

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Exits from Loopback Interface Configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (OSPF Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (OSPF Router Configuration)

Exits from router configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (Privileged Executive)

Exits from the EXEC.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (RA Guard Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (RA Guard Configuration)

Exits from RA Guard configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (RIP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (RIP Router Configuration)

Exits from router configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (User Executive)

Exits from the EXEC.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: exit (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Exits from interface configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: exit (VRRP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## exit (VRRP Router Configuration)

Exits from router configuration mode.

### Syntax

- exit

### Default

None

### Command mode

VRRP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa

Configures Fabric Attach.

### Syntax

- `default fa {authentication-key | auto-provision | message-authentication | port-enable | proxy | vlan | zero-touch | zero-touch-options | zero-touch-client}`

### Default

Enabled

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa authentication-key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa authentication-key

Configure Fabric Attach authentication key.

### Syntax

- `fa authentication-key`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa auto-provision

Configure Fabric Attach auto provision setting.

### Syntax

- `fa auto-provision {proxy |server}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>proxy</code>	Configure Fabric Attach auto provision setting as proxy.
<code>server</code>	Configure Fabric Attach auto provision setting as server.



# Command: fa extended-logging

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa extended-logging

Enables Fabric Attach extended logging

### Syntax

- fa extended-logging

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa message-authentication

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa message-authentication

Enable Fabric Attach message authentication.

### Syntax

- `fa message-authentication [<PortList>] [key-mode <strict | standard>]`

### Default

Enabled

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>key-mode &lt;strict   standard&gt;</code>	Specifies the Authentication key usage setting.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa port-enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa port-enable

Enables the Fabric Attach operation for each port.

### Syntax

- `fa port-enable <LINE>`

### Default

Enabled

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Enables the Fabric Attach operation for each port.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa proxy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa proxy

Enable Fabric Attach client proxy.

### Syntax

- `fa proxy`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: fa uplink

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa uplink

Configures Fabric Attach uplink data

### Syntax

- `fa uplink {port <port> | trunk <trunkId>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port &lt;port&gt;</code>	Specifies the uplink port.
<code>trunk &lt;trunkId&gt;</code>	Specifies the uplink trunk.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa vlan

Configure Fabric Attach VLANs.

### Syntax

- fa vlan

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Enable Fabric Attach client proxy.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: fa zero-touch

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa zero-touch

Enable Fabric Attach Zero Touch.

### Syntax

- `fa zero-touch`
- `no fa zero-touch`
- `default fa zero-touch`
- `fa zero-touch disable-mgmt-vlan-distribution`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable-mgmt-vlan-distribution</code>	Disables management VLAN distribution.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## fa zero-touch-client

Configure Fabric Attach Zero Touch Client specifications.

### Syntax

- fa zero-touch-client standard {camera | ona-sdn | ona-spb-over-ip | phone | router | security-dev | srvr-endpt | switch | video | virtual-switch | wap-type1 | wap-type2} vlan <VLAN> [i-sid <ISID>] [priority <Priority>][keep-static]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
phone	Specifies the client type as IP Phone
ona-spb-over-ip	Specifies the client type as ONA (SpbOIp)
i-sid <0-16777214>	Specifies the client I-SID for I-SID/VLAN binding generation.
priority <0-7>	Specifies the client port priority.
camera	Specifies the client type as IP Camera
video	Specifies the client type as IP Video
ona-sdn	Specifies the client type as ONA (SDN)
router	Specifies the client type as Router
security-dev	Specifies the client type as Security Device
srvr-endpt	Specifies the client type as Server Endpoint
switch	Specifies the client type as Switch
virtual-switch	Specifies the client type as Virtual Switch
wap-type1	Specifies the client type as Wireless AP (Type 1)
wap-type2	Specifies the client type as Wireless AP (Type 2)
standard	Specifies the Standard (pre-defined) client type.
vlan <1-4094>	Specifies the VLAN ID.
keep-static	Specifies whether static VLANs should be kept or removed on the client port for the duration of the client connection.



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## fa zero-touch-options

Configure Fabric Attach Zero Touch option settings.

### Syntax

- `fa zero-touch-options {{auto-port-mode-fa-client | auto-mgmt-vlan-fa-client | auto-pvid-mode-fa-client | auto-trusted-mode-fa-client | auto-client-attach} [client-type <6-17>] | ip-addr-dhcp}`
- `no fa zero-touch-options {{auto-port-mode-fa-client | auto-mgmt-vlan-fa-client | auto-pvid-mode-fa-client | auto-trusted-mode-fa-client | auto-client-attach} [client-type <6-17>] | ip-addr-dhcp}`
- `default fa zero-touch-options`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>auto-pvid-mode-fa-client</code>	Automates client PVID/Mgmt VLAN updates.
<code>auto-mgmt-vlan-fa-client</code>	Automates Mgmt VLAN update.
<code>ip-addr-dhcp</code>	Automates IP address source mode to DHCP.
<code>auto-port-mode-fa-client</code>	Automates the configuration of EAP port modes for clients.
<code>auto-client-attach</code>	Enables automated client attach configuration.
<code>auto-trusted-mode-fa-client</code>	Enables automatic trusted FA Client connection.
<code>client-type</code>	Specifies the FA Client type for which to automate operations.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## flowcontrol

Configures flow control mode of a port.

### Syntax

- `default flowcontrol [port <portlist>]`
- `flowcontrol [port <LINE>] {asymmetric | symmetric | auto |disable}`
- `no flowcontrol [port <portlist>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>disable</code>	Disable flow control on the port
<code>symmetric</code>	Set the mode for flow control. PAUSE frames can flow in either direction.
<code>auto</code>	Set the port to automatically determine the flow control mode (default).
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specify the port numbers to configure for flow control

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## help (Privileged Executive)

Description of the interactive help system.

### Syntax

- `help {commands mode {application | config | current | | dhcp-guard | exec | ifconfig | interface {Ethernet | loopback | | mgmt | mlt | vlan} | privExec | ra-guard | router {isis | ospf | rip | vrrp}} | modes`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
modes	Displays available modes
commands	Displays commands available
application	Displays commands available in Application Configuration mode
current	Displays commands available in current configuration mode
exec	Displays commands available in executive mode
config	Displays commands available in Global Configuration mode
ifconfig	Displays commands available in Interface Configuration mode
interface	Displays commands available in Interface Configuration modes
privExec	Displays commands available in Privileged Executive mode
router	Displays commands available in Router Configuration modes
mode	Displays commands available on specific mode
dhcp-guard	Shows commands available in DHCP-Guard Mode
mlt	Shows commands available in MLT Interface Configuration Mode
ra-guard	Shows commands available in RA-Guard Mode





# Command: help (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## help (User Executive)

Description of the interactive help system.

### Syntax

- help {commands mode {application | config | current | exec | ifconfig | interface {Ethernet | loopback | | mgmt |vlan} | privExec | router {isis | ospf | rip | vrrp}} | modes

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
modes	Displays available modes
commands	Displays commands available
application	Displays commands available in Application Configuration mode
current	Displays commands available in current configuration mode
exec	Displays commands available in executive mode
config	Displays commands available in Global Configuration mode
ifconfig	Displays commands available in Interface Configuration mode
interface	Displays commands available in Interface Configuration modes
ospf	Displays commands available in OSPF Router Configuration mode
privExec	Displays commands available in Privileged Executive mode
rip	Displays commands available in RIP Router Configuration mode
router	Displays commands available in Router Configuration modes
vrrp	Displays commands available in VRRP Router Configuration mode
mode	Displays commands available on specific mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## hop-limit

Enables verification of the advertised hop count limit. By default the minimum and maximum limit will be 0. If the limit is 0, the hop-limit check is bypassed. If maximum and minimum value are 0, then hop-limit check is ignored.

### Syntax

- `default hop-limit [maximum][minimum]`
- `hop-limit {[maximum <0-255>]|[minimum <0-255>]}`

### Default

The default is 0.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## host-route

Adds a host to a router.

### Syntax

- `default host-route {A.B.C.D} metric <0-65535>`
- `host-route {A.B.C.D} metric <0-65535>`
- `no host-route {A.B.C.D} metric <0-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>metric &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>	Specifies an integer between 0 and 65535 representing the configured cost of the host route.
<code>{A.B.C.D}</code>	Specifies the host IP address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## http-port

Sets the TCP port on which web server will listen.

### Syntax

- default http-port
- http-port <1024-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1024-65535>	http port number

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: https-only

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## https-only

Enables HTTPS only. When SSL is enabled, the web server will listen only on HTTPS port.

### Syntax

- default https-only
- https-only
- no https-only

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## igmp last-member-query-interval

Sets the maximum response time (in tenths of a second) that is inserted into group-specific queries that are sent in response to leave group messages.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp last-member-query-interval <0-255>`
- `ip igmp last-member-query-interval <0-255>`

### Default

10

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default</code>	Sets the last member query interval to the default value of 10.
<code>&lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Specifies the last member query interval value in 1/10 of a second. Values range from 0 to 255. You should configure this parameter to values higher than 3. If a fast leave process is not required, values above 10 are recommended.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## igmp query-interval

Sets the frequency (in seconds) at which host query packets are transmitted on the VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp query-interval <1-65535>`
- `ip igmp query-interval <1-65535>`

### Default

125

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default</code>	Sets the query interval to the default value of 125 seconds
<code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Specifies the query interval value. Values range from 1 to 65535 seconds.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## igmp query-max-response

Sets the maximum response time (in tenths of a second) that is advertised in IGMPv2 general queries on the VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp query-max-response <0-255>`
- `ip igmp query-max-response <0-255>`

### Default

100

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default</code>	Sets the maximum query response time to the default value of 100.
<code>&lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Specifies the maximum query response time value in 1/10 of a second. Values range from 0 to 255.





# Command: igmp send-query

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## igmp send-query

Enables or disables IGMP send query on a snoop-enabled VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp send-query`
- `ip igmp send-query`
- `no ip igmp send-query`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: install

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## install

Quick Install & Setup Script.

### Syntax

- install

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## interface

Selects an interface to configure.

### Syntax

- `interface {Ethernet <LINE> | mgmt <1-8> | loopback <1-16> | vlan <1-4094>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
Ethernet	Specifies the Ethernet IEEE 802.3 interface.
vlan <1-4094>	Specifies the Layer 3 IP VLAN interface.
loopback <1-16>	Specifies the loopback interface.
mgmt <1-8>	Specifies the mgmt interface.
<LINE>	Specifies the port list.



# Command: ip address (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip address (Global Configuration)

Sets switch/stack IP address.

### Syntax

- default ip address <source>
- ip address { [[stack | switch] {A.B.C.D} [netmask {A.B.C.D}] [default-gateway {A.B.C.D}] ] | [source {bootp-always | bootp-last-address | bootp-when-needed | configured-address | dhcp-always | dhcp-last-address | dhcp-when-needed} | [unit <1-8> {A.B.C.D}]] }
- no ip address {stack | switch | unit <1-8>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
bootp-always	Always use the bootp server
dhcp-always	Always use the DHCP server
source	BootP/DHCP mode
A.B.C.D	IP address
<source>	Restore default BootP/DHCP settings
default-gateway {A.B.C.D}	set default-gateway address
stack	The address of the stack
netmask {A.B.C.D}	The subnet mask
unit <1-8> {A.B.C.D}	To set the IP address of another unit in a stack
switch	To set the IP address of local unit
bootp-when-needed	Use bootp server when needed
dhcp-when-needed	Use DHCP client when needed
bootp-last-address	Use the last time bootp server
dhcp-last-address	Use the last time DHCP server
configured-address	User-configured IP address



# Command: ip address (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip address (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Assigns an IP address to a Loopback Interface.

### Syntax

- ip address <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> [ <1-256> ]
- no ip address <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-256>	Specifies the MAC offset value. Note: 1 is for the management VLAN only.
<A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>	The first <A.B.C.D> specifies the IP address and the second <A.B.C.D> specifies the subnet mask.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip address (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip address (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Assigns an IP address to a VLAN.

### Syntax

- ip address {A.B.C.D} <subnet\_mask> [ <1-256> ]
- no ip address {A.B.C.D} <subnet\_mask> [ <1-256> ] [secondary]

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	IP address
<1-256>	MAC offset, 1 for management vlan only
<subnet_mask>	Subnet mask

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip area (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip area (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Assigns a Loopback Interface to an area.

### Syntax

- default ip area
- ip area <A.B.C.D>
- no ip area <A.B.C.D>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	Specifies an area IP address.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip arp-inspection (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Specifies whether a particular port or range of ports is trusted (ARP traffic is not subject to dynamic ARP inspection) or untrusted (ARP traffic is subject to dynamic ARP inspection).

### Syntax

- `default ip arp-inspection port <LINE>`
- `ip arp-inspection [port <LINE>] {trusted|untrusted}`

### Default

untrusted

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
trusted	ARP traffic is not subject to dynamic ARP inspection
untrusted	ARP traffic is subject to dynamic ARP inspection
port <LINE>	Specify list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ip arp-inspection (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip arp-inspection (Global Configuration)

Enables ARP inspection.

### Syntax

- ip arp-inspection vlan <1-4094>
- no ip arp-inspection vlan <1-4094>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
vlan <LINE>	Configure ARP inspection VLAN list.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip arp-proxy

Configures proxy ARP status on a VLAN.

### Syntax

- default ip arp-proxy enable
- ip arp-proxy enable
- no ip arp-proxy enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable arp-proxy

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip blocking-mode

Configures the Layer 3 IP blocking mode.

### Syntax

- default ip blocking-mode
- ip blocking-mode {full | none}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
full	Set the IP blocking mode to full
none	Set the IP blocking mode to none

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip bootp

Configures BOOTP services.

### Syntax

- `default ip bootp server`
- `ip bootp server {always | default-ip | disable | last}`
- `no ip bootp server`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>always</code>	Always use the bootp server
<code>disable</code>	Never use bootp server
<code>default-ip</code>	Use BootP server or the default IP
<code>last</code>	Use the last time bootp server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip default-gateway

Specifies default gateway (if not routing IP).

### Syntax

- `default ip default-gateway`
- `ip default-gateway {A.B.C.D}`
- `no ip default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	IP address of default gateway

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp

Configures DHCP client settings.

### Syntax

- default ip dhcp client lease
- ip dhcp client lease {<10-4294967295> | days <1-49710> | hours <1-1193046> | minutes <1-71582788>|weeks <1-7101>}
- no ip dhcp client lease

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
client	Configure DHCP client settings
lease	Configure DHCP lease time
days <1-49710>	Lease time in days
hours <1-1193046>	Lease time in hours
minutes <1-71582788>	Lease time in minutes
<10-4294967295>	Lease time in seconds
weeks <1-7101>	Lease time in weeks



# Command: ip dhcp-relay (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-relay (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Assigns an Option 82 for DHCP Relay subscriber Id to a port.

### Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-relay option82-subscriber-id`
- `ip dhcp-relay [port <LINE>] option82-subscriber-id <WORD>`
- `no ip dhcp-relay option82-subscriber-id`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>option82-subscriber-id &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the DHCP Option 82 subscriber Id for the port. Value is a character string between 0 and 64 characters.
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specify list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip dhcp-relay (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-relay (Global Configuration)

Enables DHCP relay.

### Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-relay {max-frame | option82}`
- `ip dhcp-relay {fwd-path <agent-ip> <dhcp-ip> {disable | enable | mode <bootp | bootp-dhcp | dhcp>}} | max-frame <576-1536> | option82}`
- `no ip dhcp-relay {fwd-path <agent-ip> <dhcp-ip> | option82}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>fwd-path &lt;agent-ip&gt; &lt;dhcp-ip&gt;</code>	Configure DHCP relay forward path
<code>disable</code>	disable this forwarder path
<code>option82</code>	Enable option 82 for DHCP Relay
<code>enable</code>	enable this forwarder path
<code>mode</code>	set DHCP mode supported by this forwarder path
<code>bootp</code>	set DHCP server mode to BOOTP only
<code>bootp-dhcp</code>	set DHCP server mode to both BOOTP and DHCP
<code>dhcp</code>	set DHCP server mode to DHCP only
<code>max-frame &lt;576-1536&gt;</code>	Set the maximum length for which option82 is added to DHCP packets for relay

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-relay (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configures DHCP relay for a vlan.

### Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-relay option82`
- `ip dhcp-relay [broadcast] [min-sec <min-sec>] [mode {bootp | dhcp | bootp_dhcp}] [option82]`
- `ip dhcp-relay clear-counters`
- `no ip dhcp-relay [broadcast] [min-sec <min-sec>] [mode {bootp | dhcp | bootp_dhcp}] [option82]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>option82</code>	Enables Option 82 for DHCP relay on a VLAN
<code>broadcast</code>	Enables the broadcast of DHCP reply packets to the DHCP clients on this VLAN interface
<code>min-sec &lt;minsec&gt;</code>	Indicates the min-sec value. The switch immediately forwards a BootP/DHCP packet if the secs field in the BootP/DHCP packet header is greater than the configured min-sec value; otherwise, the packet is dropped. Range is 0-65535. The default is 0.
<code>mode {bootp   dhcp   bootp_dhcp}</code>	Specifies the type of DHCP packets this VLAN supports: bootp - Supports BootP only; dhcp - Supports DHCP only; bootp_dhcp - Supports both BootP and DHCP.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-snooping binding

Adds static DHCP snooping binding table entry.

### Syntax

- ip dhcp-snooping binding <1-4094> <H.H.H> ip {A.B.C.D} port <LINE> expiry <1-4294967295>
- no ip dhcp-snooping binding <1-4094> <H.H.H>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
expiry <1-4294967295>	Specifies the entry expiry time.
ip {A.B.C.D}	Specifies the IP address of the device.
<H.H.H>	Specifies the MAC address to add. The format can include one of the following: H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx.
port <LINE>	Specifies the port on which the device is connected.
<1-4094>	Specifies the VLAN ID.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip dhcp-snooping (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-snooping (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures DHCP snooping port settings.

### Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-snooping [port <portlist>] <trusted | untrusted> option82-subscriber-id <WORD>`
- `ip dhcp-snooping [port <portlist>] <trusted | untrusted> option82-subscriber-id <WORD>`
- `no ip dhcp-snooping [port <portlist>] <trusted | untrusted> option82-subscriber-id <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>	Specifies a port or group of ports
<code>option82-subscriber-id WORD</code>	Specifies the DHCP Option 82 subscriber Id for the port. Value is a character string between 0 and 64 characters.
<code>trusted</code>	When selected, the port or ports automatically forward DHCP replies.
<code>untrusted</code>	When selected, the port or ports filter DHCP replies through DHCP snooping.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip dhcp-snooping external-save

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-snooping external-save

Controls the external DHCP snooping binding table saving.

### Syntax

- ip dhcp-snooping external-save [enable] {[tftp {[<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>] filename <WORD>}] | [sftp {[<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>] filename <WORD>}] | [usb {[unit <1-8>] [filename <WORD>]}] }
- no ip dhcp-snooping external-save enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
filename <WORD>	DHCP snooping binding table external file name
enable	Enables DHCP snooping binding table external saving.
WORD	IPv6 address of TFTP server
tftp	Save the DHCP snooping binding table on a TFTP server
usb	Save the DHCP snooping binding table on USB
sftp	Saves the DHCP snooping binding table on a SFTP server.
unit <1-8>	USB unit number on which to save the DHCP snooping binding table



# Command: ip dhcp-snooping (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-snooping (Global Configuration)

Configures DHCP snooping settings.

### Syntax

- `default ip dhcp-snooping {external-save | option82 | vlan <LINE> option82}`
- `ip dhcp-snooping {enable | option82 | vlan <LINE> option82}`
- `no ip dhcp-snooping {option82 | vlan <LINE> option82}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Configure DHCP snooping VLANs
<code>external-save</code>	Disable DHCP snooping binding table external saving
<code>enable</code>	Enable DHCP Snooping
<code>option82</code>	Enable option 82 for DHCP snooping

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip dhcp-snooping (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip dhcp-snooping (Privileged Executive)

Configures DHCP snooping settings.

### Syntax

- `ip dhcp-snooping external-save restore`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>external-save</code>	Control the external DHCP snooping binding table saving
<code>restore</code>	Restore previously saved DHCP snooping binding table

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip directed-broadcast

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip directed-broadcast

Enabled directed broadcast forwarding.

### Syntax

- default ip directed-broadcast enable
- ip directed-broadcast enable
- no ip directed-broadcast enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable IP directed broadcast

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip domain-name

Configures DNS domain name.

### Syntax

- default ip domain-name
- ip domain-name <LINE>
- no ip domain-name

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	DNS domain name

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip forward-protocol

Configures broadcast forwarding.

### Syntax

- `ip forward-protocol udp {<1-65535> <WORD> | portfwddlist <1-128> <1-65535> <A.B.C.D> <name>}`
- `no ip forward-protocol udp {<1-65535> | portfwddlist <1-128> <1-65535> <A.B.C.D>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>udp</code>	Configure UDP broadcast forwarding
<code>&lt;1-128&gt;</code>	Enter ID of list of ports to forward
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Enter IP Destination for the UDP port
<code>name</code>	Enter name of the list
<code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Enter UDP port to forward
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Protocol name
<code>portfwddlist</code>	Set a port forwarding list

## ip forward-protocol udp (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Associates a UDP forwarding list with a VLAN interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip forward-protocol udp [vlan <vid>] [broadcastmask] [maxttl]`
- `ip forward-protocol udp [vlan <vid>] [portfwdlist <forward_list>] [broadcastmask <bcast_mask>] [maxttl <max_ttl>]`
- `no ip forward-protocol udp [vlan <vid>] [portfwdlist <forward_list>] [broadcastmask <bcast_mask>] [maxttl <max_ttl>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<bcast_mask>	Specifies the 32-bit mask used by the selected VLAN interface to make forwarding decisions based on the destination IP address of the incoming UDP broadcast traffic. If you do not specify a broadcast mask value, the switch uses the mask of the interface to which the forwarding list is attached.
<forward_list>	Specifies the ID of the UDP forwarding list to attach to the selected VLAN interface.
<max_ttl>	Specifies the timet-to-live (TTL) value inserted in the IP headers of the forwarded UDP packets coming out of the selected VLAN interface. If you do not specify a TTL value, the default value (4) is used.
<vid>	Specifies the VLAN ID on which to attach the UDP forwarding list. This parameter is optional, and if not specified, the UDP forwarding list is applied to the interface specified in the interface vlan command.



# Command: ip fwd-nh (Global configuration mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip fwd-nh (Global configuration mode)

Configure IP forwarding next-hop settings

### Syntax

- `ip fwd-nh [enable][policy <WORD> match source-ip <A.B.C.D/<0-32> {[port-min <0-65535> port-max <0-65535>][port-type <both | tcp | udp>][set next-hop <A.B.C.D> [secondary-next-hop <A.B.C.D>]]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables the IP forwarding next-hop feature.
<code>policy &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Name of next-hop forwarding policy.
<code>match</code>	Policy matching parameters
<code>source-ip A.B.C.D/&lt;0-32&gt;</code>	Source IP address and mask length to be matched.
<code>port-type &lt;both   tcp   udp&gt;</code>	Specifies destination port type.
<code>secondary-next-hop &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specifies IP address of secondary next-hop IP forwarding next-hop
<code>set next-hop &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specifies next-hop IP address
<code>port-min &lt;0-65535&gt; port-max &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>	Specifies the minimum and maximum L4 destination port value.



# Command: ip fwd-nh (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip fwd-nh (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configure IP forwarding next-hop configuration settings

### Syntax

- `ip fwd-nh {[admin-status [disable] | [enable] ]| [policy [word] [mode] [drop] [normal-routing]]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>admin-status &lt;disable enable&gt;</code>	Specifies IP forwarding administrative status for all policies.
<code>policy &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specify the name of the next-hop forwarding policy.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp filter

Adds IGMP filter profile to interface.

### Syntax

- ip igmp filter <1-65535>
- no ip igmp filter

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-65535>	Add IGMP filter profile to interface

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## ip igmp (Global Configuration)

Configures global IGMP settings.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp {[profile <1-65535>] | [ssm [dynamic-learning group-range ...]] | [ssm-map <A.B.C.D> enable]}`
- `ip igmp { [flush {all | vlan <1-4094> | ethernet <LINE>} [grp-member] [mrouter] [stream] ] | [profile <1-65535> ] | [ssm [dynamic-learning] [group-range <A.B.C.D>/<0-32>]] | [ssm-map <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> enable<A.B.C.D>]}`
- `no ip igmp { [profile <1-65535>] | [ssm dynamic-learning] | [ssm-map <A.B.C.D> enable]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>ssm</code>	Configure global SSM settings
<code>group-range &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;/&lt;0-32&gt;]</code>	Configure SSM group range IP/mask
<code>profile &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Create/modify IGMP filter profile
<code>ssm-map &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Create/modify SSM map/channel
<code>dynamic-learning</code>	Enable SSM dynamic learning
<code>grp-member</code>	Flush IGMP group member
<code>mrouter</code>	Flush IGMP Mrouter
<code>flush</code>	Flush IGMP Mrouter, group member, or sender
<code>stream</code>	Flush IGMP streams
<code>Ethernet</code>	Flush on Ethernet ports
<code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Flush on vlan interfaces
<code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Listt of ports

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp mrouter

Adds one or more static mrouter ports to a VLAN.

### Syntax

- default ip igmp mrouter
- ip igmp mrouter <port\_list>
- no ip igmp mrouter [<port\_list>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<port_list>	Specifies the port or ports to add to the VLAN as static mrouter ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip igmp proxy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp proxy

Enables or disables IGMP proxy on a VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp proxy`
- `ip igmp proxy`
- `no ip igmp proxy`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ip igmp robust-value

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp robust-value

Sets the robustness value for a VLAN. With IGMP snooping robustness, the switch can offset expected packet loss on a subnet.

### Syntax

- default ip igmp robust-value <2-255>
- ip igmp robust-value <2-255>

### Default

2

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<2-255>	Specifies a numerical value for IGMP snooping robustness. Values range from 2 to 255.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip igmp router-alert

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp router-alert

Enables the router alert feature. This feature instructs the router to drop control packets that do not have the router-alert flag in the IP header.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp router-alert`
- `ip igmp router-alert`
- `no ip igmp router-alert`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip igmp snooping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp snooping

Enables or disables IGMP snooping for a VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp snooping`
- `ip igmp snooping`
- `no ip igmp snooping`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp snoop-querier-addr

Configures the address of the IGMP snoop querier.

### Syntax

- default ip igmp snoop-querier-addr
- ip igmp snoop-querier-addr {A.B.C.D}
- no ip igmp snoop-querier-addr

### Default

The default value is 0.0.0.0.

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{A.B.C.D}	Specifies the IP address.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp version

Configures the IGMP version running on the VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ip igmp version <1-3>`
- `ip igmp version <1-3>`

### Default

IGMPv2

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default</code>	Restores the IGMP protocol version to the default value (IGMPv2)
<code>&lt;1-3&gt;</code>	Specifies the IGMP version: 1—IGMPv1; 2—IGMPv2; 3—IGMPv3

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip igmp (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip igmp (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Creates a new IGMP interface.

### Syntax

- default ip igmp
- ip igmp
- no ip igmp

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix collector

Configures IPFIX collectors.

### Syntax

- `default ip ipfix collector <A.B.C.D> {dest-port | enable dest-port}`
- `ip ipfix collector {<A.B.C.D> [enable] dest-port <1-65535>} | use-management-ip`
- `no ip ipfix collector <A.B.C.D> enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
A.B.C.D	Collector address
enable	Enable IPFIX collector
dest-port <1-65535>	Set destination port

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip ipfix enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix enable

Enables IPFIX.

### Syntax

- default ip ipfix enable
- ip ipfix enable
- no ip ipfix enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ip ipfix (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enables IPFIX for one or more ports.

### Syntax

- `default ip ipfix [enable] [port <LINE> enable]`
- `ip ipfix [enable] [port <LINE> enable]`
- `no ip ipfix [enable] [port <LINE> enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable IPFIX for one or more ports
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies an individual port or list of ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip ipfix (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix (Global Configuration)

Configures IPFIX.

### Syntax

- `default ip ipfix {export-interval | exporter-enable | template-refresh-interval | template-refresh-packets}`
- `ip ipfix { [export-interval <10-3600>] [exporter-enable] [template-refresh-interval [<300 - 3600>] ] template-refresh-packets <10000-100000> }`
- `no ip ipfix exporter-enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>exporter-enable</code>	Enable exporter
<code>export-interval &lt;10-3600&gt;</code>	Set frequency of flow export to collector
<code>template-refresh-packets &lt;10000-100000&gt;</code>	Set template refresh packets
<code>template-refresh-interval &lt;300-3600&gt;</code>	Set template refresh timeout interval



# Command: ip ipfix (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix (Privileged Executive)

Exports/Flushes IPFIX.

### Syntax

- `ip ipfix flush port <LINE> export-and-flush`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>export-and-flush</code>	Export and flush ipfix data
<code>flush</code>	Flush ipfix port data
<code>port&lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specify ports

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ipfix slot

Configures IPFIX per-slot/unit settings.

### Syntax

- default ip ipfix slot <LINE> aging-interval
- ip ipfix slot <LINE> aging-interval <0-2147400> | active-timeout <1-60>
- default ip ipfix slot <LINE> active-timeout

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
active-timeout <1-60>	Set the active timeout value (mins).
aging-interval <0-2147400>	Set the aging interval value (seconds)
<LINE>	slot list (1 for standalone; 1- n for n high stack)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip isis

Applies ISIS policy/redistribute configuration

### Syntax

- `ip isis apply redistribute {direct |static}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>apply</code>	Apply ISIS policy/redistribute configuration
<code>redistribute</code>	Apply ISIS redistribute configurations
<code>direct</code>	Only apply direct redistribute configuration
<code>static</code>	Only apply static redistribute configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip isis maximum-path

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip isis maximum-path

Sets the maximum number of ECMP path for ISIS routes.

### Syntax

- `ip isis maximum-path <1-4>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4>	Specifies the ECMP path value.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt

Configures management information.

### Syntax

- `default ip mgmt {address unit <1-8> | default-gateway | limit | netmask unit <1-8> | shutdown-interval}`
- `ip mgmt route <destination-ip-addr> <destination-subnet-mask> <gateway-ip>`
- `no ip mgmt route <destination-ip-addr> <destination-subnet-mask> <gateway-ip>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>route</code>	Configure a static route for the mgmt vlan
<code>&lt;destination-ip-addr&gt;</code>	destination IP <A.B.C.D>
<code>&lt;destination-subnet-mask&gt;</code>	destination subnet mask <A.B.C.D>
<code>&lt;gateway-ip&gt;</code>	gateway IP <A.B.C.D>

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip mgmt address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt address

Configures management IP address.

### Syntax

- `ip mgmt address {[<A.B.C.D> {<A.B.C.D> [default-gateway A.B.C.D] [default-gateway A.B.C.D]} [netmask <A.B.C.D> {[default-gateway A.B.C.D]} [stack] [switch]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	IP address
switch	Local management address
stack	Management IP address of the stack
netmask <A.B.C.D>	Set management subnet mask

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ip mgmt default-gateway

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt default-gateway

Specify management default gateway (if not routing IP).

### Syntax

- ip mgmt default-gateway {<A.B.C.D>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	Specify management default gateway (if not routing IP)

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt limit

Set the pps limit at which the OOB port will be automatically shutdown.

### Syntax

- `ip mgmt limit <50-10000>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;50-10000&gt;</code>	Specify the pps limit at which the OOB port will be automatic shutdown

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt netmask

Set management subnet mask.

### Syntax

- `ip mgmt netmask {[<A.B.C.D>]} [unit <1-8> A.B.C.D]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Management subnet mask
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Set the management subnet mask of another unit in a stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt route

Configure a static route for the mgmt vlan.

### Syntax

- `ip mgmt route [<A.B.C.D>] [<A.B.C.D>] [<A.B.C.D>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	Destination IP
<A.B.C.D>	Destination subnet mask
<A.B.C.D>	Gateway IP

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt shutdown

Shutdown the mgmt port.

### Syntax

- `ip mgmt shutdown [all] [unit <1-8>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>all</code>	Disable the management port of all units in a stack
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>	Disable the management port of another unit in a stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip mgmt shutdown-interval

Set the mgmt port shutdown time.

### Syntax

- ip mgmt shutdown-interval <0-180>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-180> seconds	0 signifies shutdown without auto-recovery

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipmgr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipmgr

Modifies IP Manager settings.

### Syntax

- `default ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID>}`
- `ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID> <IPaddr> [mask <mask>]}`
- `no ipmgr {snmp|telnet|web|source-ip <list ID>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
snmp	Enable IP Manager control over SNMP traffic
telnet	Enable IP Manager control over TELNET sessions
web	Enable IP Manager control over WEB connections
source-ip {<1-50>   <50-100> <WORD>}	Set source IP address from which connections are allowed

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip name-server

Configures DNS server IP addresses.

### Syntax

- ip name-server {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>}
- no ip name-server {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	IPv4 address
<WORD>	IPv6 address, 45 length

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf apply

Applies OSPF policy/redistribute configuration.

### Syntax

- `ip ospf apply {accept | redistribute <direct | rip | isis| static>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>accept</code>	Apply OSPF accept policies
<code>redistribute</code>	Apply OSPF redistribute configurations
<code>direct</code>	Only apply direct redistribute configuration
<code>isis</code>	Only apply isis redistribute configuration
<code>rip</code>	Only apply RIP redistribute configuration
<code>static</code>	Only apply static redistribute configuration

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures OSPF for an interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip ospf [ port LINE ] {[enable] [advertise-when-down] [area] [authentication-key] [authentication-type] [network] [hello-interval] [dead-interval] [retransmit-interval] [transit-delay] [cost] [mtu-ignore enable] [priority]}`
- `ip ospf [ port LINE ] {[enable] [advertise-when-down enable] [area {A.B.C.D}] [authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type {message-digest | none | simple}] [primary-md5-key <1-255>] [network <broadcast | passive>] [hello-interval <1-65535>] [dead-interval <1-2147483647>] [retransmit-interval <1-3600>] [transit-delay <1-3600>] [cost <1-65535>] [mtu-ignore enable] [priority <0-255>] }`
- `no ip ospf [port <LINE>]{[enable] [advertise-when-down enable] [area {A.B.C.D}] [authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>priority &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Assigns a priority to the interface for the purposes of Designated Router election. This is an integer value between 0 and 255.
<code>authentication-key &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Configure interface authentication password
<code>retransmit-interval &lt;1-3600&gt;</code>	Defines the number of seconds between link state advertisement retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to this interface. This is an integer value between 1 and 3600.
<code>transit-delay &lt;1-3600&gt;</code>	Defines the transit delay for this OSPF interface in seconds. The transit delay is the estimated number of seconds it takes to transmit a link-state update over the interface. This is an integer value between 1 and 3600.
<code>network {broadcast   passive}</code>	Defines the type of OSPF interface this interface is.
<code>enable</code>	Enable OSPF on an interface
<code>advertise-when-down enable</code>	Enables the advertisement of the OSPF interface, and even if the port or VLAN for the routing interface subsequently goes down, the switch continues to advertise the route.
<code>mtu-ignore enable</code>	Instructs the interface to ignore the packet MTU size specified in Database Descriptors.
<code>authentication-type {message-digest   none}</code>	Select interface authentication type

simple}	
primary-md5-key <1-255>	Select MD5 key used for transmit
port <LINE>	Select port(s) for operation
dead-interval <1- 2147483647>	Specifies a dead interval for the interface. This is the interval of time that a neighbor waits for a Hello packet from this interface before the neighbor declares it down. This is an integer value between 1 and 2147483647.
hello-interval <1-65535>	Specifies the amount of time between transmission of hello packets from this interface. This is an integer value between 1 and 65535.
cost <1-65535>	Specifies the cost assigned to the interface. This is an integer value between 1 and 65535.
area {A.B.C.D}	Specifies the unique ID of the area to which the interface connects. An area ID of 0.0.0.0 indicates the OSPF area backbone and is created automatically by the switch.



# Command: ip ospf (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Enables Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) on an interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip ospf`
- `ip ospf`
- `no ip ospf`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip ospf message-digest-key(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf message-digest-key(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configure MD5 key for interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255>`
- `ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255> md5 <WORD>`
- `no ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-255>	Specifies an index value for the MD5 key being configured. This is an integer value between 1 and 255.
md5 <WORD>	Specifies the value of the MD5 key. This is a string value of up to 16 characters in length.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip ospf message-digest-key (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf message-digest-key (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configure MD5 key for interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255>`
- `ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255> md5 <WORD>`
- `no ip ospf message-digest-key <1-255>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-255>	Specifies an index value for the MD5 key being configured. This is an integer value between 1 and 255.
md5 <WORD>	Specifies the value of the MD5 key. This is a string value of up to 16 characters in length.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip ospf spf-run

Initiates SPF run to immediately update OSPF LSDB.

### Syntax

- `ip ospf spf-run`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

## ip ospf (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configures OSPF settings.

### Syntax

- `default ip ospf [vlan <1-4094>] {[enable] [advertise-when-down] [area] [authentication-key] [authentication-type] [network] [hello-interval] [dead-interval] [retransmit-interval] [transit-delay] [cost] [mtu-ignore enable] [priority]}`
- `ip ospf [vlan <1-4094>]{[enable] [advertise-when-down enable] [area {A.B.C.D}] [authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type {message-digest | none | simple}] [primary-md5-key <1-255>] [network <broadcast | passive>] [hello-interval <1-65535>] [dead-interval <1-2147483647>] [retransmit-interval <1-3600>] [transit-delay <1-3600>] [cost <1-65535>] [mtu-ignore enable] [priority <0-255>] }`
- `no ip ospf [vlan <1-4094>]{[enable] [advertise-when-down enable] [area {A.B.C.D}] [authentication-key <WORD>] [authentication-type]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>priority &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Assigns a priority to the interface for the purposes of Designated Router election. This is an integer value between 0 and 255.
<code>authentication-key &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Configure interface authentication password
<code>retransmit-interval &lt;1-3600&gt;</code>	Defines the number of seconds between link state advertisement retransmissions for adjacencies belonging to this interface.
<code>transit-delay &lt;1-3600&gt;</code>	Defines the transit delay for this OSPF interface in seconds. The transit delay is the estimated number of seconds it takes to transmit a link-state update over the interface. This is an integer value between 1 and 3600.
<code>network &lt;broadcast   passive&gt;</code>	Defines the type of OSPF interface this interface is.
<code>advertise-when-down enable</code>	Enables the advertisement of the OSPF interface, and even if the port or VLAN for the routing interface subsequently goes down, the switch continues to advertise the route.
<code>mtu-ignore enable</code>	Instructs the interface to ignore the packet MTU size specified in Database Descriptors.
<code>authentication-type {message-digest   none   simple}</code>	Select interface authentication type
<code>primary-md5-key</code>	



<1-255>	Select MD5 key used for transmit
vlan <1-4094>	Select VLAN ID
dead-interval <1-2147483647>	Specifies a dead interval for the interface. This is the interval of time that a neighbor waits for a Hello packet from this interface before the neighbor declares it down.
hello-interval <1-65535>	Specifies the amount of time between transmission of hello packets from this interface.
cost <1-65535>	Specifies the cost assigned to the interface.
area {A.B.C.D}	Specifies the unique ID of the area to which the interface connects. An area ID of 0.0.0.0 indicates the OSPF area backbone and is created automatically by the switch.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## ip pim

Configure global Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) settings.

### Syntax

- ip pim {[bootstrap-period <5-32757>][disc-data-timeout <5-65535>][enable][fwd-cache-timeout <10-86400>][join-prune-interval <1-18724>][mode {ssm | sparse}][register-suppression-timeout <6-65535>][rp-c-adv-timeout <5-26214>][unicast-route-change-timeout <2-65535>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
rp-c-adv-timeout <5-26214>	Configures how often the candidate rendezvous points send C-RP advertisement messages.
fwd-cache-timeout <1-86400>	Configures the forwarding cache timeout.
bootstrap-period <5-32757>	Configures the PIM bootstrap period.
disc-data-timeout <5-65535>	Configures the PIM disc data timeout.
join-prune-interval <1-18724>	Configures the PIM join-prune interval.
mode {ssm   sparse}	Configures the PIM mode globally.
register-suppression-timeout <6-65535>	Configures the PIM register suppression timeout.
unicast-route-change-timeout <2-65535>	Configures the PIM-SM unicast route change timeout.
enable	Enables PIM.



# Command: ip pim rp-candidate group

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip pim rp-candidate group

Configure a dynamic C-RP.

### Syntax

- `default ip pim rp-candidate group <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> rp <A.B.C.D>`
- `ip pim rp-candidate group <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> rp <A.B.C.D>`
- `no ip pim rp-candidate group <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> rp <A.B.C.D>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specifies the group address and group subnet. The first <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> is the group address and the second <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> is the group subnet.
<code>rp</code> <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specifies the RP address.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip pim static-rp

Configure a Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) static RP.

### Syntax

- `default ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>]`
- `default ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D>/<0-32> <A.B.C.D> ]`
- `ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>][enable]`
- `ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D>/<0-32> <A.B.C.D> ][enable]`
- `no ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>][enable]`
- `no ip pim static-rp [<A.B.C.D>/<0-32> <A.B.C.D> ][enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables the static RP.
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	The first <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> specifies the group address.
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;/&lt;0-32&gt;</code>	The second <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> specifies the address and mask.
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	The third <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> specifies the RP address.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip pim virtual-neighbor

Configure a Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) virtual neighbor.

### Syntax

- `default ip pim virtual-neighbor <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>`
- `ip pim virtual-neighbor <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>`
- `no ip pim virtual-neighbor <A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D> <A.B.C.D>	The first <A.B.C.D> specifies the interface address, and the second specifies the virtual neighbor address.



# Command: ip pim (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip pim (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configure global Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) settings.

### Syntax

- `default ip pim {[bsr-candidate][interface-type][join-prune-interval ][query-interval] [enable]}`
- `ip pim {[bsr-candidate priority <0-255>][enable][interface-type {active|passive}][join-prune-interval <1-18724>][query-interval <0-18724>]}`
- `no ip pim {[bsr-candidate ][enable]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>priority &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Configures the PIM BSR-candidate priority on a VLAN.
<code>join-prune-interval &lt;1-18724&gt;</code>	Configures the PIM join-prune interval.
<code>query-interval &lt;0-18724&gt;</code>	Configures the PIM query interval on a VLAN.
<code>bsr-candidate</code>	Enable PIM bootstrap router (BSR) candidate and configure preference on a VLAN.
<code>enable</code>	Enables PIM.
<code>interface-type {active passive}</code>	Specifies the interface type as active or passive.

## ip prefix-list

Adds/modifies a prefix from an IP prefix list.

### Syntax

- `ip prefix-list <WORD> { {A.B.C.D/<0-32> {ge <0-32> le <0-32>} | {le <0-32> ge <0-32>}} | {name <WORD>} }`
- `no ip prefix-list <WORD> <A.B.C.D>/<0-32>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>le &lt;0-32&gt;</code>	Ending point within the mask length, less than or equal to
<code>A.B.C.D/&lt;0-32&gt;</code>	IP prefix and mask bits
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Ip prefix list name
<code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Rename the ip prefix list
<code>ge &lt;0-32&gt;</code>	Starting point within the mask length, greater than or equal to

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip rip (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures RIP parameters on an interface.

### Syntax

- [default] [no] ip rip in-policy <rmap\_name>
- [default] [no] ip rip out-policy <rmap\_name>
- default ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend | rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]
- ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend | rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]
- no ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend | rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
in-policy <WORD>	Add in-policy on this interface.
out-policy <WORD>	Add out-policy on this interface.
auto-aggregation enable	Enables auto aggregation on the RIP interface. After you enable auto aggregation, the Ethernet Routing Switch automatically aggregates routes to their natural net mask when they are advertised on an interface in a network of a different class. Automatic route aggregation can be enabled only in RIP2 mode or RIP1 compatibility mode. By default, auto aggregation is disabled.
triggered enable	Enables automatic triggered updates on this RIP interface. Default is disabled.
proxy-announce enable	Enables proxy announcements on a RIP interface. When proxy announcements are enabled, the source of a route and its next hop are treated as the same when processing received updates. So, instead of the advertising router being used as the source, the next hop is. Proxy announcements are disabled by default.



advertise-when-down enable	Enables RIP advertisements for an interface even when the link to the network fails. The router continues to advertise the subnet even if that particular network is no longer connected (no link in the enabled VLAN). This feature does not advertise the route until the VLAN is first enabled. After the VLAN is enabled, the route is advertised even when the link fails. By default, advertise when down functionality is disabled.
enable	Enables RIP on the interface.
supply enable	Enables RIP route advertisements on this interface. The default value is enabled.
default-listen enable	Enables the interface to accept default routes learned through RIP updates. The default setting is disabled.
default-supply enable	Enables the interface to send default route information in RIP updates. This setting takes effect only if a default route exists in the routing table. The default setting is disabled
listen enable	Enables this interface to listen for RIP advertisements. The default value is enabled.
port <LINE>	Select ports.
holddown {<holddown>   <global>}	Specifies the interface holddown timer, which is the length of time (in seconds) that RIP maintains a route in the garbage list after determining that it is unreachable. <holddown> — overrides the global parameter and does not change if the global parameter is modified. Range is 0–360 seconds; <global> — default global holddown parameter (120 seconds).
cost <cost>	Specifies the RIP cost (metric) for this interface in a range from 1 to 15. The default cost is 1.
timeout <timeout>   <global>	Specifies the RIP timeout value on this interface. If a RIP interface does not receive an update from another RIP router within the configured timeout period, it moves the routes advertised by the nonupdating router to the garbage list. The timeout interval must be greater than the update timer. <timeout> — sets the interface timeout. Value ranges from 15 to 259200 seconds. <global> — sets the timeout to the global default (180 seconds). The interface timer setting overrides the global parameter and does not change if the global parameter is changed.
receive version {rip1   rip1orrip2   rip 2}	Specifies the RIP version received on this interface. Default is rip1orrip2.
send version {notsend rip1 rip1comp rip 2}	Specifies the RIP version sent on an interface. Default is rip1compatible
poison enable	Specifies whether RIP routes on the interface learned from a neighbor are advertised back to the neighbor. If poison reverse is disabled, split horizon is invoked and IP routes learned from an immediate neighbor are not advertised back to the neighbor. If poison reverse is enabled, the RIP updates sent to a neighbor from which a route is learned are "poisoned" with a metric of 16. The receiving neighbor ignores this route because the metric 16 indicates infinite hops in the network. By default, poison reverse is disabled.

## ip rip (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configures RIP settings.

### Syntax

- [default] [no] ip rip in-policy <rmap\_name>
- [default] [no] ip rip out-policy <rmap\_name>
- default ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable [domain <WORD>]] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend |rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]
- ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable [domain <WORD>]] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend |rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]
- no ip rip [port <LINE>] [advertise-when-down enable] [auto-aggregation enable [domain <WORD>]] [cost <cost>] [default-listen enable] [default-supply enable] [enable] [holddown <holddown> | <global>] [listen enable] [poison enable] [proxy-announce enable] [receive version {rip1 | rip1orrip2 | rip 2}] [send version { notsend |rip1 | rip1comp | rip 2}] [supply enable] [timeout {<timeout> | global}] [triggered enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
in-policy <WORD>	Add in-policy on this interface
out-policy <WORD>	Add out-policy on this interface
auto-aggregation enable	Enables auto aggregation on the RIP interface. After you enable auto aggregation, the Ethernet Routing Switch automatically aggregates routes to their natural net mask when they are advertised on an interface in a network of a different class. Automatic route aggregation can be enabled only in RIP2 mode or RIP1 compatibility mode. By default, auto aggregation is disabled.
triggered enable	Enables automatic triggered updates on this RIP interface. Default is disabled.
proxy-announce enable	Enables proxy announcements on a RIP interface. When proxy announcements are enabled, the source of a route and its next hop are treated as the same when processing received updates. So, instead of the advertising router being used as the source, the next hop is. Proxy announcements are disabled by default.

advertise-when-down enable	Enables RIP advertisements for an interface even when the link to the network fails. The router continues to advertise the subnet even if that particular network is no longer connected (no link in the enabled VLAN). This feature does not advertise the route until the VLAN is first enabled. After the VLAN is enabled, the route is advertised even when the link fails. By default, advertise when down functionality is disabled.
enable	Enables RIP on the interface
supply enable	Enables RIP route advertisements on this interface. The default value is enabled.
default-listen enable	Enables the interface to accept default routes learned through RIP updates. The default setting is disabled.
default-supply enable	Enables the interface to send default route information in RIP updates. This setting takes effect only if a default route exists in the routing table. The default setting is disabled.
listen enable	Enables this interface to listen for RIP advertisements. The default value is enabled.
port <LINE>	Select ports
holddown {<holddown>   <global>}	Specifies the interface holddown timer, which is the length of time (in seconds) that RIP maintains a route in the garbage list after determining that it is unreachable. <holddown> — overrides the global parameter and does not change if the global parameter is modified. Range is 0–360 seconds. <global> — default global holddown parameter (120 seconds).
cost <cost>	Specifies the RIP cost (metric) for this interface in a range from 1 to 15. The default cost is 1.
timeout <timeout>   <global>	Specifies the RIP timeout value on this interface. If a RIP interface does not receive an update from another RIP router within the configured timeout period, it moves the routes advertised by the nonupdating router to the garbage list. The timeout interval must be greater than the update timer. <timeout> — sets the interface timeout. Value ranges from 15 to 259200 seconds. <global> — sets the timeout to the global default (180 seconds). The interface timer setting overrides the global parameter and does not change if the global parameter is changed.
receive version {rip1   rip1orrip2   rip 2}	Specifies the RIP version received on this interface. Default is rip1orrip2.
send version {notsend   rip1   rip1comp   rip 2}	Specifies the RIP version sent on an interface. Default is rip1compatible
poison enable	Specifies whether RIP routes on the interface learned from a neighbor are advertised back to the neighbor. If poison reverse is disabled, split horizon is invoked and IP routes learned from an immediate neighbor are not advertised back to the neighbor. If poison reverse is enabled, the RIP updates sent to a neighbor from which a route is learned are "poisoned" with a metric of 16. The receiving neighbor ignores this route because the metric 16 indicates infinite hops in the network. By default, poison reverse is disabled.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip route

Creates a static IP route.

### Syntax

- `ip route <destination-ip> <destination-subnet-mask> <next-hop-ip> {<1-65535> | disable | enable | weight <1-65535>}`
- `no ip route <destination-ip> <destination-subnet-mask> <next-hop-ip>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
weight	change cost of existing route
<1-65535>	cost
<destination-ip>	destination IP <A.B.C.D>
<destination-subnet-mask>	destination subnet mask <A.B.C.D>
disable	disable a route
enable	enable a route
<next-hop-ip>	next hop IP <A.B.C.D>

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip route preference protocol

Configures the ip route preference protocol value.

### Syntax

- `[default] ip route preference protocol { [ spbm-level1 | ospf-ext1 | ospf5-ext2 | ospf-inter | ospf-intra | rip | static ] [ <1-255> ] }`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-255>	Preference value (0 is reserved for local routes).
spbm-level1	Specifies protocol type ISIS (SPBM-LEVEL1). Default preference value is 7.
ospf-ext1	Specifies protocol type OSPF-EXT1. Default preference value is 120.
ospf-ext2	Specifies protocol type OSPF-EXT2. Default preference value is 125.
ospf-inter	Specifies protocol type OSPF-INTER. Default preference value is 25.
ospf-intra	Specifies protocol type OSPF-INTRA. Default preference value is 20.
rip	Specifies protocol type RIP. Default preference value is 100.
static	Specifies protocol type static. Default preference value is 5.



# Command: ip routing (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip routing (Global Configuration)

Enables global routing.

### Syntax

- ip routing force
- no ip routing

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
force	Do not ask for confirmation

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip routing (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip routing (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Enables L3 routing on a VLAN.

### Syntax

- ip routing force
- no ip routing

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
force	Do not ask for confirmation

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ip-source-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip-source-address

Configures the source address for SPBM IP shortcuts

### Syntax

- ip-source-address <A.B.C.D>
- no ip-source-address

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<A.B.C.D>	Specify ISIS Source IP Address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip source-interface

Configures source interface.

### Syntax

- `default ip source-interface {radius|syslog|tacacs|snmp-traps|ssh|telnet|all}`
- `ip source-interface {radius|syslog|tacacs|snmp-traps|ssh|telnet|all} {loopback <1-16>}`
- `no ip source-interface {radius|syslog|tacacs|snmp-traps|ssh|telnet| all}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
all	Configures source interface for all listed applications
radius	Configures source interface for RADIUS
snmp-traps	Configures source interface for SNMP traps
ssh	Configures source interface for SSH
syslog	Configures source interface for SYSLOG
tacacs	Configures source interface for TACACS
telnet	Configures source interface for TELNET

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip static-mroute

Configure static multicast route.

### Syntax

- `ip static-mroute <A.B.C.D/<0-32> rpf <A.B.C.D> [preference <1-255>][enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable static multicast route
<code>preference &lt;1-255&gt;</code>	Specify administrative distance value of the static multicast route
<code>&lt;A.B.C.D/&lt;0-32&gt; rpf &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specify IP address/mask of the destination network and IP address of the Reverse Path Forwarding neighbor towards RP/Source

## ipv6

Sets global IPv6 configuration subcommands.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 [auto-config] [enable] [forwarding ] [hop-limit <0-255] [icmp]`
- `default ipv6 [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [error-interval] [icmp] [error-quota] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`
- `ipv6 [auto-config] [enable] [forwarding ] [hop-limit <0-255] [icmp]`
- `ipv6 [auto-config] [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [error-interval <0-2147483647>] [icmp] [error-quota <0-2000000>] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`
- `no ipv6 [auto-config] [enable] [forwarding ] [icmp]`
- `no ipv6 [enable] [icmp] {[block-multicast-replies] [icmp] [unreach-msg]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>addr-unreach</code>	Enable IPv6 ICMP address unreachable
<code>port-unreach</code>	Enable IPv6 ICMP port unreachable
<code>forwarding</code>	Enable global IPv5 forwarding
<code>hop-limit &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Enable global IPv5 forwarding
<code>enable</code>	Enable IPv6 global admin status
<code>block-multicast-replies</code>	Enable IPv6 ICMP block-multicast-replies
<code>unreach-msg</code>	Enable IPv6 ICMP unreach-msg
<code>autoconfig</code>	Set IPv6 autoconfiguration
<code>error-interval&lt;0-2147483647&gt;</code>	Set IPv6 ICMP error-interval
<code>error-quota&lt;0-2000000&gt;</code>	Set IPv6 ICMP error-quota
<code>icmp</code>	Set IPv6 ICMP parameters

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 address

Sets default IPv6 address.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 address [stack] [switch] [unit <1-8>]`
- `ipv6 address {[stack <WORD>} [switch <WORD> [eui <1-3>]] [unit <1-8> <WORD>] [<WORD>]}`
- `no ipv6 address [stack] [switch] [unit <1-8>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address /prefix length
unit <1-8>	Set the IP address of another unit in a stack
switch	Set the IP address of local unit
eui <1-3>	Sets the EUI parameter.
stack	The address of the stack

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 autoconfig

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 autoconfig

Configures IPv6 autoconfiguration.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 autoconfig`
- `ipv6 autoconfig`
- `no ipv6 autoconfig`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 default-gateway

Configures IPv6 default gateway.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 default-gateway`
- `ipv6 default-gateway <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 dhcp

Global dhcp guard subcommands

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 dhcp guard enable`
- `default ipv6 dhcp guard policy <WORD>`
- `ipv6 dhcp guard clear stats [<LINE>]`
- `ipv6 dhcp guard enable`
- `ipv6 dhcp guard policy <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 dhcp guard enable`
- `no ipv6 dhcp guard policy <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>clear</code>	Clear statistics globally
<code>stats</code>	Clear statistics globally
<code>policy</code>	Create a policy globally
<code>enable</code>	Enable dhcp guard globally
<code>guard</code>	Global dhcp guard subcommands
<code>LINE</code>	List of ports
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) policy name.



# Command: ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy

Attaches dhcp guard policy on interface

### Syntax

- `ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 dhcp guard attach-policy <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Specifies the policy name.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path

Create fwd-path.

### Syntax

- default ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path <WORD> [enable]
- ipv6 dhcp-relay [fwd-path <WORD>] [enable]
- no ipv6 dhcp-relay fwd-path <WORD> [enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Agent IPv6 address

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 fhs

Global ipv6 fhs subcommands.

### Syntax

- default ipv6 fhs enable
- ipv6 fhs enable
- no ipv6 fhs enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
mac-access-list	Create FHS mac access list
enable	Enable First Hoop Security globally
ipv6-access-list	Ipv6 access list
nd	ND subcommands

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list

Creates the First Hop Security (FHS) IPv6 access list or adds IP prefixes to the existing FHS IPv6 access list.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list <WORD> [<WORD>]`
- `ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list <WORD> <WORD> [ge <0-128>][le <0-128>][mode {allow|deny}]`
- `no ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list <WORD> <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
mode {allow deny}	Specifies the access mode. The default is allow.
le <0-128>	Specifies the end mask length for providing the IP range. The default is 0.
ge <0-128>	Specifies the start mask length for providing the IP range. The default is 0.
<WORD> <WORD>	The first <WORD> specifies the access list name. The second <WORD> specifies the IPV6 address prefix and mask length.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 fhs mac-access-list

Create the First Hop Security (FHS) MAC access list or add a MAC to the existing MAC address list.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 fhs mac-access-list <WORD> <H.H.H>`
- `ipv6 fhs mac-access-list <WORD> <H.H.H> [mode {allow|deny}]`
- `no ipv6 fhs mac-access-list <WORD> <H.H.H>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
mode {allow deny}	Specifies the access mode.
<WORD>	Specifies the MAC address name.
<H.H.H>	Specifies the MAC address. The format can include one of the following: H.H.H., XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX, XX.XX.XX.XX.XX.XX, XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX.



# Command: ipv6 fhs nd inspection stats clear

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 fhs nd inspection stats clear

Clears ND inspection global overflow statistics.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 fhs nd inspection stats clear`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 icmp addr-unreach

Configure IPv6 Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) parameters.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 icmp addr-unreach icmp`
- `ipv6 icmp addr-unreach icmp`
- `no ipv6 icmp addr-unreach [icmp]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>icmp</code>	Enables IPv6 redirect message.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 icmp port-unreach

Configure IPv6 Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) parameters.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 icmp port-unreach icmp`
- `ipv6 icmp port-unreach icmp`
- `no ipv6 icmp port-unreach icmp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>icmp</code>	Enables IPv6 ICMP port unreachable message.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 interface (Loopback Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 interface (Loopback Interface Configuration)

Creates and configures a Loopback IPv6 interface.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 interface [enable]`
- `ipv6 interface [clip] [address <WORD>][enable]`
- `no ipv6 interface [address <WORD>][enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Loopback Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>clip</code>	Circuitless IPv6 interface.
<code>enable</code>	Enables the address.
<code>address &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the IPv6 address.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ipv6 interface (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 interface (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Creates and configures a VLAN IPv6 interface.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 interface [all][enable][link-local][mtu] [reachable-time] [retransmit-timer]`
- `ipv6 interface [address <WORD>][enable][link-local <WORD>][mtu <1280-9216>][name <WORD>] [reachable-time <1-3600000>][retransmit-timer <0-3600000>][eui <1-3>]`
- `no ipv6 interface [address <WORD>][all][enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Configures a description for the interface. This variable does not support the default parameter.
<code>address &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Configures the IPv6 address and prefix length. The default value is none.
<code>link-local &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Configures the link local identifier. The default value is none.
<code>mtu &lt;1280-9216&gt;</code>	Configures the maximum transmission unit for the interface. The default value is 1500.
<code>retransmit-timer &lt;0-3600000&gt;</code>	Configures the time, in milliseconds, between retransmissions of Neighbor Solicitation messages to a neighbor when resolving the address or when probing the reachability of a neighbor. Range is 0-3600000. The default value is 1000.
<code>reachable-time &lt;1-3600000&gt;</code>	Configures the time, in milliseconds, that a neighbor is considered reachable after receiving a reachability confirmation. Range is 0-3600000. The default value is 30000.
<code>enable</code>	Enables the interface admin status.
<code>eui &lt;1-3&gt;</code>	Specifies the EUI parameter setting.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 mgmt

Configure IPv6 management port

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 mgmt address {[stack][ switch] [unit <1-8>]}`
- `default ipv6 mgmt default-gateway`
- `default ipv6 mgmt interface`
- `ipv6 mgmt address {[WORD <ipv6-addr/prefix_len>] [stack <ipv6-addr/prefix_len> ] [switch <ipv6-addr/prefix_len> ] [unit <1-8> <ipv6-addr/prefix_len>]}`
- `ipv6 mgmt default-gateway <ipv6-addr>`
- `ipv6 mgmt interface [dad-ns <0-600>| hop-limit <0-255>]`
- `no ipv6 mgmt address {[stack][ switch] [unit <1-8>]}`
- `no ipv6 mgmt default-gateway`
- `no ipv6 mgmt interface`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default-gateway</code>	Configure IPv6 management default gateway
<code>address</code>	Configure management stack/unit/switch address
<code>dad-ns</code>	Duplicate address detection - number of neighbor solicitations
<code>process-redirect</code>	Enable processing IPv6 redirect-msg
<code>WORD &lt;ipv6-addr&gt;</code>	<code>ipv6_address</code>
<code>WORD &lt;ipv6-addr/prefix_len&gt;</code>	<code>ipv6_address/prefix_length</code>
<code>hop-limit</code>	Number of hops for DAD NS packets
<code>unit &lt;1-8&gt; &lt;ipv6-addr/prefix_len&gt;</code>	Set the management address of a unit in the stack
<code>switch &lt;ipv6-addr/prefix_len&gt;</code>	Set the management address of local unit
<code>stack &lt;ipv6-addr/prefix_len&gt;</code>	Set the management address of the stack
<code>interface</code>	Set the management interface





# Command: ipv6 mld (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 mld (Global Configuration)

Configure global MLD settings.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 mld flush [grp-member][mrouter][port <LINE>][stream][vlan<1-4094>]`
- `ipv6 mld flush [port <LINE>] [grp-member][mrouter][stream]`
- `ipv6 mld flush [vlan <1-4094>][port <LINE>][grp-member][mrouter][stream]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>flush</code>	Flush the multicast listener discovery (MLD) multicast router, group member, or sender.
<code>stream</code>	Flushes MLD Streams.
<code>grp-member</code>	Flushes the MLD group member.
<code>mrouter</code>	Flushes the MLD multicast router.
<code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Flushes the ports.
<code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Flushes the VLAN interfaces.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 mld proxy

Enables MLD proxy.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 mld proxy {[query-interval] [query-max-response-time] [robust-value]} {send-query}`
- `ipv6 mld proxy {[query-interval <1-65535>] [query-max-response-time <0-255>] [robust-value <2-255>]} {send-query}`
- `no ipv6 mld proxy send-query`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>query-max-response-time &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Configure Max response time in query message (in seconds)
<code>query-interval &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>	Configure query interval time
<code>robust-value &lt;2-255&gt;</code>	Configure robustness variable
<code>send-query</code>	Enable MLD send query



# Command: ipv6 mld (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 mld (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configures the multicast listener discovery (MLD) settings for each VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 mld [last-memb-query-int][mrouter][proxy][query-interval][query-max-response-time][robust-value][send-query][snoping][version]`
- `ipv6 mld [flush][last-memb-query-int <0-255>][mrouter <LINE>][proxy][query-interval <1-65535>][query-max-response-time <0-255>][robust-value <2-255>][send-query][snoping [enable]][version]`
- `no ipv6 mld [mrouter <LINE>][proxy][send-query] [snoping [enable]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>version</code>	Configures MLD protocol version.
<code>mrouter &lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Configures multicast forwarding ports.
<code>las-memb-query-int &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Configures the last member query interval.
<code>query-max-response-time &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Configures the maximum response time in the query message in seconds.
<code>query-interval &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>	Configures the query interval time.
<code>robust-value &lt;2-255&gt;</code>	Configures the robustness variable.
<code>proxy</code>	Enables MLD proxy.
<code>send-query</code>	Enables MLD send query.
<code>snoping [enable]</code>	Enables multicast listener discovery (MLD) snoping.
<code>flush</code>	Flushes MLD Mrouter, group member, or sender.



# Command: ipv6 nd (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd (Global Configuration)

Global ipv6 nd subcommands.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 nd inspection clear stats line`
- `ipv6 nd inspection enable`
- `ipv6 nd rguard clear stats line`
- `ipv6 nd rguard policy word`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>clear</code>	Clear rguard statistics globally
<code>stats</code>	Clear rguard statistics globally
<code>enable</code>	Enable rguard globally
<code>rguard</code>	Global ipv6 nd rguard subcommands
<code>LINE</code>	List of ports
<code>inspection</code>	ND inspection subcommands
<code>WORD</code>	Rguard policy name
<code>policy</code>	Set rguard policy globally



# Command: ipv6 nd inspection clear stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd inspection clear stats

Clear the network discovery (ND)-inspection statistics and the source binding table (SBT) entry drop status. If you select a particular port-number option, the device clears the statistics for that particular port.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 nd inspection clear stats [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Specifies a list of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable

Enable dynamic learning of a neighbor source address.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable`
- `ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable`
- `no ipv6 nd inspection dynamic-learning enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 nd inspection enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd inspection enable

Enable ND inspection globally.

### Syntax

- default ipv6 nd inspection enable
- ipv6 nd inspection enable
- no ipv6 nd inspection enable

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy

Apply the router advertisement (RA) guard on a particular interface.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy <WORD>`
- `ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Specifies the policy.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 nd raguard clear stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd raguard clear stats

Clear the router advertisement (RA) guard statistics.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 nd raguard clear stats [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<LINE>	Specifies a list of ports.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 nd rguard enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd rguard enable

Enable router advertisement (RA) guard globally.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 nd rguard enable`
- `ipv6 nd rguard enable`
- `no ipv6 nd rguard enable`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd rguard policy

Enables the user to enter RA Guard Configuration mode to create, configure, and modify the router advertisement (RA) guard policy.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 nd rguard policy <WORD>`
- `ipv6 nd rguard policy <WORD>`
- `no ipv6 nd rguard policy <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Specifies the RA guard policy name.



# Command: ipv6 nd (VLAN Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 nd (VLAN Interface Configuration)

Configures neighbor discovery.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 nd [dad-ns][hop-limit] [managed-config-flag] [other-config-flag] [ra-lifetime <0-9000>] [rtr-advert-max-interval <4-1800>] [rtr-advert-min-interval <3-1350> ] [send-ra]`
- `ipv6 nd [dad-ns][hop-limit] [managed-config-flag] [other-config-flag] [ra-lifetime <0-9000>] [rtr-advert-max-interval <4-1800>] [rtr-advert-min-interval <3-1350> ] [send-ra]`
- `no ipv6 nd [managed-config-flag] [other-config-flag] [send-ra]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>dad-ns &lt;0-600&gt;</code>	Duplicates address detection - neighbor solicitation.
<code>managed-config-flag</code>	Managed config flag
<code>rtr-advert-max-interval &lt;4-1800&gt;</code>	Max interval for router advert
<code>rtr-advert-min-interval &lt;3-1350&gt;</code>	Min interval for router advert
<code>other-config-flag</code>	Other config flag
<code>ra-lifetime &lt;0-9000&gt;</code>	Router advert lifetime
<code>send-ra</code>	Send router advert
<code>hop-limit &lt;1-255&gt;</code>	Specifies the hop limit value for the interface.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 neighbor

Configures neighbor cache.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 neighbor <WORD> port <WORD> mac <H.H.H> [vlan <1-4094>]`
- `no ipv6 neighbor <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	IPv6 address, 45 length
mac <H.H.H>	MAC address of IPv6 neighbor entry ( H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)
port <WORD>	unit/ port





# Command: ipv6 neighbor binding clear

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 neighbor binding clear

Clears all dynamically learned source binding table (SBT) entries, such as DHCP learned information. The command does not clear the SBT static entries.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 neighbor binding clear`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## ipv6 neighbor binding down-lifetime

Configures the maximum downtime for a dynamically learned source binding table (SBT) entry. If the switch receives any network discovery (ND) messages in this state that matches the information in the source binding table (SBT) entry, then no validation occurs on that packet, rather the entry moves directly to the REACHABLE state. After this timer expires, the device deletes this entry from the SBT. In the case of “infinite” option, the device never deletes the SBT entry. If you change the timer value from “infinite” to a “finite” value then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.

### Syntax

- default ipv6 neighbor binding down-lifetime
- ipv6 neighbor binding down-lifetime [<30-86400>][infinite]

### Default

The default is 86400.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
infinite	Configures the down lifetime to infinite. In the case of “infinite” option, the device never deletes the SBT entry. If you change the timer value from “infinite” to a “finite” value then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.
<30-86400>	Configures the down lifetime value in seconds.



# Command: ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

Specifies the maximum number of dynamic entries that can be inserted into the source binding table (SBT). The maximum number of static entries is 100. If the SBT has more than the maximum number of entries, the additional entries are not allowed until the SBT is cleared.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries`
- `ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <1-1024>`

### Default

The default is 512.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-1024>	Specifies the number of entries in the neighbor binding table.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime

Specifies the maximum reachable lifetime for a dynamically-learned source binding table (SBT) entry. After this timeout, the entry moves to a STALE state. If the interface is down before the timer expires, then the state moves to a DOWN state. In the DOWN state, if the switch receives any network discovery (ND) packets with the matching entry in the source binding table (SBT), then without validation the state moves to REACHABLE. Similarly if the switch receives any ND packets that match the entry in the SBT, then this aging timer is refreshed. In the case of the "infinite" option, the SBT entry state never moves from a REACHABLE state to an other state. If the timer value changes from "infinite" to a "finite" value, then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime`
- `ipv6 neighbor binding reachable-lifetime [<30-86400>][infinite]`

### Default

The default is 300 seconds.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>&lt;30-86400&gt;</code>	Configures the reachable lifetime value in seconds.
<code>infinite</code>	Configures the reachable-lifetime to infinite. In the case of the "infinite" option, the SBT entry state never moves from a REACHABLE state to an other state. If the timer value changes from "infinite" to a "finite" value, then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.

## ipv6 neighbor binding stale-lifetime

Specifies the maximum stale lifetime for a dynamically learned source binding table (SBT) entry. In this state, if the switch receives any network discovery (ND) message that matches the information of the SBT entry, then no validation occurs on that packet, instead the SBT entry moves directly to a REACHABLE state. After this timer expires the entry is deleted from the SBT. In the case of “infinite” option, the SBT entry state is never deleted. If the timer value is changed from “infinite” to a “finite” value, then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 neighbor binding stale-lifetime`
- `ipv6 neighbor binding stale-lifetime [<30-86400>][infinite]`

### Default

The default is 86400 seconds.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>infinite</code>	Configures the stale lifetime to infinite. In the case of “infinite” option, the SBT entry state is never deleted. If the timer value is changed from “infinite” to a “finite” value, then the timer restarts and expires after the finite value in seconds.

## ipv6 neighbor binding vlan

Adds a static entry to the Source Binding Table (SBT). Note: The static entry replaces the dynamic entry (matching the source IP). If a static SBT entry with a matching source IP already exists, then if you try to add a static SBT entry with a different MAC address and port, the pre-existing entries are not overwritten. The same SBT entry can be added to a different VLAN. The SBT entry is not tied to a particular VLAN, or a VLAN to port mapping. An SBT entry can be created without the VLAN existing. Ipv6-address: "0::0" is not allowed. LL-MAC: "0:0:0:0:0:0" is not allowed.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 neighbor binding vlan <1-4094> <WORD> interface Ethernet <WORD> <H.H.H>`
- `no ipv6 neighbor binding vlan <1-4094> <WORD> interface Ethernet <WORD> <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>interface Ethernet &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the Ethernet interface. <WORD> specifies unit/port.
<code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Specifies the IPv6 address. IPv6 address 0::0 is not allowed.
<code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>	Specifies the MAC address in the following formats: H.H.H, xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx, xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx, xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx. LL-MAC "0:0:0:0:0:0" is not allowed.
<code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Specifies the VLAN ID.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 rip

Enables RIPng interface.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 rip {enable | poison enable | cost <1-15 Cost> |default-information}`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>default-information</code>	Advertises only the default route on the interface.
<code>poison</code>	Enables poison reverse on the interface.
<code>enable</code>	Enables RIPng on the interface.
<code>cost</code>	Sets the RIPng interface metric.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 route

Creates a static route and set the parameters.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 route <WORD> {[mgmt] [enable] [next-hop <WORD>] [tunnel <1-2147483647>] [vlan <1-4094>] | | preference protocol {ripng | static}}`
- `ipv6 route <WORD> {[cost <1-65535>][mgmt [enable]][next-hop <WORD>][preference <1-255>] [tunnel <1-2147483647>][vlan <1-4094>] | preference protocol {ripng | static} <1-255>}`
- `no ipv6 route <WORD> {[mgmt] [enable] [next-hop <WORD>] [tunnel <1-2147483647>] [vlan <1-4094>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
preference	Configures route preference.
<WORD>	IPv6 route 49 length
cost <1-65535>	IPv6 route cost
next-hop <WORD>	IPv6 route next-hop, 49 length
preference <1-255>	IPv6 route preference
tunnel <1-2147483647>	IPv6 route tunnel
vlan <1-4094>	IPv6 route VLAN
mgmt [enable]	Out of band management

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: ipv6 slow-path-to-cpu

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 slow-path-to-cpu

Enables slow path to cpu.

### Syntax

- `ipv6 slow-path-to-cpu enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
enable	Enable slow path to cpu.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 source-guard

Enables Source Guard on interface.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 source-guard enable | max-allowed-addr`
- `ipv6 source-guard {enable | max-allowed-addr <2-10> | overflow-count clear | drop-count clear}`
- `no ipv6 source-guard enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>overflow-count</code>	Clear overflow counter
<code>clear</code>	Clear the source guard overflow counter
<code>drop-count clear</code>	Clears the source guard drop counter
<code>enable</code>	Enable Source Guard on interface
<code>max-allowed-addr &lt;2-10&gt;</code>	Max allowed ipv6 address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ipv6 tunnel

IPv6 Tunnel configuration commands.

### Syntax

- `default ipv6 tunnel <1-2147483647> {[hop-limit]}`
- `ipv6 tunnel <1-2147483647> {[hop-limit <0-255>] [source <A.B.C.D> <ipv6-addr/prefix-len> <WORD> destination <A.B.C.D> [mode {data | mgmt}] type 6in4]}`
- `no ipv6 tunnel <1-2147483647>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>data</code>	Data tunnel
<code>address &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	<code>ipv6_address/prefix_length</code>
<code>mgmt</code>	Management tunnel
<code>source &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>	Specify IP address for source and destination of IPv6 tunnel
<code>hop-limit &lt;0-255&gt;</code>	Specify number of hops in the tunnel
<code>&lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code>	Tunnel ID
<code>type 6in4</code>	Tunnel type
<code>mode</code>	Tunneling mode <data or mgmt>

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip verify source

Enables IP Source Guard to add a higher level of security to the desired port by preventing IP spoofing.

### Syntax

- `default ip verify source [interface Ethernet [<WORD>]]`
- `ip verify source [interface Ethernet <WORD>]`
- `no ip verify source [interface Ethernet [<WORD>]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<WORD>	Port list
interface Ethernet	Select Ethernet interfaces

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp

Changes VR settings or associate addresses.

### Syntax

- ip vrrp <vr\_id> action {none | preempt}
- ip vrrp <vr\_id> adver-int <interval>
- no ip vrrp <vr\_id> fast-adv enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<interval>	Specify the advertisement interval in seconds. Value between 1 and 255.
{none   preempt}	Specify the holddown action. Enter none for no action, Enter preempt to cancel the holddown timer.
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure



# Command: ip vrrp address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp address

Associates an IP address with a virtual router ID.

### Syntax

- ip vrrp address <vr\_id> <ip\_address>
- no ip vrrp address <vr\_id> <ip\_address>

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router to configure. Value between 1 and 255.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp critical-ip-addr

Configures the VRRP critical IP address.

### Syntax

- ip vrrp <vr\_id> critical-ip-addr <ip\_address>
- no ip vrrp <vr\_id> critical-ip-addr <ip\_address>

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<ip_address>	Specify the critical IP address
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp critical-ip enable

Configures the VRRP critical IP status.

### Syntax

- ip vrrp <vr\_id> critical-ip enable
- no ip vrrp <vr\_id> critical-ip enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp fast-adv-int

Configures the VRRP fast advertisement interval.

### Syntax

- `ip vrrp <vr_id> fast-adv-int <interval>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<interval>	Specify the fast advertisement interval in milliseconds. Value between 200 and 1000.
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp holddown-timer

Configures the VRRP holddown timer.

### Syntax

- `ip vrrp <vr_id> holddown-timer <timer_value>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<timer_value>	Specify the holddown timer value. Value in seconds between 1 and 21600.
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ip vrrp priority

Assigns a priority to the router for a specific virtual router ID.

### Syntax

- `ip vrrp <vr_id> priority <1-255>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VLAN Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-255>	Specify the priority value for the virtual router ID. Value between 1 and 255.
<vr_id>	Specify the virtual router ID to configure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## i-sid

Configures the User-Network-Interface (UNI).

### Syntax

- `default i-sid [<1-16777214>]{port<LINE>|vlan <1-4094>} [port <LINE>][vlan <1-4094>]`
- `i-sid [<1-16777214>] {port<LINE>|vlan <1-4094>} [port <LINE>][vlan <1-4094>]`
- `no i-sid [<1-16777214>] {port<LINE>|vlan <1-4094>} [port <LINE>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>	Configures the C-VLAN UNI by assigning VLAN to I-SID.
<code>port</code>	Configures the switched UNI by assigning port and VLAN to I-SID.
<code>&lt;1-16777214&gt;</code>	Specifies the I-SID.
<code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>	Specifies the port list.

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis

Creates an IS-IS circuit and interface on the selected ports.

### Syntax

- `default isis enable`
- `isis enable`
- `no isis enable`
- `no isis`
- `default isis`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enables the IS-IS circuit/interface on the selected ports.



# Command: isis (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis (Global Configuration)

Configures ISIS operations.

### Syntax

- `isis apply redistribute {direct | static}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>apply</code>	Apply ISIS policy/redistribute configuration
<code>redistribute</code>	Apply ISIS redistribute configurations
<code>direct</code>	Only apply direct redistribute configuration
<code>static</code>	Only apply static redistribute configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis hello-auth type

Specifies the authentication type used for IS-IS hello packets on the interface.

### Syntax

- `default isis hello-auth`
- `isis hello-auth type {none|simple|hmac-md5}`
- `isis hello-auth type hmac-md5 key <WORD> [key-id <1-255>]`
- `isis hello-auth type simple key <WORD> [key-id <1-255>]`
- `no isis hello-auth`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>key &lt;WORD&gt;</code>	Authentication key
<code>simple</code>	If selected, you must also specify a key value but the key id is optional. Simple password authentication uses a text password in the transmitted packet. The receiving router uses an authentication key (password) to verify the packet.
<code>hmac-md5</code>	If selected, you must also specify a key value but the key-id is optional. MD5 authentication creates an encoded checksum in the transmitted packet. The receiving router uses an authentication key (password) to verify the MD5 checksum of the packet. There is an optional key ID.
<code>key-id</code>	Key value (1-16 length)
<code>none</code>	Specifies the authentication type used for IS-IS hello packets on the interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis l1-dr-priority

Configures the level 1 IS-IS designated router priority to the specified value. This parameter is not used for SPBM because SPBM only runs on point-to-point interfaces. This parameter is for designated router election on a broadcast LAN segment, which is not supported.

### Syntax

- `default isis l1-dr-priority`
- `isis l1-dr-priority <0-127>`
- `no isis l1-dr-priority`

### Default

64

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<0-127>	Configures the level 1 IS-IS designated router priority to the specified value

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis l1-hello-interval

Configures the level 1 hello interval.

### Syntax

- `default isis l1-hello-interval`
- `isis l1-hello-interval <1-600>`
- `no isis l1-hello-interval`

### Default

9

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-600>	Configures the level 1 hello interval

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis l1-hello-multiplier

Configures the level 1 hello multiplier.

### Syntax

- `default isis l1-hello-multiplier`
- `isis l1-hello-multiplier <2-100>`
- `no isis l1-hello-multiplier`

### Default

3

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<2-100>	Level-1 hello multiplier value

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis maximum-path

Sets the maximum number of ECMP path for ISIS routes.

### Syntax

- `isis maximum-path <1-4>`
- `no isis maximum-path`
- `default isis maximum-path`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<1-4>	Specifies the ECMP path value.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## isis spbm

SPBM commands

### Syntax

- `default isis spbm <1-100> { interface-type | l1-metric }`
- `isis spbm <1-100> {interface-type ptpt | l1-metric <1-16777215>}`
- `no isis spbm <1-100> [ interface-type | l1-metric ]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>interface-type ptpt</code>	Configures the SPBM instance interfacetype on the IS-IS interface located on the specified port or MLT.
<code>l1-metric &lt;1-16777215&gt;</code>	Configures the SPBM instance l1-metric on the IS-IS interface located on the specified port or MLT. The default value is 10.
<code>&lt;1-100&gt;</code>	SPBM instance

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## is-type

Configures the router type globally.

### Syntax

- `is-type {11}`
- `no is-type`

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
{11}	Sets the router type globally: l1: Level-1 router type

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## jumbo-frames

Enables jumbo frames on switch/stack.

### Syntax

- `default jumbo-frames [enable] [size]`
- `jumbo-frames [enable] [size <1519-9216>]`
- `no jumbo-frames [enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
<code>enable</code>	Enable jumbo frames on switch/stack
<code>size &lt;1519-9216&gt;</code>	Maximum jumbo-frames size

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: I2 ping (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 ping (Privileged Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) loopback message (LBM).

### Syntax

- 12 ping [vlan <1-4094> | ip-address {A.B.C.B}] [mac <H.H.H> | routernodename <WORD>] [burst-count <1-200>] [data-tlv-size <0-400>] [frame-size <64-1500>] [priority <0-7>][source-mode {nodal|smltVirtual}] [testfill {allZero | allZeroCrc | pseudoRandomBitSequence | pseudoRandomBitSequenceCrc}] [time-out <1-10>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

Parameter	Description
ip-address {A.B.C.D}	Specifies IP address.
data-tlv-size <0-400>	Specifies the data type-length-value (TLV) size.
mac <H.H.H>	Specifies the destination MAC address.
routernodename <WORD>	Specifies the destination node name.
vlan <1-4094>	Specifies the destination VLAN.
testfill-pattern {allZero   allZeroCrc   pseudoRandomBitSequence   pseudoRandomBitSequenceCrc}	Specifies the fill pattern.
burst-count <1-200>	Specifies the number of packets.
frame-size <64-1500>	Specifies the packet size.
priority <0-7>	Specifies the priority.
source-mode {nodal smltVirtual}	Specifies the source modes of the transmit loopback service as either nodal or smltVirtual. The default is nodal.
time-out <1-10>	Specifies the timeout in seconds.

## I2 ping (User Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) loopback message (LBM).

### Syntax

- ```

i2 ping [vlan <1-4094> | ip-address {A.B.C.B}] [mac <H.H.H> | routernodename <WORD>] [burst-count <1-200>] [data-tlv-size <0-400>] [frame-size <64-1500>] [priority <0-7>][source-mode {nodal|smltVirtual}] [testfill {allZero | allZeroCrc | pseudoRandomBitSequence | pseudoRandomBitSequenceCrc}] [time-out <1-10>]

```

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                                                      | Description                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ip-address {A.B.C.D}                                                                           | Specifies IP address.                                                                                             |
| data-tlv-size <0-400>                                                                          | Specifies the data TLV size.                                                                                      |
| mac <H.H.H>                                                                                    | Specifies the destination MAC address.                                                                            |
| routernodename <WORD>                                                                          | Specifies the destination node name                                                                               |
| vlan <1-4094>                                                                                  | Specifies the destination VLAN.                                                                                   |
| testfill-pattern {allZero   allZeroCrc   pseudoRandomBitSequence   pseudoRandomBitSequenceCrc} | Specifies the fill pattern.                                                                                       |
| burst-count <1-200>                                                                            | Specifies the number of packets.                                                                                  |
| frame-size <64-1500>                                                                           | Specifies the packet size.                                                                                        |
| priority <0-7>                                                                                 | Specifies the priority                                                                                            |
| source-mode {nodal smltVirtual}                                                                | Specifies the source modes of the transmit loopback service as either nodal or smltVirtual. The default is nodal. |
| time-out <1-10>                                                                                | Specifies the timeout in seconds.                                                                                 |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 tracemroute source

Verifies SPBM IP multicast routes.

### Syntax

- 12 tracemroute {source A.B.C.D <1.2.3.4> group A.B.C.D <1.2.3.4> vlan <1-4096> {priority <0-7> |ttl <1-255>}}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                                     |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| group {A.B.C.D}   | Specifies the multicast group address.          |
| priority <0-7>    | Specifies the priority. The default is 7.       |
| source {A.B.C.D}  | Specifies the source address.                   |
| ttl-value <1-255> | Specifies the time-to-live value for the trace. |
| vlan <1-4084>     | Specifies the VLAN ID.                          |



# Command: I2 traceroute (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 traceroute (Privileged Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) linktrace message (LTM).

### Syntax

- `i2 traceroute [<vlan <1-4094> | ip-address <ip>] [routernodename WORD<0-255>] [mac <H.H.H>] [priority <0-7>] [ttl <1-255>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                            |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>ip-address {A.B.C.D}</code>        | Specifies IP address.                  |
| <code>mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>           | Specifies the destination MAC address. |
| <code>routernodename &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Specifies the destination node name.   |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>         | Specifies the destination VLAN.        |
| <code>priority &lt;0-7&gt;</code>        | Specifies the priority.                |
| <code>ttl &lt;1-255&gt;</code>           | Specifies the time-to-live (TTL).      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: I2 traceroute (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 traceroute (User Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) linktrace message (LTM).

### Syntax

- `l2 traceroute [<vlan <1-4094> | ip-address <ip>] [routernodename WORD<0-255>] [mac <H.H.H>] [priority <0-7>] [ttl <1-255>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                          |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>ip-address {A.B.C.D}</code>        | Specifies IP address.                |
| <code>routernodename &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Specifies the destination node name. |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>         | Specifies the destination VLAN.      |
| <code>mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>           | Specifies the MAC address.           |
| <code>priority &lt;0-7&gt;</code>        | Specifies the priority.              |
| <code>ttl &lt;1-255&gt;</code>           | Specifies the time to live (TTL).    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: I2 tracetree (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 tracetree (Privileged Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) multicast linktrace message (LTM).

### Syntax

- `l2 tracetree vlan <1-4094> i-sid <1-16777215> [mac <H.H.H> | routernodename <WORD>] [priority <0-7>] [ttl <1-255>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| mac <H.H.H>           | Specifies the destination MAC address.     |
| routernodename <WORD> | Specifies the destination node name.       |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Specifies the destination VLAN.            |
| i-sid <1-16777215>    | Specifies the instance identifier (I-SID). |
| priority <0-7>        | Specifies the priority.                    |
| ttl <1-255>           | Specifies the time-to-live.                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## I2 tracetree (User Executive)

Trigger a Connectivity Fault Management (CFM) multicast linktrace message (LTM).

### Syntax

- `12 tracetree vlan <1-4094> i-sid <1-16777215> {mac <H.H.H> | routernodname <WORD>} [priority <0-7>] [ttl <1-255>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                                |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| mac <H.H.H>           | Specifies the destination MAC address.     |
| routernodename <WORD> | Specifies the destination node name.       |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Specifies the destination VLAN.            |
| i-sid <1-16777215>    | Specifies the Instance identifier (I-SID). |
| priority <0-7>        | Specifies the priority.                    |
| ttl <1-255>           | Specifies the time to live (TTL).          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp aggregation

Enables the port aggregation mode.

### Syntax

- default lacp aggregation
- lacp aggregation [port <portList>] enable
- no lacp aggregation [port <portList>] enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                  |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| enable          | Enable port aggregation mode |
| port <portList> | Specify port list            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: lacp clear-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp clear-stats

Clears LACP statistics.

### Syntax

- lacp clear-stats [port <WORD>]

### Default

none

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description       |
|-------------|-------------------|
| port <WORD> | Specify port list |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: lacp key (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp key (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures the administrative LACP key for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- `default lacp key [port <portList>]`
- `lacp key [port <portList>] <1-4095>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <1-4095>   | The LACP key to use                     |
| <portList> | The ports to configure the LACP key for |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: lacp key (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp key (Global Configuration)

Configures LACP key to MLT mappings.

### Syntax

- `default lacp key <1-4095>`
- `lacp key <1-4095> mlt-id <1-32>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>mlt-id &lt;1-32&gt;</code> | Configure MLT ID for this LACP key |
| <code>&lt;1-4095&gt;</code>      | LACP key value                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp mode

Configures the LACP mode of operations for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- default lacp mode [port <portList>]
- lacp mode [port <portList>] {active | passive | off}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| off        | The port does not participate in Link Aggregation                                                                                                                                    |
| passive    | The port will participate as a passive Link Aggregation port. Ports in passive mode send LACPDUs only when the configuration is changed or when its link partner communicates first. |
| active     | The port will participate as an active Link Aggregation port. Ports in active mode send LACPDUs periodically to the other end to negotiate for link aggregation.                     |
| <portList> | The ports for which the LACP mode is to be set                                                                                                                                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp port-mode

Configure the LACP port mode for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- default lacp port-mode
- lacp port-mode {[advance] [default]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|
| advance   | Configure LACP ports to behave in advance mode |
| default   | Configure LACP ports to behave in default mode |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp priority

Configures the per-port LACP priority for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- `default lacp priority [port <portList>]`
- `lacp priority [port <portList>] <0-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;portList&gt;</code> | The ports for which to configure LACP priority |
| <code>&lt;0-65535&gt;</code>       | The priority value to assign                   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: lacp system-priority

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp system-priority

Sets LACP system priority.

### Syntax

- default lacp system-priority
- lacp system-priority <0-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <0-65535> | Priority    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lacp timeout-time

Configures the LACP periodic transmission timeout interval for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- `default lacp timeout-time [port <portList>]`
- `lacp timeout-time [port <portList>] {long | short}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| {long   short}  | Specify the long or short timeout interval            |
| port <portList> | The ports for which to configure the timeout interval |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## link-state

Configures link state tracking group.

### Syntax

- `default link-state group <1-2> [downstream] [upstream]`
- `link-state group <1-2> {[downstream interface] [enable] [upstream interface] [Ethernet <LINE>] [mlt <1-32>]}`
- `no link-state group <1-2> {[downstream interface] [enable] [upstream interface] [Ethernet <LINE>] [mlt <1-32>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| downstream interface | Add a specific interface to group downstream |
| upstream interface   | Add a specific interface to group upstream   |
| Ethernet <LINE>      | Add list of ports                            |
| mlt <1-32>           | Add trunk number                             |
| enable               | Enable group                                 |
| group <1-2>          | Tracking group ID                            |



# Command: lldp config-notification(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lldp config-notification(Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enable notification on configuration change.

### Syntax

- `default lldp config-notification`
- `lldp config-notification`
- `no lldp config-notification`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



## Ildp (Global Configuration)

Configures 802.1ab settings.

### Syntax

- `default lldp [tx-interval] [tx-hold-multiplier] [reinit-delay] [tx-delay] [notification-interval][med-fast-start] [vendor-specific] {[call-server] {[<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>] [<1-8>]} [file-server] {[<1-4>] [<1-4>] [<1-4>] [<1-4>]}}`
- `lldp [tx-interval <5-32768>] [tx-hold-multiplier <2-10>] [reinit-delay <1-10>][tx-delay <1-8192>] [notification-interval <5-3600>][med-fast-start <1-10>] [vendor-specific] {[call-server] {[<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D] [<1-8> A.B.C.D]} [file-server] {[<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D] [<1-4> A.B.C.D]}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                         | Description                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>vendor-specific</code>                      | Configure 802.1ab vendor specific settings         |
| <code>call-server &lt;1-8&gt;   {A.B.C.D}</code>  | Configure call server address number or IP address |
| <code>file-server &lt;1-4&gt;   {A.B.C.D}</code>  | Configure file server address number or IP address |
| <code>med-fast-start &lt;1-10&gt;</code>          | Set MED Fast Start repeat count value              |
| <code>notification-interval &lt;5-3600&gt;</code> | Set notification interval value                    |
| <code>reinit-delay &lt;1-10&gt;</code>            | Set reinitialize delay value                       |
| <code>tx-interval &lt;5-32768&gt;</code>          | Set retransmission interval value                  |
| <code>tx-delay &lt;1-8192&gt;</code>              | Set transmission delay value                       |
| <code>tx-hold-multiplier &lt;2-10&gt;</code>      | Set transmission multiplier value                  |

## lldp location-identification (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Location Configuration Information (LCI)

### Syntax

- `default lldp location-identification [civic-address] [coordinate-base] [ecs-elin]`
- `lldp location-identification [port <LINE>] [civic-address country-code <WORD> { [ additional-code <WORD> ] [ additional-information <WORD> ] [ apartment <WORD> ] [ block <WORD> ] [ building <WORD> ] [ city <WORD> ] [ city-district <WORD> ] [ county <WORD> ] [ floor <WORD> ] [ house-number <WORD> ] [ house-number-suffix <WORD> ] [ landmark <WORD> ] [ leading-street-direction <WORD> ] [ name <WORD> ] [ p.o.box <WORD> ] [ place-type <WORD> ] [ postal-community-name <WORD> ] [ postal/zip-code <WORD> ] [ room-number <WORD> ] [ state <WORD> ] [ street <WORD> ] [ street-suffix <WORD> ] [ trailing-street-suffix <WORD> ] } ] [ coordinate-base {altitude <LINE> {floors | meters} | {datum {NAD83/MLLW | NAD83/NAVD88 | WGS84}} | latitude <LINE> {north | south}} | {longitude <LINE> {east | west}}] [ ecs-elin <LINE>]`
- `no lldp location-identification [port <LINE>] [civic-address] [coordinate-base] [ecs-elin]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                            | Description                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>additional-code &lt;WORD&gt;</code>            | Additional code                                |
| <code>additional-information &lt;WORD&gt;</code>     | Additional location information                |
| <code>altitude &lt;LINE&gt; {floors   meters}</code> | Altitude                                       |
| <code>building &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                   | Building (structure)                           |
| <code>city-district &lt;WORD&gt;</code>              | City division, city district, ward             |
| <code>city &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                       | City, township, shi (JP)                       |
| <code>coordinate-base</code>                         | Coordinate-based                               |
| <code>country-code &lt;WORD&gt;</code>               | Country code                                   |
| <code>county &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                     | County, parish, gun (JP), district(IN)         |
| <code>ecs-elin &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                   | Emergency Call Service ELIN                    |
| <code>floor &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                      | Floor                                          |
| <code>house-number &lt;WORD&gt;</code>               | House number                                   |
| <code>house-number-suffix &lt;WORD&gt;</code>        | House number suffix                            |
| <code>landmark &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                   | Landmark or vanity address                     |
| <code>latitude &lt;LINE&gt; {north   south}</code>   | Latitude                                       |
| <code>leading-street-direction &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Leading street direction                       |
| <code>longitude &lt;LINE&gt; {east   west}</code>    | Longitude                                      |
| <code>state &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                      | National subdivisions: (state, canton, region) |

|                                           |                               |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| block <WORD>                              | Neighborhood, block           |
| place-type <WORD>                         | Office                        |
| port <LINE>                               | Port list                     |
| p.o.box <WORD>                            | Post office box               |
| postal-community-name <WORD>              | Postal community name         |
| postal/zip-code <WORD>                    | Postal/Zip code               |
| datum {NAD83/MLLW   NAD83/NAVD88   WGS84} | Reference datum               |
| name <WORD>                               | Residence and office occupant |
| room-number <WORD>                        | Room number                   |
| street <WORD>                             | Street                        |
| street-suffix <WORD>                      | Street suffix                 |
| trailing-street-suffix <WORD>             | Trailing street suffix        |
| apartment <WORD>                          | Unit (apartment, suite)       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lldp med-network-policies (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures LLDP Media Endpoint Devices (MED) policies for switch ports.

### Syntax

- `default lldp med-network-policies [port <portList>]{voice|voice-signaling}`
- `lldp med-network-policies [port <portList>] {voice|voice-signaling} [dscp <0-63>] [priority <0-7>] [tagging {tagged|untagged}] [vlan-id <0-4094>]`
- `no lldp med-network-policies [port <portList>] {voice|voice signaling}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| port<br><portlist>                   | Specifies the port or ports on which to configure LLDP MED policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| tagging<br>{tagged<br> <br>untagged} | Specifies the type of VLAN tagging to apply on the selected switch port or ports. tagged—uses a tagged VLAN. untagged—uses an untagged VLAN or does not support port-based VLANs. If you select untagged, the system ignores the VLAN ID and priority values, and recognizes only the DSCP value. |
| priority<br><0-7>                    | Specifies the value of the 802.1p priority that applies to the selected switch port or ports. Values range from 0–7. The default value is 6                                                                                                                                                       |
| dscp <0-63>                          | Specifies the value of the Differentiated Service Code Point (DSCP) as defined in IETF RFC 2474 and RFC 2475 that is associated with the selected switch port or ports. Values range from 0–63. The default value is 46.                                                                          |
| vlan-id<br><0-4094>                  | Specifies the VLAN identifier for the selected port or ports. Values range from 0–4094 (0 is for priority tagged frames). If you select priority tagged frames, the system recognizes only the 802.1p priority level and uses a value of 0 for the VLAN ID of the ingress port.                   |
| voice                                | Specifies voice network policy. The default value is 46.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| voice-signaling                      | Specifies voice signaling network policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



# Command: lldp port (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lldp port (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Port list

### Syntax

- `default lldp port <LINE> [status] [config-notification] [vendor-specific {dot1q-framing | poe-conservation-request-level}]`
- `lldp port <LINE> [status {rxOnly | txAndRx | txOnly}] [config-notification] [vendor-specific {dot1q-framing {auto | tagged | untagged} | {poe-conservation-request-level <0-255>}]`
- `no lldp port <LINE> status config-notification`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                | Description                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>dot1q-framing {auto   tagged   untagged}</code>    | 802.1Q framing tagging-mode                 |
| <code>vendor-specific</code>                             | Configure 802.1ab vendor-specific settings  |
| <code>config-notification</code>                         | Enable notification on configuration change |
| <code>poe-conservation-request-level&lt;0-255&gt;</code> | PoE conservation request level              |
| <code>status {rxOnly   txAndRx   txOnly}</code>          | Set 802.1ab port(s) admin status            |



# Command: lldp status (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lldp status (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Set 802.1ab port(s) admin status

### Syntax

- `default lldp status config-notification`
- `lldp status {rxOnly | txAndRx | txOnly} config-notification`
- `no lldp status config-notification`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>config-notification</code> | Enable notification on configuration change |
| <code>rxOnly</code>              | Enable receive only                         |
| <code>txAndRx</code>             | Enable transmit and receive                 |
| <code>txOnly</code>              | Enable transmit only                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## lldp tx-tlv (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets the optional Management TLVs to be included in the transmitted LLDPDUs.

### Syntax

- `default lldp tx-tlv [port <LINE>] [dot1 {port-protocol-vlan-id <LINE> | port-vlan-id | protocol-identity [EAP] [LLDP] [STP] [vlan-name <LINE>] | [vlan-name <LINE>] } [dot3 [link-aggregation] [mac-phy-config-status] [maximum-frame-size] [mdi-power-support]] [local-mgmt-addr [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name]] [ med [extendedPSE] [inventory] [location] [med-capabilities] [network-policy]] [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name] [vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [file-server] [poe-conservation]]]`
- `lldp tx-tlv [port <LINE>] [dot1 {port-protocol-vlan-id <LINE> | port-vlan-id <LINE> | protocol-identity [EAP] [LLDP] [STP] [vlan-name <LINE>] | [vlan-name <LINE>] } [dot3 [link-aggregation] [mac-phy-config-status] [maximum-frame-size] [mdi-power-support]] [local-mgmt-addr [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name]] [ med [extendedPSE] [inventory] [location] [med-capabilities] [network-policy]] [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name] [vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing][file-server] [poe-conservation]]]`
- `no lldp tx-tlv [port <LINE>] [dot1 {port-protocol-vlan-id <LINE> | port-vlan-id | protocol-identity [EAP] [LLDP] [STP] [vlan-name <LINE>] | [vlan-name <LINE>] } [dot3 [link-aggregation] [mac-phy-config-status] [maximum-frame-size] [mdi-power-support]] [local-mgmt-addr [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name]] [ med [extendedPSE] [inventory] [location] [med-capabilities] [network-policy]] [port-desc] [sys-cap] [sys-desc] [sys-name] [vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing][file-server] [poe-conservation]]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| call-server        | Call Server TLV                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| extendedPSE        | Extended PSE TLV, the transmission of this TLV is enabled by default only on POE port switches                                                                                                                   |
| inventory          | Inventory TLVs This TLV is enabled by default                                                                                                                                                                    |
| location           | Location Identification TLV This TLV is enabled by default                                                                                                                                                       |
| maximum-frame-size | Maximum Frame Size TLV                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| med-capabilities   | MED Capabilities TLV (MED TLVs are transmitted only if MED Capabilities TLVs are transmitted). This TLV is enabled by default.                                                                                   |
| network-policy     | Network Policy TLV This TLV is enabled by default                                                                                                                                                                |
| mdi-power-support  | Power via MDI TLV is sent only on ports where transmission is enabled. The power via MDI TLV, transmission of this TLV is enabled by default on all POE ports. The transmission can be enabled only on PoE ports |
| protocol-identity  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

|                                         |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {[EAP] [LLDP]<br>[STP]}                 | Protocol Identity TLV                                                                    |
| port <LINE>                             | Specifies a port or list of ports                                                        |
| dot1                                    | Specifies IEEE 802.1 organizationally specific TLVs.                                     |
| dot3                                    | Specifies IEEE 802.3 organizationally specific TLVs.                                     |
| med                                     | Specifies Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs.                                    |
| dotq1-framing                           | Specifies the Dot1q framing TLV.                                                         |
| file-server                             | Specifies the file server TLV.                                                           |
| poe-<br>conservation                    | Specifies the Power over Ethernet (POE) conservation TLV.                                |
| link-<br>aggregation                    | The link aggregation TLV                                                                 |
| local-mgmt-<br>addr                     | The local management address TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.                        |
| mac-phy-<br>config-status               | The MAC/Phy configuration or status TLV                                                  |
| port-<br>protocol-<br>vlan-id<br><LINE> | The port and protocol VLAN ID TLV                                                        |
| port-desc                               | The port description TLV This TLV is enabled by default. This TLV is enabled by default. |
| port-vlan-id<br><LINE>                  | The port VLAN ID TLV                                                                     |
| sys-cap                                 | The system capabilities TLV                                                              |
| sys-desc                                | The system description TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.                              |
| sys-name                                | The system name TLV. This TLV is enabled by default.                                     |
| vlan-name<br><LINE>                     | The VLAN name TLV                                                                        |
| vendor-<br>specific                     | Vendor-specific TLVs                                                                     |





# Command: lldp vendor-specific (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## lldp vendor-specific (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures 802.1ab vendor-specific settings.

### Syntax

- `default lldp vendor-specific {dot1q-framing | poe-conservation-request-level}`
- `lldp vendor-specific {dot1q-framing {auto | tagged | untagged} | {poe-conservation-request-level <0-255>}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                                                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>dot1q-framing</code><br>{ <code>auto</code>  <br><code>untagged</code>  <br><code>tagged</code> } | Enables the Layer 2 priority tagging TLV transmit flag.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <code>poe-conservation-request-level</code><br><0-255>                                                  | Specifies the power conservation level to request for a vendor specific PD. Values range from 0 to 255. With the default value of 0, the switch does not request a power conservation level for an IP phone connected to the port. |

## logging

Changes system event log settings.

### Syntax

- `default logging [remote] {[address] [facility] [level] [secondary-address]}`
- `logging [disable] [enable] [level] {[critical] [informational] [none] [serious]} [nv-level] {[critical] [none] [serious]} [remote] {[address] {[A.B.C.D] [WORD]} [enable] [facility] {[daemon] [local0] [local1] [local2] [local3] [local4] [local5] [local6] [local7]} [level] {[critical] [informational] [none] [serious]} [secondary-address] {[A.B.C.D] [WORD]}}`  
`{[volatile] {[latch] [overwrite]}`
- `no logging [remote] {[address] [enable] [facility] [level] [secondary-address]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                               | Description                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>volatile</code>                                   | Configure options for logging to DRAM |
| <code>facility</code>                                   | Configure remote logging facility     |
| <code>remote</code>                                     | Configure remote logging parameters   |
| <code>address {A.B.C.D}   &lt;WORD&gt;</code>           | Configure remote syslog address       |
| <code>secondary-address {A.B.C.D}   &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Configure remote syslog address       |
| <code>critical</code>                                   | Critical event                        |
| <code>disable</code>                                    | Disable the event log                 |
| <code>enable</code>                                     | Enable the event log                  |
| <code>informational</code>                              | Informational message                 |
| <code>latch</code>                                      | Latch DRAM log when it is full        |
| <code>none</code>                                       | No events stored in volatile storage  |
| <code>overwrite</code>                                  | Overwrite DRAM log when it is full    |
| <code>serious</code>                                    | Serious event message                 |
| <code>daemon</code>                                     | Set daemon facility                   |
| <code>local0</code>                                     | Set local0 facility                   |
| <code>local1</code>                                     | Set local1 facility                   |
| <code>local2</code>                                     | Set local2 facility                   |
| <code>local3</code>                                     | Set local3 facility                   |
| <code>local4</code>                                     | Set local4 facility                   |
| <code>local5</code>                                     | Set local5 facility                   |

|          |                                                               |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| local6   | Set local6 facility                                           |
| local7   | Set local7 facility                                           |
| level    | The severity level of events that will be logged in DRAM      |
| nv-level | The severity level of events that will be saved in NV storage |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: logout (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## logout (Privileged Executive)

Exits from the EXEC and end the current session.

### Syntax

- logout

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: logout (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## logout (User Executive)

Exits from the EXEC and end the current session.

### Syntax

- logout

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mac-address-table

Configures MAC address table settings.

### Syntax

- `default mac-address-table [aging-time] [learning <LINE>] [static <H.H.H> <1-4094> interface {[Ethernet <LINE>] | [mlt <1-32>]]}`
- `mac-address-table [aging-time <10-1000000>] [learning <LINE>] [static <H.H.H> <1-4094> interface {[Ethernet <LINE>] | [mlt <1-32>]]}`
- `no mac-address-table [learning <LINE>] [static <H.H.H> <1-4094> interface {[Ethernet <LINE>] | [mlt <1-32>]]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                         | Description                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>interface {ethernet &lt;LINE&gt;   mlt &lt;1-32&gt;}</code> | Add MAC Address of a specific interface           |
| <code>static &lt;H.H.H&gt; &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>                  | Add static MAC Address                            |
| <code>aging-time &lt;10 - 1000000&gt;</code>                      | Configure MAC address table aging time            |
| <code>learning &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                                | Enable the list of ports for MAC Address learning |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec clear-stats

Clears MACSec stats for all ports or entered ports.

### Syntax

- macsec clear-stats
- macsec clear-stats port<LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| port<LINE> | Specifies the ports to clear MACSec stats. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: macsec confidentiality-offset (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec confidentiality-offset (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures Encryption Offset on the port

### Syntax

- `macsec confidentiality-offset <30|50>`
- `no macsec confidentiality-offset`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <30   50> | Specifies the encryption offset to 30 or 50 bytes from the Sec Tag. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: macsec connectivity-association

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec connectivity-association

**Syntax**

**Default**

**Command mode**

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: macsec connectivity-association (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec connectivity-association (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Associates a connectivity association to a port.

### Syntax

- macsec connectivity-association WORD<5-15>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                                               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WORD<5-15> | Specifies a connectivity-association name. It is a 5 to 15 character alphanumeric string. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: macsec connectivity-association (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec connectivity-association (Global Configuration)

Configures a new connectivity association.

### Syntax

- macsec connectivity-association WORD<5-15> connectivity association-key WORD<10-32> [keyparity {even | odd}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| WORD<5-15>                               | Specifies a connectivity-association name. It is a 5 to 15 character alphanumeric string.                       |
| key-parity {even   odd}]                 | Specifies even or odd generated keys.                                                                           |
| connectivity association-key WORD<10-32> | Specifies the hexadecimal value of the connectivityassociation key (CAK). A 32 character string is recommended. |



# Command: macsec enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enables macsec on a port.

### Syntax

- macsec enable
- no macsec enable

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: macsec encryption enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec encryption enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enables macsec encryption on a port.

### Syntax

- `macsec encryption enable`
- `no macsec encryption enable`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: macsec replay-protect enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## macsec replay-protect enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Prevents the macsec port from replay-attacks

### Syntax

- `macsec replay-protect enable window-size <5-500>`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>window-size&lt;5-500&gt;</code> | Sets the window size value. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: mac-security (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mac-security (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enables /disables MAC-based security for individual port.

### Syntax

- `default mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>][enable ][ max-addr ]`
- `default mac-security [port <portlist>] lock-out`
- `mac-security [port <portlist>] {disable|enable}`
- `mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>] {disable | enable | max-addr <1-25>}`
- `no mac-security [port <portlist>] [learning|lock-out]`
- `no mac-security auto-learning [port <portlist>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>auto-learning</code>         | Configure MAC Auto-Learning.                     |
| <code>disable</code>               | Disable MAC security for port(s)                 |
| <code>learning</code>              | Enable MAC security address learning for port(s) |
| <code>enable</code>                | Enable MAC security for port(s)                  |
| <code>lock-out</code>              | Lock out ports from mac security                 |
| <code>max-addr</code>              | Number of auto-learned entries                   |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Specifies a port or list of ports                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## mac-security (Global Configuration)

Configures MAC Address security options.

### Syntax

- default mac-security [auto-learning] {[aging-time] | [sticky]} [mac-da-filter <H.H.H>]
- mac-security [auto-learning]{[aging-time <0-65535>] | [sticky]} [mac-address-table] {[address <H.H.H>] {[mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>]} | [security-list <1-128>]} | {[sticky-address <H.H.H>] {[mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>]}} [mac-da-filter] {[add <H.H.H>] | [delete <H.H.H>] | <H.H.H>} [disable] [enable] [intrusion-detect] {[disable] | [enable] | [forever]}] [intrusion-timer <0-65535>] [filtering] {[disable] | [enable]}] [learning] {[disable] | [enable]}] [learning-ports] {[add <LINE>] | [LINE] | [remove <LINE>]} [security-list] [<1-128>] {[add <LINE>] | <LINE> | [remove <LINE>]} [snmp-lock] { [disable] | [enable]}
- no mac-security [auto-learning] {[aging-time] | [sticky]} [mac-address-table] {[address <H.H.H>] | [mlt-id <1-32>] | [port <LINE>]} | [security-list <1-128>]} [mac-da-filter <H.H.H>] [security-list <1-128>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                   | Description                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| mac-address-table                           | Add addresses to MAC security address table                 |
| mac-da-filter                               | Add/delete MAC DA filtering addresses                       |
| sticky-address <H.H.H>                      | Adds a sticky address to the mac-security mac-address table |
| security-list <1-32>                        | Assign a security list to a MAC address                     |
| port <LINE>                                 | Assign specific port to a MAC address                       |
| mlt-id <1-32>                               | Assign specific trunk to a MAC address                      |
| auto-learning                               | Configure MAC Auto-Learning                                 |
| disable                                     | Disable MAC Address Security                                |
| enable                                      | Enable MAC Address Security                                 |
| filtering                                   | Enable/disable DA filtering for intruder addresses          |
| learning                                    | Enable/disable MAC address learning                         |
| intrusion-detect                            | Enable/disable partitioning on intrusion detection          |
| snmp-lock                                   | Enable/disable SNMP lock on MAC address security parameters |
| learning-ports {add <LINE>   remove <LINE>} | Modify ports participation in MAC address                   |



| <LINE>   <LINE>}          | learning                                             |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| aging-time <0-65535>      | Set aging-time value for auto-learned addresses      |
| sticky                    | Set mac-security sticky mode                         |
| intrusion-timer <0-65535> | Set temporary partition time for intrusion detection |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: managed-config-flag

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## managed-config-flag

Enables verification of the managed address configuration flag in the advertised router advertisement (RA) packet. By default the value is none. If configured to none, the check is bypassed.

### Syntax

- default managed-config-flag
- managed-config-flag {none|on|off}

### Default

The default is none.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| off       | Specifies the managed config flag as off.                                      |
| on        | Specifies the managed config flag as on.                                       |
| none      | Specifies the managed config flag to none, which means this check is bypassed. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## manual-area

Configures an IS-IS manual area.

### Syntax

- manual-area <xx.xxxx.xxxx...xxxx>
- no manual-area

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <xx.xxxx.xxxx...xxxx> | Specifies the IS-IS manual-area (1–13 bytes in the format <xx.xxxx.xxxx...xxxx>. In this release, only one manual area is supported. For IS-IS to operate, you must configure at least one area. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## manualtrigger

Triggers RIP update manually.

### Syntax

- `manualtrigger ip rip interface vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>ip</code>                  | Global IP configuration subcommands |
| <code>interface</code>           | Trigger per-interface RIP update    |
| <code>rip</code>                 | Trigger RIP update                  |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | VLAN interface                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## match ipv6 access-list

Configure source IP access list to allow only router advertisement (RA) packets that originate from the source IP address you specify.

### Syntax

- `default match ipv6 access-list <WORD>`
- `match ipv6 access-list <WORD>`
- `no match ipv6 access-list <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the IPv6 address. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## match mac-access-list

Configure the device to verify the source MAC of the received router advertisement (RA) packet.

### Syntax

- `default match mac-access-list <WORD>`
- `match mac-access-list <WORD>`
- `no match mac-access-list <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the IPv6 address. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: match ra prefix-list

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## match ra prefix-list

Configure the device to verify the prefixes sent in the router advertisement (RA) packets.

### Syntax

- `default match ra prefix-list <WORD>`
- `match ra prefix-list <WORD>`
- `no match ra prefix-list <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the IPv6 address. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## match reply prefix-list

Enables verification of the advertised prefixes in DHCP reply messages from the configured authorized prefix list. If not configured, this check is bypassed. An empty prefix list is treated as permit.

### Syntax

- `default match reply prefix-list <WORD>`
- `match reply prefix-list <WORD>`
- `no match reply prefix-list <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                     |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the prefix list name. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: match server access-list

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## match server access-list

Enables verification of the IPv6 address of the sender in inspected messages from the configured authorized device source access list.

### Syntax

- `default match server access-list <WORD>`
- `match server access-list <WORD>`
- `no match server access-list <WORD>`

### Default

The default is disabled.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the IPv6 access list name. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## maximum-path

Sets the maximum number of ECMP path for static routes.

### Syntax

- default maximum-path
- maximum-path <1-4>
- no maximum-path

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description     |
|-----------|-----------------|
| <1-4>     | ECMP path value |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: max-lsp-gen-interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## max-lsp-gen-interval

Configures the maximum level, in seconds, between generated LSPs by this Intermediate System.

### Syntax

- default max-lsp-gen-interval
- max-lsp-gen-interval <30-900>
- no max-lsp-gen-interval

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <30-900>  | Specifies the maximum interval, in seconds, between generated LSPs by this Intermediate System. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: metric

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## metric

Configures the IS-IS metric type.

### Syntax

- default metric
- metric wide
- no metric

### Default

wide

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| wide      | Specifies the IS-IS metric type. Only wide is supported in this release. The default value is wide. Use the no or default options to set this parameter to the default value of wide. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## min-lsp-gen-interval

Sets minimum time between successive generation of LSPs with the same LSPID (in seconds).

### Syntax

- default min-lsp-gen-interval
- min-lsp-gen-interval <1-900>
- no min-lsp-gen-interval

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                     |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| <1-900>   | Specifies the number of seconds |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mlt

Modifies Multi-Link Trunking (MLT) configuration.

### Syntax

- `default mlt {<1-32> bpdu | shutdown-ports-on-disable enable}`
- `mlt <id> [name <mlt-name>] [enable | disable] [member <LINE>] [learning {disable | fast | normal}] [bpdu {all-ports | single-port}] [loadbalance {advance|basic}]`
- `mlt shutdown-ports-on-disable enable`
- `mlt spanning-tree <1-32> stp {<1-8> | all | learning {disable | normal | fast}}`
- `no mlt {<1-32>|shutdown-ports-on-disable enable}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                       | Description                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>                            | Disable MLT                                                  |
| <code>enable</code>                             | Enable MLT                                                   |
| <code>&lt;1-32&gt;</code>                       | MLT ID                                                       |
| <code>loadbalance {advance basic}</code>        | MLT Load Balance Selection (Advance/Basic)                   |
| <code>name &lt;mlt-name&gt;</code>              | MLT Name                                                     |
| <code>bpdu {all-ports   single-port}</code>     | Set BPDU send/receive mode                                   |
| <code>spanning-tree</code>                      | Set MLT spanning-tree settings                               |
| <code>member &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                | Set port membership of MLT                                   |
| <code>shutdown-ports-on-disable</code>          | Set protection for disabled trunk                            |
| <code>learning {disable   fast   normal}</code> | Set STP learning mode to disable, fast or normal for a trunk |
| <code>stp {&lt;1-8&gt;   all   learning}</code> | Spanning tree group and learning mode                        |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mvr

Configures MVR on the switch

### Syntax

- [no] mvr enable
- default mvr

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| no        | Disables MVR on the switch. |
| default   | Restores MVR to default.    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: mvr group-range

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mvr group-range

Configure the IP multicast address ranges for MVR processing

### Syntax

- [no] mvr group-range <A.B.C.D>/<0-32>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description               |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| <A.B.C.D> | Specifies the IP address. |
| <0-32>    | Specifies the mask.       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## mvr vlan

Configures a VLAN as an MVR receiver or Source VLAN

### Syntax

- [no] mvr vlan <receiver | source> [enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| no        | Removes configured VLAN.             |
| receiver  | Specifies VLAN as MVR receiver VLAN. |
| source    | Specifies VLAN as MVR source VLAN.   |



# Command: name (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## name (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets the names of ports.

### Syntax

- default name [port <LINE>]
- name [port <LINE>] <LINE>
- no name [ port <LINE>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <LINE>      | New port name                                |
| port <LINE> | Port number(s) whose names are to be changed |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: network (OSPF Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## network (OSPF Router Configuration)

Enables OSPF on an interface.

### Syntax

- default network <ip\_address>
- network <ip\_address> [area <area\_id>]
- no network <ip\_address>

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                                                                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| area<br><area_id> | Specifies the ID of the area assigned to the interface in dotted decimal notation (A.B.C.D) |
| <ip_address>      | Specifies the IP address of interface to be enabled for OSPF routing                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: network (RIP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## network (RIP Router Configuration)

Enables RIP on an IP interface.

### Syntax

- network {A.B.C.D}
- no network {A.B.C.D}

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | IP address of the interface |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ntp

Disable ntp.

### Syntax

- `default ntp [authentication-key <1-2147483647>] [interval] [server {A.B.C.D} {[enable] [auth-enable] [authentication-key]}]`
- `no ntp [authentication-key <1-2147483647>] [server {A.B.C.D} {[enable] [auth-enable]}]`
- `ntp [authentication-key <1-2147483647> <WORD>] [interval <10-1440>] [server {A.B.C.D} {[enable] [auth-enable] [authentication-key <1-2147483647>]}] [sync-now]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                            | Description                         |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>auth-enable</code>                             | Authenticate server                 |
| <code>authentication-key &lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code> | Create authentication key           |
| <code>server {A.B.C.D}</code>                        | Create NTP server                   |
| <code>enable</code>                                  | Enable server                       |
| <code>sync-now</code>                                | Force immediate NTP synchronization |
| <code>interval &lt;10-1440&gt;</code>                | NTP interval time                   |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ospf

Sets the maximum number of ECMP path for "ospf" protocol.

### Syntax

- `default ospf maximum-path`
- `no ospf maximum-path`
- `ospf maximum-path <1-4>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>maximum-path &lt;1-4&gt;</code> | Set the maximum number of ECMP path |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: overload

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## overload

Sets overload condition

### Syntax

- default overload
- no overload
- overload

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: overload-on-startup

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## overload-on-startup

Sets IS-IS overload-on-startup value (in seconds)

### Syntax

- default overload-on-startup
- no overload-on-startup
- overload-on-startup <15-3600>

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <15-3600> | Specifies the overload-on-startup value (in seconds). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## password

Configure password security restrictions.

### Syntax

- `default password password-history`
- `no password security`
- `password aging-time { [ username <WORD> ] <0-365> }`
- `password check-repeated { [ disable ] [ enable ] }`
- `password check-sequential { [ disable ] [ enable ] }`
- `password complexity { [ lower-case ] { [ <0-9> ] } [ numeric ] { [ <0-9> ] } [ special ] { [ <0-9> ] } [ upper-case ] { [ <0-9> ] } }`
- `password password-history { [ <0-12> ] }`
- `password security`
- `password unlock-timer <1-365>`
- `password delay-time <0-3600>`
- `password login-failure-notification WORD`
- `password min-length <8-255>`
- `password notifications <1-90>`
- `password password-change-on-first-login { [ disable ] [ enable ] }`
- `password password-change-rate-limiter <1-10>`
- `password unlock-timer <1-365>`
- `no password login-failure-notification`
- `no password unlock-timer`
- `default password check-repeated`
- `default password check-sequential`
- `default password complexity`
- `default password delay_time`
- `default password min-length`
- `default password notifications`
- `default password password-change-on-first-login`

- default password password-change-rate-limiter
- default password unlock-timer
- default password aging-time [ username WORD ]

## Default

None

## Command mode

Global Configuration

## Command parameters

| Parameter                                               | Description                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| check-repeated                                          | Accepts or forbids repeated consecutive characters in your password.                |
| check-sequential                                        | Accepts or forbids sequential characters in your password.                          |
| login-failure-notification <WORD>                       | Configures notification message to users encountering a login failure.              |
| password-history <0-12>                                 | Configures the number of passwords in history if password security is enabled.      |
| password-history <0-12>                                 | Configures the number of passwords in the history if password security is enabled.  |
| security                                                | Enables password security restrictions.                                             |
| password-change-rate-limiter <1-10>                     | Restricts number of times a password can be changed in a day.                       |
| unlock-timer <1-365>                                    | Set number of days after which a disabled account will be enabled.                  |
| complexity                                              | Sets the password complexity rules.                                                 |
| password-change-on-first-login { [disable]   [enable] } | Specifies the ability to force password change on first login.                      |
| delay-time <0-3600>                                     | Specifies the amount of delay time after 3 failed login attempts within one minute. |
| min-length <8-255>                                      | Specifies the minimum password length.                                              |
| notifications <1-90>                                    | Specifies the password expiration notifications intervals.                          |
| aging-time { [username <WORD> ] <0-365> }               | Specifies the password validity period.                                             |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ping (Privileged Executive)

Send echo messages.

### Syntax

- ping {<hostname> | A.B.C.D|<WORD>}[continuous][count <1-9999>][datasize <64-4096> ][debug source {<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>}][interval <1-60>][scopeid {<1-4094> | loopback <1-16> | mgmt}][source {<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>}][timeout <1-120>][ttl <0-255>] [-t <1-120>]
- ping {<hostname> | A.B.C.D|<WORD>}[scopeid <1-4094>][loopback <1-16>][continuous][count <1-9999>][datasize <64-4096> ][debug source {<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>}][interval <1-60>][timeout <1-120>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| continuous              | Configures ping in continuous mode.              |
| debug                   | Enables ping debug.                              |
| <Hostname> or {A.B.C.D} | Specifies the hostname or IP address to ping.    |
| interval <1-60>         | Specifies the interval to retransmit in seconds. |
| <WORD>                  | Specifies the IPv6 address to ping.              |
| loopback <1-16>         | Specifies the loopback interface.                |
| count <1-9999>          | Specifies the number of packets.                 |
| datasize <64-4096>      | Specifies the packet size.                       |
| scopeid <1-4094>        | Specifies the scope ID.                          |
| source {A.B.C.D}        | Specifies the source address for ping.           |
| ttl <0-255>             | Specifies the time to live (TTL) for packet.     |
| -t <1-120>              | Specifies the timeout in seconds.                |
| timeout <1-120>         | Specifies the timeout in seconds.                |

## ping (User Executive)

Sends echo messages.

### Syntax

- ping {<Host-name> | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} [scopeid <1-4094>][loopback <1-16>] [continuous] [count <1-9999>][datasize <64-4096>][debug] [interval <1-60>] [source {<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>}] [timeout <1-120>]
- ping {<Host-name> | A.B.C.D | <WORD>} [continuous] [count <1-9999>][datasize <64-4096>] [debug] [interval <1-60>] [scopeid {<1-4094> | loopback <1-16>} mgmt}] [source {A.B.C.D}] [timeout <1-120>] [ttl <0-255>][-t <1-120>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                            |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| continuous              | Configures ping in continuous mode.                                    |
| debug                   | Enables ping debug.                                                    |
| <Host-name>   <A.B.C.D> | Specifies the hostname or IP address to ping.                          |
| scopeid <1-4094>        | Specifies the interface VLAN ID for link-local or multicast addresses. |
| interval <1-60>         | Specifies the interval to retransmit in seconds.                       |
| <WORD>                  | Specifies the IPv6 address to ping.                                    |
| loopback <1-16>         | Specifies the loopback interface.                                      |
| count <1-9999>          | Specifies the number of packets.                                       |
| datasize <64-4096>      | Specifies the packet size.                                             |
| source {A.B.C.D}        | Specifies the source address for ping.                                 |
| ttl <0-255>             | Specifies the time to live (TTL) for packet.                           |
| -t <1-120>              | Specifies the timeout in seconds.                                      |
| timeout <1-120>         | Specifies the timeout in seconds.                                      |



# Command: ping-virtual-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ping-virtual-address

Enables or disables ICMP echo replies from virtual router IP addresses.

### Syntax

- `default ping-virtual-address [enable]`
- `no ping-virtual-address [enable]`
- `ping-virtual-address enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

VRRP Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| enable    | Enables ICMP echo replies for VRRP associated addresses |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## poe

Sets global configuration of Power Over Ethernet.

### Syntax

- no poe ip-phone {poe-limit | poe-priority}
- poe [ip-phone] {[poe-limit <3-32>] [poe-lldp port <portline>][poe-priority {critical | high | low}]} [poe-pd-detect-type] {[unit <1-8>] [802dot3af] [802dot3af\_and\_legacy] [802dot3at] [802dot3at\_and\_legacy]} [poe-power-usage-threshold] {[unit <1-8>] [<1-99>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ip-phone                             | Configure IP phone automatic settings for PoE                 |
| poe-limit <3-32>                     | Set IP phone automatic PoE limit                              |
| poe-priority {critical   high   low} | Set IP phone automatic PoE priority to critical, high, or low |
| 802dot3af                            | Set PD detection mode in 802.3af                              |
| 802dot3af_and_legacy                 | Set PD detection mode in 802.3af and legacy                   |
| 802dot3at                            | Set PD detection mode in 802.3at                              |
| 802dot3at_and_legacy                 | Set PD detection mode in 802.3at and legacy                   |
| unit <1-8>                           | Set PD detection mode of an unit in stack                     |
| poe-pd-detect-type                   | Set PD detection type                                         |
| poe-power-usage-threshold <1-99>     | Set power usage threshold in percentage                       |
| poe-power-usage-threshold unit <1-8> | Set power usage threshold of an unit in stack                 |



# Command: poe poe-limit (for PoE+ units)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## poe poe-limit (for PoE+ units)

Sets the power limit for channels.

### Syntax

- `poe poe-limit [port <portlist>] <3-32>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>&lt;3-32&gt;</code>          | Power limit in watt       |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Select port for operation |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: poe poe-limit (for PoE units)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## poe poe-limit (for PoE units)

Sets the power limit for channels.

### Syntax

- `poe poe-limit [port <portlist>] <3-16>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description               |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>&lt;3-16&gt;</code>          | Power limit in watt       |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Select port for operation |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: poe poe-priority

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## poe poe-priority

Sets the port power priority.

### Syntax

- `poe poe-priority [port <portlist>] {critical | high | low}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| {low   high   critical} | The PoE priority for the port |
| port <portlist>         | The ports to set priority for |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: poe poe-shutdown

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## poe poe-shutdown

Disables PoE to a port.

### Syntax

- no poe-shutdown [port <portlist>]
- poe poe-shutdown [port <portlist>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description   |
|-----------------|---------------|
| port <portlist> | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## port-mirroring

Changes port mirroring configuration.

### Syntax

- no port-mirroring {<1-4> | rspan <1-4>}
- port-mirroring { [<1-4>] [allow-traffic] [mode] {disable | adst monitor-port <LINE> mirror-MAC-A <H.H.H> | Asrc monitor-port <LINE> mirror-MAC-A <H.H.H> | AsrcBdst monitor-port <LINE> mirror-MAC-A <H.H.H> mirror-MAC-B <H.H.H> | AsrcBdstOrBsrcAdst monitor-port <LINE> mirror-MAC-A <H.H.H> mirror-MAC-B <H.H.H> | AsrcOrAdst monitor-port <LINE> mirror-MAC-A <H.H.H> | ManyToOneRx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-ports <LINE> | ManyToOneRxTx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-ports <LINE> | ManyToOneTx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-ports <LINE> | Xrx monitor-port <LINE> mirror port-X <LINE> | XrxOrXtx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-port-X <LINE> | XrxOrYtx monitor-port <LINE> mirror port-X <LINE> mirror-port-Y <LINE> | XrxYtx monitor port <LINE> mirror-port-X <LINE> mirror-port-Y <LINE> | XrxYtxOrYrxXtx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-port-X <LINE> mirror-port-Y <LINE> | Xtx monitor-port <LINE> mirror-port-X <LINE>} [rspan-vlan <2-4094>] [mirror-vlan <1-4094>]}
- port-mirroring rspan { [<1-4>] [destination-port <LINE>] [vlan <2-4094>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                                                                                                          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| allow-traffic  | Allow traffic for monitor port                                                                                       |
| rspan <1-4>    | Configure RSPAN settings                                                                                             |
| disable        | Disable port mirroring                                                                                               |
| <1-4>          | instance number 1..4 (default 1)                                                                                     |
| ManytoOneTx    | Many to one port mirroring egress traffic                                                                            |
| ManytoOneRxTx  | Many to one port mirroring ingress & egress traffic                                                                  |
| ManytoOneRx    | Many to one port mirroring ingress traffic                                                                           |
| Xrx            | Mirror packets received on port X                                                                                    |
| XrxYtxOrYrxXtx | Mirror packets received on port X and transmitted on port Y, or packets received on port Y and transmitted on port X |
| XrxYtx         | Mirror packets received on port X and transmitted on port Y                                                          |
| XrxOrYtx       | Mirror packets received on port X or transmitted on port Y                                                           |
| XrxOrXtx       | Mirror packets received or transmitted on port X                                                                     |
| Xtx            | Mirror packets transmitted on port X                                                                                 |
| Adst           | Mirror packets with destination MAC address A                                                                        |
| Asrc           | Mirror packets with source MAC address A                                                                             |
| AsrcBdst       | Mirror packets with source MAC address A and destination MAC address B                                               |

|                            |                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AsrcBdstOrBsrcAdst         | Mirror packets with source MAC address A and destination MAC address B, or packets with source MAC address B and destination MAC address A |
| AsrcOrAdst                 | Mirror packets with source or destination MAC address A                                                                                    |
| mirror-MAC-A<br><H.H.H>    | Set mirroring MAC address A (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)                                    |
| mirror-MAC-B<br><H.H.H>    | Set mirroring MAC address B (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx)                                    |
| mode                       | Set port mirroring mode                                                                                                                    |
| monitor-port<br><LINE>     | Set port mirroring monitor port                                                                                                            |
| destination-port<br><LINE> | Specify RSPAN destination port                                                                                                             |
| rspan-vlan <2-4094>        | Specify RSPAN VLAN                                                                                                                         |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## preference

Enables verification that the advertised preference is greater or less than the specified limit, depending on the configuration.

### Syntax

- `default preference {min limit |max limit}`
- `preference {min limit <0-255>|max limit <0-255>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

DHCP Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>min limit &lt;0-255&gt;</code> | Enables the verification that the advertised preference in the preference option is greater than the specified limit. If not specified, this check is bypassed. |
| <code>max limit &lt;0-255&gt;</code> | Enables the verification that the advertised preference in the preference option is less than the specified limit. If not specified, this check is bypassed.    |



# Command: psnp-interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## psnp-interval

Configures the Partial Sequence Number Packet (PSNP) in seconds.

### Syntax

- default psnp-interval
- no psnp-interval
- psnp-interval <1-120>

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <1-120>   | Specifies the PSNP interval in seconds. This is a system level parameter that applies for level 1 PSNP generation on all interfaces. A longer interval reduces overhead, while a shorter interval speeds up convergence. The default value is 2. Use the no or default options to set this parameter to the default value of 2. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos acl-assign

Creates access-list assignment.

### Syntax

- no qos acl-assign {<1 - 55000> enable | [<port> <LINE> acl-type [ip | l2] <name> <WORD>}
- qos acl-assign {<1-55000> enable | <port> <LINE> acl-type [ip | l2] <name> <WORD>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>             | 1..16 character string                      |
| <1-55000>          | Access-list assignment ID                   |
| <name>             | Specify the access-list to reference        |
| acl-type [ip   l2] | Specify the access-list type (ip,l2)        |
| port               | Specify the port(s) to apply access-list on |

## qos action

Creates base actions entry.

### Syntax

- no qos action [<10-55000>]
- qos action <10-55000> {[name <WORD>] [drop-action <enable | disable | deferred-pass>] [update-dscp <0-63>] [update-1p {<0-7> | use-egress| use-tos-prec}] [set-drop-prec <low-drop | high-drop>] [action-ext <1-55000> | action-ext-name <WORD>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| set-drop-prec {<0-7>   use-tos-prec   use-egress}             | Specifies the set drop precedence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| update-dscp <0-63>                                            | Specifies the update DSCP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| update-1p {<0-7>   copy-priority   use-tos-prec   use-egress} | Specifies the update user priority. <0-7> specifies the range of the 802.1p user priority. Copy priority specifies for the device to copy the priority from the VLAN tag. Use-egress assigns the value based on the DSCP-to-user priority map. Use-tos-prec assigns the value based on the value of the precedence bits in the TOS field. |
| action-ext <1-55000>                                          | Specify the action extension id.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| action-ext-name <WORD>                                        | Specify the action extension name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <10-55000>                                                    | Specify the Action ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| name <WORD>                                                   | Specify the action label.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| drop-action <enable   disable   deferred-pass>                | Specify the drop action.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| session-id <1-4294967295>                                     | Specify the session ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |







# Command: qos agent aq-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent aq-mode

Modifies the Auto QOS application traffic processing mode.

### Syntax

- `default qos agent aq-mode`
- `qos agent aq-mode {disable | mixed | pure}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code> | Auto QOS application traffic processing disabled on all ports.                              |
| <code>mixed</code>   | Auto QOS application traffic processing enabled on all ports with egress DSCP remapping.    |
| <code>pure</code>    | Auto QOS application traffic processing enabled on all ports without egress DSCP remapping. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent buffer

Modifies the QoS resource buffer allocation.

### Syntax

- default qos agent buffer
- qos agent buffer {large | maximum | regular}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| maximum   | Maximum amount of resource sharing. |
| large     | Medium amount of resource sharing.  |
| regular   | Minimum amount of resource sharing. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos agent dos-attack-prevention

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent dos-attack-prevention

Enable the QoS DoS Attack Prevention

### Syntax

- default qos agent dos-attack-prevention
- no qos agent dos-attack-prevention [enable]
- qos agent dos-attack-prevention [enable] [max-ipv4-icmp <0-1023>] [max-ipv6-icmp <0-16383>] [min-tcp-header <0-255>] [status-tracking] [enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                        |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| status-tracking         | Enable status tracking                             |
| enable                  | Enable the QoS DoS Attack Prevention               |
| max-ipv4-icmp <0-1023>  | Specify the maximum IPv4 ICMP packet size in bytes |
| max-ipv6-icmp <0-16383> | Specify the maximum IPv6 ICMP packet size          |
| min-tcp-header <0-255>  | Specify the minimum TCP header size in bytes       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos agent nvram-delay

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent nvram-delay

Modifies the maximum time in seconds to write config data to non-volatile storage.

### Syntax

- default qos agent nvram-delay
- qos agent nvram-delay <0-604800>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                                     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <0-604800> | The maximum amount of time in seconds before non-volatile QoS configuration is written to non-volatile storage. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos agent oper-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent oper-mode

Enables the QoS operational mode.

### Syntax

- `default qos agent [oper-mode]`
- `no qos agent oper-mode enable`
- `qos agent oper-mode enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description          |
|-----------|----------------------|
| enable    | QoS enabled globally |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos agent queue-set

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent queue-set

Modifies the default QoS CoS queue set.

### Syntax

- `default qos agent queue-set`
- `qos agent queue-set <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description     |
|-----------|-----------------|
| <1-8>     | queue set value |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos agent reset-default

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent reset-default

Resets the QoS to its configuration default.

### Syntax

- `qos agent reset-default`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: qos agent reset-partial-default

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent reset-partial-default

Resets the QoS to its partial configuration default.

### Syntax

- `qos agent reset-partial-default`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent statistics-tracking

Modifies the QoS default statistics tracking.

### Syntax

- default qos agent statistics-tracking
- qos agent statistics-tracking {aggregate | disable | individual}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                               |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| aggregate  | Allocate a single statistics counter to track data for all classifier of the QoS policy being created     |
| individual | Allocate individual statistics counters to track data for each classifier of the QoS policy being created |
| disable    | No statistics tracking for QoS policy being created                                                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos agent ubp

Modifies the QoS UBP support level.

### Syntax

- default qos agent ubp
- qos agent ubp {disable | high-security-local | low-security-local}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| disable             | QoS Agent ignore user information forwarded by other applications (i.e. EAP)                                                        |
| high-security-local | QoS Agent internal database to be searched for user-specific classification data forwarded by other applications with high security |
| low-security-local  | QoS Agent internal database to be searched for user-specific classification data forwarded by other applications with low security  |

## qos classifier

Creates classifier set entry.

### Syntax

- `no qos classifier <1-55000>`
- `qos classifier <1-55000> set-id <1-55000> [name <WORD>] element-type {ip | l2 | system} element-id <1-55000> [session id <1-4294967295>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                    | Description                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>element-type {ip   l2   system}</code> | Specify the classifier element type (IP, L2, System) |
| <code>&lt;1-55000&gt;</code>                 | Specify the classifier ID                            |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>               | Specify the classifier name                          |
| <code>set-id &lt;1-55000&gt;</code>          | Specify the classifier set ID                        |
| <code>element-id &lt;1-55000&gt;</code>      | Specify the IP classifier element ID                 |
| <code>session id &lt;1-4294967295&gt;</code> | Specify the session ID                               |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos classifier-block

Creates classifier block entry.

### Syntax

- no qos classifier-block <1-55000>
- qos classifier-block <1-55000> block-number <1-55000> [name <WORD>]{set-id <1-55000> | set-name <WORD>} [{in-profile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} | {meter <1-55000> | meter-name <WORD>}] [session-id <1-4294967295>] [eval-order]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| eval-order                    | Specify the block entry evaluation order                                              |
| <1-55000>                     | Specify the classifier block ID                                                       |
| name <WORD>                   | Specify the classifier block name                                                     |
| block-number <1-55000>        | Specify the classifier block number                                                   |
| set-id <1-55000>              | Specify the classifier set ID to be linked to the block                               |
| set-name <WORD>               | Specify the classifier set name to be linked to block                                 |
| in-profile-action <1-55000>   | Specify the in-profile action ID to be linked to the classifier entry of this block   |
| in-profile-action-name <WORD> | Specify the in-profile action name to be linked to the classifier entry of this block |
| meter <1-55000>               | Specify the meter ID to be linked to the classifier entry of this block               |
| meter-name <WORD>             | Specify the meter name to be linked to the classifier entry of this block             |
| session-id <1-4294967295>     | Specify the session ID                                                                |



# Command: qos clear-queue-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos clear-queue-stats

Clears all Quality of Service (QoS) queue statistics.

### Syntax

- `qos clear-queue-stats {port <LINE>|queue <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Clears statistics on the specified port.  |
| <code>queue &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Clears statistics on the specified queue. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos clear-stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos clear-stats

Clears all QoS statistic counters.

### Syntax

- qos clear-stats

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos egressmap

Configures the DSCP to 802.1p priority and drop precedence associations.

### Syntax

- `default qos egressmap [ds <0-63>]`
- `qos egressmap [name <WORD>] [ds <0-63>] [lp <0-7>] [dp <low-drop | high-drop>] [ds-new <0-63>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>dp high-drop</code>        | Higher probability of being dropped when congestion is encountered                |
| <code>dp low-drop</code>         | Lower probability of being dropped when congestion is encountered                 |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Specify label for the egress mapping                                              |
| <code>lp &lt;0-7&gt;</code>      | Specify the 802.1p priority associated with the target DSCP                       |
| <code>ds &lt;0-63&gt;</code>     | Specify the DSCP value used as lookup key for 802.1p priority and drop precedence |
| <code>ds-new &lt;0-63&gt;</code> | Specify the new DSCP associated with the target DSCP                              |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos if-action-extension

Creates interface actions extension entry.

### Syntax

- no qos if-action-extension <1-55000>
- qos if-action-extension <1-55000> [name <WORD>] {egress-ucast <LIST> | egress-non-ucast <LINE>} [session-id <1-4294967295>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                                                                      |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name <WORD>               | Specify Interface Action label                                                                   |
| egress-non-ucast <LINE>   | Specify redirection of broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast (floods) to specified interface |
| egress-ucast <LIST>       | Specify redirection of known unicast packets to specified interface                              |
| <1-55000>                 | Specify the Interface Action ID                                                                  |
| session-id <1-4294967295> | Specify the session ID                                                                           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos if-assign (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos if-assign (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Adds ports to an interface group.

### Syntax

- no qos if-assign [port <portlist>] name [<WORD>]
- qos if-assign [port <portlist>] name [<WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| port <portlist> | Enter the ports to add to interface group |
| name <WORD>     | Specify name of interface group           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: qos if-assign (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos if-assign (Global Configuration)

Adds interfaces to interface groups.

### Syntax

- no qos if-assign [port <LINE>]
- qos if-assign [port <LINE>] [name <WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| port <LINE> | Specify list of ports           |
| name <WORD> | Specify name of interface group |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## qos if-group

Creates interface group.

### Syntax

- no qos if-group name <WORD>
- qos if-group name <WORD> class {trusted | untrusted | unrestricted | untrustedbasic | untrusteddv4v6}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| untrusteddv4v6 | IPv4 and IPv6 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default)                                                                                     |
| untrustedbasic | IPv4 and IPv6 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default). Tagged and untagged traffic are treated the same for minimum resource consumption. |
| untrusted      | IPv4 traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be untrusted (i.e. untrusted ports are typically access links that are connected to end stations; DSCP and 802.1p remarked by default)                                                                                              |
| class          | Specify class of traffic received on interfaces associated with this interface group                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| name <WORD>    | Specify name of interface group                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| trusted        | Traffic received on the associated interfaces are assumed to be trusted (i.e. trusted ports are usually connected to the core network; 802.1p remarked based on DSCP by default)                                                                                                                      |
| unrestricted   | Traffic received on the associated interfaces may have unrestricted treatment applied (i.e. unrestricted ports can be either access links or connected to the core network; no default processing is applied)                                                                                         |

## qos if-queue-shaper

Creates an egress queue shaper for one or more interfaces.

### Syntax

- no qos if-queue-shaper [port <portlist>] [queue <1-8>]
- qos if-queue-shaper [port <portlist>] [queue <1-8>] [name <WORD>] shape-rate <0-10230000> shape-min-rate <0-10230000>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name <WORD>                 | Specifies an alphanumeric label used to identify the QoS interface queue shaper. Value is a character string ranging from 1–16 characters in length.                                |
| shape-min-rate <0-10230000> | Specifies the minimum QoS interface queue shaping rate, in kilobits per second (Kbps). Values range from 0 to 10230000 Kbps.                                                        |
| port <portlist>             | Specifies the port or list of ports for which to apply egress queue shaping                                                                                                         |
| shape-rate <0-10230000>     | Specifies the QoS interface queue shaping rate, in kilobits per second (Kbps). Values range from 0 to 10230000 Kbps                                                                 |
| queue <1-8>                 | Specifies the queue for the selected interface port or ports, on which traffic is shaped. The range of available values is determined by the OoS agent default queue configuration. |

## qos if-shaper

Configures the interface shaping parameters for a set of ports.

### Syntax

- `no qos if-shaper [name <WORD>] [port <portlist>] [shape-rate <64-10230000>] [burst-size <burst-size>] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>] [max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>]`
- `qos if-shaper [name <WORD>] [port <portlist>] [shape-rate <64-10230000>] [burst-size <burst-size>] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>] [max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                            | Description                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>burst-size &lt;burst-size&gt;</code>           | Committed burst size in Kilobytes. The value range is: 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, 1024, 2048, 4096, 8192, 16384. |
| <code>max-burst-duration &lt;1-4294967295&gt;</code> | Maximum burst duration in milliseconds; range is 1–4294967295 ms                                                       |
| <code>max-burst-rate &lt;64-4294967295&gt;</code>    | Maximum burst rate in kilobits/sec; range is 64-4294967295Kbits/sec                                                    |
| <code>shape-rate &lt;64-10230000&gt;</code>          | Shaping rate in kilobits/sec; range is 64-10230000 kilobits/sec                                                        |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>                       | Specify name for if-shaper; maximum is 16 alphanumeric characters                                                      |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>                   | Specify the port or list of ports for which to apply egress shaping                                                    |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos ingressmap

Configures the 802.1p to DSCP associations.

### Syntax

- default qos ingressmap
- qos ingressmap {[name <WORD>][lp <0-7> ds <0-63>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name <WORD> | Specify label for the ingress mapping                                              |
| lp <0-7>    | Specify the 802.1p user priority used as lookup key for DSCP assignment at ingress |
| ds <0-63>   | Specify the DSCP value associated with the target 802.1p priority                  |

## qos ip-acl

Creates IP access-list element.

### Syntax

- no qos ip-acl {<1-55000> | all}
- qos ip-acl name <WORD> {[addr-type <ipv4 | ipv6>] [src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [ds-field <0-63>] [protocol <0-255>] [next\_header <0-255>] [flow-id <0x0-0xffff>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [dst-port-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [drop-action {enable | disable}] [update-dscp <0 - 63>] [update-lp <0 - 7>] [set-drop-prec {high drop | low drop}] [block <WORD>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| addr-type <ipv4   ipv6>              | Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria                     |
| dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>              | Specify the destination IP classifier criteria                                |
| drop-action {enable   disable}       | Specify the drop action                                                       |
| ds-field <0-63>                      | Specify the DSCP classifier criteria                                          |
| protocol <0-255>                     | Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria                                 |
| flow-id 0x0-0xffff                   | Specify the IPv6 flow identifier classifier criteria                          |
| next_header <0-255>                  | Specify the IPv6 next header classifier criteria                              |
| dst-port-max <0-65535>               | Specify the L4 destination port maximum value filter criteria                 |
| dst-port-min <0-65535>               | Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria             |
| src-port-max <0-65535>               | Specify the L4 source port maximum value filter criteria                      |
| src-port-min <0-65535>               | Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria                  |
| block <WORD>                         | Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block |
| name <WORD>                          | Specify the label used to reference the access-list element                   |
| set-drop-prec {high drop   low drop} | Specify the set drop precedence                                               |
| src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>              | Specify the source IP classifier criteria                                     |
| update-dscp <0 - 63>                 | Specify the update DSCP                                                       |
| update-lp <0 - 7>                    | Specify the update user priority                                              |





## qos ip-element

Creates IP classifier element entry.

### Syntax

- no qos ip-element <1-55000>
- qos ip-element <1-55000> [addr-type <ipv4 | ipv6>] [ds-field <0-63>] [dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [dstport-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [flow-id <0x00-0xffff>] [ip-flag <LINE>] [ipv4-option <no-opt|with-opt>] [name <WORD>] [next-header <0-255>] [protocol <0-255>] [src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [tcp-control <a|f|p|r|s|u>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name <WORD>                   | Specify name of ip-element                                        |
| addr-type <ipv4   ipv6>       | Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria         |
| dst-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>       | Specify the destination IP classifier criteria                    |
| ds-field <0-63>               | Specify the DSCP classifier criteria                              |
| ip-flag <LINE>                | Specify the IP fragment flag criteria                             |
| ipv4-option <no-opt with-opt> | Specify the IPv4 option criteria                                  |
| protocol <0-255>              | Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria                     |
| flow-id <0x00-0xffff>         | Specify the IPv6 flow identifier classifier criteria              |
| next-header <0-255>           | Specify the IPv6 next header classifier criteria                  |
| dst-port-max <0-65535>        | Specify the L4 destination port maximum value filter criteria     |
| dst-port-min <0-65535>        | Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria |
| src-port-max <0-65535>        | Specify the L4 source port maximum value filter criteria          |
| src-port-min <0-65535>        | Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria      |
| session-id <1-4294967295>     | Specify the session ID                                            |
| src-ip {A.B.C.D}/<0-32>       | Specify the source IP classifier criteria                         |
| tcp-control <a f p r s u>     | Specify the TCP control criteria                                  |

## qos l2-acl

Creates L2 access-list element.

### Syntax

- no qos l2-acl {<1-55000> | all}
- qos l2-acl name <WORD> [src-mac <H.H.H>] [src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [dst-mac <H.H.H>] [dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>][vlan-tag <tagged | untagged>] [ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>] [priority <0-7>| All] [drop-action {enable | disable}] [update-dscp <0-63>] [update-lp <0-7>] [set-drop-prec {high-drop | low-drop}] [block <WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dst-mac <H.H.H>                      | Specify the destination MAC classifier criteria                               |
| dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>                 | Specify the destination MAC mask classifier criteria                          |
| drop-action {enable   disable}       | Specify the drop action                                                       |
| ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>               | Specify the ethertype classifier criteria                                     |
| block <WORD>                         | Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block |
| set-drop-prec {high drop   low drop} | Specify the set drop precedence                                               |
| src-mac <H.H.H>                      | Specify the source MAC classifier criteria                                    |
| src-mac-mask <H.H.H>                 | Specify the source MAC mask classifier criteria                               |
| update-dscp <0-63>                   | Specify the update DSCP                                                       |
| update-lp <0-7>                      | Specify the update user priority                                              |
| priority <0-7>  All                  | Specify the user priority classifier criteria                                 |
| vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>  | Specify the Vlan ID minimum and maximum value classifier criteria             |
| vlan-tag <tagged   untagged>         | Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria                                      |

## qos l2-element

Creates L2 classifier element entry .

### Syntax

- no qos l2-element <1-55000>
- qos l2-element <1-55000> [dst-mac <H.H.H>] [dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [ethertype <0x00-0xffff>] [name <WORD>] [pkt-type <etherII|llc|snap>] [priority <0-7>|all] [session-id <1-4294967295>] [src-mac <H.H.H>] [src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>] [vlan-tag <tagged| untagged>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                              | Description                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| name <WORD>                            | Specify name of l2 element                                                                                      |
| dst-mac <H.H.H>                        | Specify the destination MAC classifier criteria                                                                 |
| dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>                   | Specify the destination MAC mask classifier criteria                                                            |
| ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>                 | Specify the ethertype classifier criteria                                                                       |
| pkt-type<br><etherII llc snap>         | Specify the filter packet format ethertype encoding criteria (Ethernet II packet, or LLC packet or SNAP packet) |
| <1-55000>                              | Specify the L2 classifier element ID                                                                            |
| session-id <1-4294967295>              | Specify the session ID                                                                                          |
| src-mac <H.H.H>                        | Specify the source MAC classifier criteria                                                                      |
| src-mac-mask <H.H.H>                   | Specify the source MAC mask classifier criteria                                                                 |
| priority <0-7>  All                    | Specify the user priority classifier criteria                                                                   |
| vlan-min <1-4094><br>vlan-max <1-4094> | Specify the Vlan ID minimum value classifier criteria                                                           |
| vlan-tag <tagged   untagged>           | Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria                                                                        |

## qos meter

Creates meter entry.

### Syntax

- no qos meter <1-55000>
- qos meter <1-5000> [name <WORD>] [committed-rate <64-10230000>] [burst-size <1024 | 128 | 16 | 16384 | 2048 | 256 | 32 | 4 | 4096 | 512 | 64 | 8 | 8192>] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>] [max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>] {inprofile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} {outprofile-action <1,9-55000> | out-profile-action-name <WORD>} [session-id <1-4294967295>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                                               | Description                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| burst-size <1024   128   16   16384   2048   256   32   4   4096   512   64   8   8192> | Specify the burst size in KBytes         |
| committed-rate <64-10230000>                                                            | Specify the committed rate value         |
| in-profile-action <1-55000>                                                             | Specify the in-profile action ID         |
| in-profile-action-name <WORD>                                                           | Specify the in-profile action name       |
| max-burst-duration<64-4294967295>                                                       | Specify the maximum burst duration value |
| max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>                                                          | Specify the maximum burst rate value     |
| <1-5000>                                                                                | Specify the meter ID                     |
| name <WORD>                                                                             | Specify the meter label                  |
| out-profile-action <1,9-55000>                                                          | Specify the out-profile action ID        |
| out-profile-action-name <WORD>                                                          | Specify the out-profile action name      |
| session-id <1-4294967295>                                                               | Specify the session ID                   |

## qos policy

Creates the Quality of Service (QoS) policy entry.

### Syntax

- no qos policy <1-55000> [enable]
- qos policy <1-55000> [enable] [name <WORD>] [port <LINE>] [if-group <WORD> clfr-type {classifier | block} {clfr-id <1-55000> | clfr-name <WORD>}{in-profile-action <1-55000> | in-profile-action-name <WORD>} | meter <1-55000> | meter-name <WORD>} precedence <1-15> [track-statistics <individual | aggregate>]} [session-id <1-4294967295>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| block                         | Associates a classifier block to the policy.                                                                    |
| classifier                    | Associates a classifier to the policy.                                                                          |
| enable                        | Enables the policy.                                                                                             |
| <1-55000>                     | Enter an integer to specify the QoS policy. The range is 1–55000.                                               |
| aggregate                     | Specifies that all classifiers associated with the policy will share the statistics resource.                   |
| individual                    | Specifies that each classifier associated with the policy will have its own statistics resource.                |
| clfr-id <1-55000>             | Specifies the classifier set ID or classifier block number.                                                     |
| clfr-name <NAME>              | Specifies the classifier set name or classifier block name.                                                     |
| clfr-type                     | Specifies the classifier type (classifier,block).                                                               |
| in-profile-action <1-55000>   | Specifies the in-profile action ID.                                                                             |
| in-profile-action-name <WORD> | Specifies the in-profile action name.                                                                           |
| if-group <WORD>               | Specifies the interface group to apply policy.                                                                  |
| meter <1-55000>               | Specifies the meter ID.                                                                                         |
| meter-name <WORD>             | Specifies the meter name.                                                                                       |
| name <WORD>                   | Specifies the policy label.                                                                                     |
| port <LINE>                   | Specifies the port to apply policy.                                                                             |
| precedence <1-14>             | Specifies the precedence of this policy in relation to other policies associated with the same interface group. |
| session-id <1-4294967295>     | Specifies the session ID.                                                                                       |
| track-statistics              |                                                                                                                 |

<individual | aggregate>

Specifies to track statistics on policy.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos queue-set-assignment

Configures the 802.1p priority to queue.

### Syntax

- `qos queue-set-assignment queue-set <1-8> 1p <0-7> queue <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>1p &lt;0-7&gt;</code>        | Specifies the 802.1p priority value.                   |
| <code>queue &lt;1-8&gt;</code>     | Specifies the QoS queue set. Values range from 1 to 8. |
| <code>queue-set &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Specifies the queue set ID.                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos system-element

Creates system classifier element entry.

### Syntax

- no qos system-element <1-55000>
- qos system-element <1-55000> [name <WORD>] [known-ip-mcast] [known-non-ipmcast] [non-ip] [unknown-ucast] [unknown-ip-mcast] [unknown-non-ip-mcast] [pattern-data <WORD> pattern-mask <WORD>] [pattern-format <tagged | untagged>] [pattern-ip-version <ipv4|ipv6|nonip>] [pattern-l2-format <ethernetII|llc|snap>] [session-id <1-4294967295>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                               | Description                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| known-ip-mcast                          | Match frames containing a known IP multicast destination address        |
| known-non-ip-mcast                      | Match frames containing a known non-IP multicast destination address    |
| unknown-ip-mcast                        | Match frames containing an unknown IP multicast destination address     |
| unknown-non-ip-mcast                    | Match frames containing an unknown non-IP multicast destination address |
| unknown-ucast                           | Match frames containing an unknown unicast destination address          |
| pattern-data <WORD>                     | Match frames with a specific data pattern                               |
| non-ip                                  | Match non-IP frames                                                     |
| pattern-mask <WORD>                     | Specifies the specific data pattern bit positions of interest           |
| name <WORD>                             | Specify name of system element                                          |
| pattern-format <tagged   untagged>      | Specify the format of the pattern data/mask                             |
| pattern-ip-version <ipv4 ipv6 nonip>    | Specify the IP version of the pattern data/mask                         |
| pattern-l2-format <ethernetII llc snap> | Specify the L2 format of the pattern data/mask                          |
| session-id <1-4294967295>               | Specify the session ID                                                  |
| <1-55000>                               | Specify the system classifier element ID                                |



## qos traffic-profile classifier

Creates QoS Traffic Profile classifier entry.

### Syntax

- no qos traffic-profile classifier [name <WORD>] [eval-order <1-255>]
- qos traffic-profile classifier name <WORD> [addr-type {ipv4 | ipv6}] [block <WORD>] [committed-rate <64-10230000> {[committed-burst-size] [max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>]}] [drop-action {disable | enable}] [drop-out-action {disable | enable}] [ds-field <0-63>] [dst-ip A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [dst-mac <H.H.H> dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [dst-port-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>] [stage <egress>] [eval-order <1-255>] [flow-id <0x0-0xffff>] [ip-flag <LINE>] [ipv4-option {no-opt | with -opt}] [master] [next-header <0-255>] [pkt-type {etherII | llc | snap}] [priority {<0-7> | all}] [protocol <0-255>] [set-drop-prec {high-drop | low-drop}] [set-drop-prec-out-action {high-drop | low-drop}] [src-ip <A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [src-mac <H.H.H> src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [tcp-control <LINE>] [update-lp {<0-7> | use-egress | use-tos-prec}] [update-dscp <0-63>] [update-dscp-out-action <0-63>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>] [vlan-tag {tagged | untagged}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| committed-burst-size <burst sizeoptions> | Specifies the committed burst size in KiloBytes.                                                                                                                           |
| dst-ip A.B.C.D/<0-32>                    | Specifies the destination IP classifier criteria                                                                                                                           |
| dst-mac <H.H.H>                          | Specifies the destination MAC classifier criteria                                                                                                                          |
| drop-out-action {disable   enable}       | Specifies the drop out-of-profile action                                                                                                                                   |
| ds-field <0-63>                          | Specifies the DSCP classifier criteria                                                                                                                                     |
| flow-id <0x0-0xFFFF>                     | Specifies the flow identifier for IPv6 packets. Values range from 0x0 to 0xFFFF hexadecimal.                                                                               |
| next-header <0-255>                      | Specifies the IPv6 next-header value. Values range from 0–255.                                                                                                             |
| src-mac-mask <src-mac-mask>              | Specifies the MAC source address mask of incoming packets.                                                                                                                 |
| dst-mac-mask <dst-mac-mask>              | Specifies the mask for the MAC address against which the MAC destination address of incoming ackets is compared.                                                           |
| max-burst-duration <1-4294967295>        | Specifies the maximum burst duration in milliseconds (ms). Values range from 1 to 4294967295 ms. You configure this parameter when a committed metering rate is specified. |
| max-burst-rate <64-                      | Specifies the maximum burst rate. Values range from 64 to 4294967295                                                                                                       |

|                                                 |                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4294967295>                                     | Kbps. You configure this parameter when a committed metering rate is specified. |
| dst-port-max <0-65535>                          | Specifies the maximum value for the Layer 4 destination port classifier.        |
| src-port-max <0-65535>                          | Specifies the maximum value for the Layer 4 source port number in a packet.     |
| vlan-max <1-4094>                               | Specifies the maximum VLAN ID value for the classifier.                         |
| stage <egress>                                  | Specifies the stage to apply the filter.                                        |
| stage <egress>                                  | Specifies the stage to apply the filter.                                        |
| master                                          | Specify as the master member of the block                                       |
| addr-type {ipv4   ipv6}                         | Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria                       |
| committed-rate 64-10230000>                     | Specify the committed rate value                                                |
| drop-action {disable   enable}                  | Specify the drop action                                                         |
| ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>                          | Specify the ethertype classifier criteria                                       |
| eval-order <1-255>                              | Specify the evaluation order                                                    |
| pkt-type {etherII   llc   snap}                 | Specify the filter packet format ethertype encoding criteria                    |
| ip-flag <LINE>                                  | Specify the IP fragment flag criteria                                           |
| ipv4-option {no-opt   with -opt}                | Specify the IPv4 option criteria                                                |
| protocol <0-255>                                | Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria                                   |
| dst-port-min <0-65535>                          | Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria               |
| src-port-min <0-65535>                          | Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria                    |
| block <WORD>                                    | Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block   |
| name <WORD>                                     | Specify the label used to reference the Traffic Profile entry                   |
| update-dscp-out-action <0-63>                   | Specify the remark DSCP out-of-profile action                                   |
| set-drop-prec {high-drop   low-drop}            | Specify the set drop precedence                                                 |
| set-drop-prec-out-action {high-drop   low-drop} | Specify the set drop precedence out-of-profile action                           |
| src-ip <A.B.C.D/<0-32>                          | Specify the source IP classifier criteria                                       |
| src-mac <H.H.H>                                 | Specify the source MAC classifier criteria                                      |
| tcp-control <LINE>                              | Specify the TCP control criteria                                                |
| update-dscp <0-63>                              | Specify the update DSCP                                                         |
| update-lp {<0-7>   use-egress   use-tos-prec}   | Specify the update user priority                                                |
| priority <0-7>   All                            | Specify the user priority classifier criteria                                   |
| vlan-min <1-4094>                               | Specify the Vlan ID minimum value classifier criteria                           |
| vlan-tag {tagged   untagged}                    | Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria                                        |



## qos traffic-profile set

Creates QoS Traffic Profile set.

### Syntax

- no qos traffic-profile set [port <LINE>] [name <WORD>] [enable]
- qos traffic-profile set [port <LINE>] [name <WORD>] [enable] [meter-mode] [classifier] [individual-per-policy] [uniform-per-policy] [track-statistics {aggregate | disable | individual}] [committed-rate <64-10230000> {committed-burst-size | max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                           | Description                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| classifier                                          | A meter applied on a per-classifier basis, with derived rate and burst data                           |
| individual-per-policy                               | A unique meter applied to each policy that comprises the filter set, with derived rate and burst data |
| uniform-per-policy                                  | A unique meter applied to each policy that comprises the filter set, with uniform rate and burst data |
| enable                                              | Enable QoS Traffic Profile entry                                                                      |
| committed-burst-size                                | Specify the burst size in KBytes                                                                      |
| committed-rate <64-10230000>                        | Specify the committed rate value                                                                      |
| name <WORD>                                         | Specify the label used to reference the Traffic Profile entry                                         |
| max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>                      | Specify the maximum burst rate value                                                                  |
| meter-mode                                          | Specify the meter mode                                                                                |
| port <LINE>                                         | Specify the port(s) to apply traffic profile on                                                       |
| track-statistics {aggregate   disable   individual} | Specify to track statistics on policy                                                                 |

## qos ubp classifier

Creates QoS UBP entries.

### Syntax

- no qos ubp [name <WORD>] [eval-order <1-255>]
- qos ubp classifier name <WORD>] [addr-type {ipv4 | ipv6}] [block <WORD>] [drop-action {disable | enable}] [ds-field <0-63>] [dst-ip A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [dst-mac <H.H.H> dst-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [dst-port-min <0-65535> dst-port-max <0-65535>] [ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>] [eval-order <1-255>] [ip-flag <LINE>] [ipv4-option {no-opt | with -opt}] [master] [pkt-type {etherII | llc | snap}] [priority {<0-7> | all}] [protocol <0-255>] [set-drop-prec {high-drop | low-drop}] [src-ip <A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [src-mac <H.H.H> src-mac-mask <H.H.H>] [src-port-min <0-65535> src-port-max <0-65535>] [tcp-control <LINE>] [update-lp {<0-7> | use-egress | use-tos-prec}] [update-dscp <0-63>] [vlan-min <1-4094> vlan-max <1-4094>] [vlan-tag {tagged | untagged}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| master                           | Specify as the master member of the block                                     |
| addr-type {ipv4   ipv6}          | Specify the address type (IPv4, IPv6) classifier criteria                     |
| dst-ip A.B.C.D/<0-32>            | Specify the destination IP classifier criteria                                |
| dst-mac <H.H.H>                  | Specify the destination MAC classifier criteria                               |
| drop-action {disable   enable}   | Specify the drop action                                                       |
| ds-field <0-63>                  | Specify the DSCP classifier criteria                                          |
| ethertype <0x0-0xFFFF>           | Specify the ethertype classifier criteria                                     |
| eval-order <1-255>               | Specify the evaluation order                                                  |
| pkt-type {etherII   llc   snap}  | Specify the filter packet format ethertype encoding criteria                  |
| ip-flag <LINE>                   | Specify the IP fragment flag criteria                                         |
| ipv4-option {no-opt   with -opt} | Specify the IPv4 option criteria                                              |
| protocol <0-255>                 | Specify the IPv4 protocol classifier criteria                                 |
| dst-port-min <0-65535>           | Specify the L4 destination port minimum value classifier criteria             |
| src-port-min <0-65535>           | Specify the L4 source port minimum value classifier criteria                  |
| block <WORD>                     | Specify the label to identify access-list elements that are of the same block |
| name <WORD>                      | Specify the label used to reference the Traffic Profile                       |

|                                               |                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|                                               | entry                                                 |
| set-drop-prec {high-drop   low-drop}          | Specify the set drop precedence                       |
| src-ip <A.B.C.D/<0-32>                        | Specify the source IP classifier criteria             |
| src-mac <H.H.H>                               | Specify the source MAC classifier criteria            |
| tcp-control <LINE>                            | Specify the TCP control criteria                      |
| update-dscp <0-63>                            | Specify the update DSCP                               |
| update-lp {<0-7>   use-egress   use-tos-prec} | Specify the update user priority                      |
| priority <0-7>   All                          | Specify the user priority classifier criteria         |
| vlan-min <1-4094>                             | Specify the Vlan ID minimum value classifier criteria |
| vlan-tag {tagged   untagged}                  | Specify the vlan tag classifier criteria              |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## qos ubp set

Creates QoS UBP set.

### Syntax

- no qos ubp set [name <WORD>]
- qos ubp set [name <WORD>] [set-priority <1-255>] [track-statistics {aggregate | disable | individual}] [committed-rate <64-10230000> {committed-burst-size | max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                           | Description                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| committed-burst-size                                | Specify the burst size in KBytes                               |
| committed-rate <64-10230000>                        | Specify the committed rate value                               |
| set-priority <1-255>                                | Specify the filter set priority                                |
| name <WORD>                                         | Specify the label used to reference the Traffic Profile entry. |
| max-burst-rate <64-4294967295>                      | Specify the maximum burst rate value                           |
| track-statistics {aggregate   disable   individual} | Specify to track statistics on policy                          |



# Command: quickconfig (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## quickconfig (Global configuration)

Enables quick config.

### Syntax

- default quickconfig
- no quickconfig enable
- quickconfig enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| enable    | Enable quick config |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: quickconfig (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## quickconfig (Privileged Executive)

New unit quick configuration

### Syntax

- `quickconfig start-recording`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>start-recording</code> | Start recording the command template |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius accounting

Configures RADIUS accounting settings.

### Syntax

- `default radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [interval] [use-server-interval]`
- `no radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [use-server-interval]`
- `radius accounting interim-updates [enable] [interval <60-3600>] [use-server-interval]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>                   | Enable RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates.                          |
| <code>interim-updates</code>          | Modify interim-updates settings.                                   |
| <code>interval &lt;60-3600&gt;</code> | Modify the timeout interval for RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates. |
| <code>use-server-interval</code>      | Use the value given by server for the timeout interval.            |

## radius dynamic-server

RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client settings.

### Syntax

- `default radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [enable] [port] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests] [process-reauthentication-requests]} | [replay-protection]`
- `no radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [enable] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests] [process-reauthentication-requests]} | [replay-protection]`
- `radius dynamic-server {[client] {A.B.C.D} [secret] [port <1024-65535>] [enable] [process-disconnect-requests] [process-change-of-auth-requests] [process-reauthentication-requests]} | [replay-protection]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {A.B.C.D}                         | Add new RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client or change RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client settings. |
| client                            | Add new RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client or change RADIUS Dynamic.                               |
| process-change-of-auth-requests   | Enable change-of-authorization requests processing.                                                 |
| process-disconnect-requests       | Enable disconnect requests processing.                                                              |
| replay-protection                 | Enable globally Radius dynamic server replay protection.                                            |
| enable                            | Enable packet receive from this RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client.                                |
| process-reauthentication-requests | Enable reauthentication requests processing                                                         |
| secret                            | Set RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client secret.                                                     |
| port <1024-65535>                 | Set server/NAS UDP port to listen for requests from this RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client.       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius reachability

Configure RADIUS server reachability settings.

### Syntax

- `default radius reachability [bad-timer][good-timer][mode][retry][timeout]`
- `radius reachability {check {eap | non-eap} [global] | mode {use-icmp | use-radius [username <username> password <password>} [timeout <1-60>][retry <1-5>] [bad-timer <30-600>] [good-timer <30-600>] | bad-timer <30-600> | good-timer <30-600> | retry <1-5>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                               | Description                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>eap</code>                        | Checks the EAP RADIUS server reachability.                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>global</code>                     | Checks the Global RADIUS server reachability.                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>non-eap</code>                    | Checks the Non-EAP RADIUS server reachability.                                                                                                                                |
| <code>good-timer &lt;30-600&gt;</code>  | Configures the interval between checks when the RADIUS server is reachable.                                                                                                   |
| <code>bad-timer &lt;30-600&gt;</code>   | Configures the interval between checks when the RADIUS server is unreachable.                                                                                                 |
| <code>mode {use-icmp use-radius}</code> | Configures the RADIUS reachability mode as use-icmp to enable RADIUS server reachability using ICMP or use-radius to enable RADIUS server reachability using RADIUS requests. |
| <code>password &lt;LINE&gt;</code>      | Configures the RADIUS request password.                                                                                                                                       |
| <code>check</code>                      | Initiates an immediate check to determine the reachability of the RADIUS server.                                                                                              |
| <code>username &lt;LINE&gt;</code>      | Set RADIUS request username                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>retry &lt;1-5&gt;</code>          | Specifies the retry attempts.                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>timeout &lt;1-60&gt;</code>       | Specifies the timeout period in seconds.                                                                                                                                      |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius server

Configures RADIUS server settings.

### Syntax

- `default radius server host {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>} [acct-enable] [acct-port] [key] [port] [retry] [secondary] [timeout] [used-by {eapol | non-eapol}]`
- `no radius server host {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>} [acct-enable] [secondary] [used-by {eapol | non-eapol}]`
- `radius server host {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>} [acct-enable] [acct-port <1-65535>] [key] [port <1-65535>] [retry <1-5>] [secondary] [timeout <1-60>] [used-by {eapol | non-eapol}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <code>used-by {eapol   non-eapol}</code> | Application name              |
| <code>acct-enable</code>                 | Enable RADIUS accounting mode |
| <code>{A.B.C.D}</code>                   | IP address of RADIUS server   |
| <code>WORD</code>                        | IPV6 address of RADIUS server |
| <code>acct-port &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>   | Radius accounting port        |
| <code>host</code>                        | RADIUS host                   |
| <code>retry &lt;1-5&gt;</code>           | RADIUS retry attempts         |
| <code>key</code>                         | RADIUS shared secret          |
| <code>timeout &lt;1-60&gt;</code>        | RADIUS time-out period        |
| <code>port &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>        | RADIUS UDP port               |
| <code>secondary</code>                   | Set as RADIUS secondary host  |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius-server

Configures RADIUS server password fallback.

### Syntax

- `default radius-server encapsulation | password fallback`
- `no radius-server {encapsulation [ms-chap-v2] [pap]} | password fallback`
- `radius-server {encapsulation [ms-chap-v2] [pap]} | password fallback`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <code>ms-chap-v2</code>    | MS-CHAP-V2 protocol           |
| <code>pap</code>           | PAP protocol                  |
| <code>encapsulation</code> | RADIUS encapsulation protocol |
| <code>fallback</code>      | RADIUS password fallback      |
| <code>password</code>      | RADIUS password fallback      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: radius-server encapsulation

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius-server encapsulation

Enables Change Radius Password

### Syntax

- `default radius-server encapsulation ms-chap-v2`
- `no radius-server encapsulation ms-chap-v2`
- `radius-server encapsulation ms-chap-v2`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                                          |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>ms-chap-v2</code> | Enables Microsoft Challenge-Handshake Authentication Protocol version 2 (MS-CHAP-V2) |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: radius use-management-ip

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## radius use-management-ip

Enables Radius use-management-ip flag.

### Syntax

- default radius use-management-ip
- no radius use-management-ip
- radius use-management-ip

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rate-limit

Configures rate-limiting on the port.

### Syntax

- `default rate-limit [port <portlist>]`
- `no rate-limit [port <portlist>]`
- `rate-limit [port <portlist>] {multicast <pct> | broadcast <pct> | both {<pct> | percent <0-10> | pps <0-262143>}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>both &lt;pct&gt;</code>      | Apply rate-limiting to both multicast and broadcast. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.                                                                              |
| <code>broadcast &lt;pct&gt;</code> | Apply rate-limiting to broadcast packets. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.                                                                                         |
| <code>multicast &lt;pct&gt;</code> | Apply rate-limiting to multicast packets. Enter an integer from 1–10 to set the rate-limiting percentage.                                                                                         |
| <code>percent</code>               | Changes rate-limit in percent                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <code>pps</code>                   | Changes rate-limit in pps                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Specify the port numbers to configure for rate-limiting. Enter the port numbers to configure. If you omit this parameter, the system uses the port number you specified in the interface command. |

## redistribute

Configures OSPF route redistribution.

### Syntax

- `default redistribute {direct | rip | static} enable metric metric-type route-policy subnets`
- `no redistribute {direct | isis | rip | static} enable route-policy`
- `redistribute {direct | rip | static} [enable] [metric <0-65535>] [metric-type {type1 | type2}] [route-policy <WORD>] [subnets {allow | suppress}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>direct</code>                      | Configure OSPF redistribution policies for direct routes                                                                            |
| <code>isis</code>                        | Configure OSPF redistribution policies for ISIS routes                                                                              |
| <code>rip</code>                         | Configure OSPF redistribution policies for RIP routes                                                                               |
| <code>static</code>                      | Configure OSPF redistribution policies for static routes                                                                            |
| <code>enable</code>                      | Enable this ospf redistribute policy                                                                                                |
| <code>metric-type {type1   type2}</code> | Specifies the metric type to associate with the route redistribution.                                                               |
| <code>metric &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>      | Specifies the metric value to associate with the route redistribution.                                                              |
| <code>route-policy &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Specifies the route policy to associate with route redistribution. This is the name of a previously configured route map.           |
| <code>subnets {allow   suppress}</code>  | Specifies the subnet advertisement setting of this route redistribution. This determines whether individual subnets are advertised. |



# Command: redistribute (ISIS Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## redistribute (ISIS Router Configuration)

Configures isis redistribution policies.

### Syntax

- `redistribute {direct | static} enable`
- `no redistribute {ospf [route-policy] | rip[route-policy] } enable`
- `default redistribute {direct | ospf | rip | static} enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                                |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>direct</code> | Configures isis redistribution policies for direct routes. |
| <code>static</code> | Configures isis redistribution policies for static routes. |
| <code>no</code>     | Deletes isis redistribution policies.                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: reload

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## reload

Reloads the switch/stack.

### Syntax

- `reload {cancel | force minutes-to-wait <1-60> | minutes-to-wait <1-60>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                 | Description                        |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>cancel</code>                       | Cancel a previous scheduled reload |
| <code>force</code>                        | Do not ask for confirmation        |
| <code>minutes-to-wait &lt;1-60&gt;</code> | Minutes to wait before reboot      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## remote connection

Enables or disables SSHC and Telnet on device.

### Syntax

- `remote connection {enable | disable}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code> | Disables SSHC and Telnet on device. |
| <code>enable</code>  | Enables SSHC and Telnet on device.  |



# Command: renew

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## renew

Renews DHCP lease.

### Syntax

- `renew dhcp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description      |
|-------------------|------------------|
| <code>dhcp</code> | Renew DHCP lease |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: renumber

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## renumber

Renumbers unit numbers in a stack.

### Syntax

- `renumber unit`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                      |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>unit</code> | Renumber unit numbers in a stack |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: restore

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## restore

Resets the switch/stack to factory default.

### Syntax

- `restore factory-default [-y]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>-y</code>              | Do not prompt                                        |
| <code>factory-default</code> | Reset stack/switch to factory default configurations |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: retransmit-lsp-interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## retransmit-lsp-interval

Configures the minimum time between retransmission of an LSP.

### Syntax

- `default retransmit-lsp-interval`
- `no retransmit-lsp-interval`
- `retransmit-lsp-interval <1-300>`

### Default

5

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;1-300&gt;</code> | Specifies the minimum time between retransmission of an LSP. This defines how fast the switch resends the same LSP. This is a system level parameter that applies for Level1 retransmission of LSPs. The default value is 5 seconds. Use the no or default options to set this parameter to the default value of 5. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: rfc1583-compatibility

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rfc1583-compatibility

Configures OSPF RFC 1583 compatibility.

### Syntax

- `default rfc1583-compatibility enable`
- `no rfc1583-compatibility enable`
- `rfc1583-compatibility enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| enable    | Enable RFC-1583 compatibility mode |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rip

Sets the maximum number of ECMP path for "rip" protocol.

### Syntax

- `default rip maximum-path`
- `no rip maximum-path`
- `rip maximum-path <1-4>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                         |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>maximum-path &lt;1-4&gt;</code> | Set the maximum number of ECMP path |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rmon alarm

Creates RMON Alarm entries.

### Syntax

- no rmon alarm <1-65535>
- rmon alarm <1-65535> <WORD> <1-2147483647> {absolute | delta} [rising-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647>] [<1-65535>] [falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647>] [<1-65535>] [owner <LINE>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                  | Description                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| absolute                                   | Absolute sampling type           |
| <WORD>                                     | Alarm variable (OID)             |
| delta                                      | Delta sampling type              |
| <1-65535>                                  | falling event index              |
| <1-65535>                                  | Index of entry                   |
| <1-65535>                                  | rising event index               |
| <1-2147483647>                             | Sampling interval (seconds)      |
| falling-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647> | Specify falling threshold values |
| owner <LINE>                               | Specify owner string             |
| rising-threshold <-2147483648-2147483647>  | Specify rising threshold values  |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rmon event

Creates RMON Event entries.

### Syntax

- no rmon event <1-65535>
- rmon event <1-65535> [log] [trap] [description <LINE>] [owner <LINE>] [community <LINE>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <1-65535>          | Index of entry                            |
| community <LINE>   | Specify community string                  |
| description <LINE> | Specify description of event              |
| log                | Specify events should be logged           |
| owner <LINE>       | Specify owner string                      |
| trap               | Specify that events should generate traps |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rmon history

Creates RMON History entries.

### Syntax

- `no rmon history <1-65535>`
- `rmon history <1-65535> <LINE> <1-65535> <1-3600> [owner <LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>LINE &lt;1-65535&gt;</code> | Data source (port number)   |
| <code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code>      | Index of entry              |
| <code>&lt;1-3600&gt;</code>       | Sampling interval (seconds) |
| <code>owner &lt;LINE&gt;</code>   | Specify owner string        |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## rmon stats

Creates RMON Stats entries.

### Syntax

- `no rmon stats <1-65535>`
- `rmon stats <1-65535> <LINE> [owner <LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter    | Description               |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| <LINE>       | Data source (port number) |
| <1-65535>    | Index of entry            |
| owner <LINE> | Specify owner string      |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## role

Configures a role.

### Syntax

- `role <role_name>`
- `role <role_name> [show-only <command_group_A> | show-config <command_group_B>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                        | Description                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>show-only</code><br><code>&lt;command_group_A&gt;</code>   | Specifies the group of commands for which the specified role will have show-only privileges.                              |
| <code>&lt;role_name&gt;</code>                                   | Specifies the name of the role.                                                                                           |
| <code>show-config</code><br><code>&lt;command_group_B&gt;</code> | Specifies the group of commands for which the specified role will have full privileges (show, configure, no and default). |

## route-map

Adds/modifies an IP route policymap.

### Syntax

- default route-map <WORD> <1-65535> [enable] [match {interface | metric | network | next-hop | protocol | route-source | route-type}] [set {injectlist | ip-preference | mask | metric | metric-type | nssa-pbit enable}]
- no route-map <WORD> <1-65535> [enable] [match {interface | metric | network | next-hop | protocol | route-source | route-type}] [set {injectlist | mask | metric | nssa-pbit enable}]
- route-map <WORD> [permit | deny] <1-65535> [enable] [match {interface <WORD> | metric <0-65535> | network <WORD> | next-hop <WORD> | protocol <LINE> | route-source <WORD> | route-type <any | external | external-1 | external-2 | internal | local>}] [name <WORD>] [set {injectlist <WORD> | ip-preference <0-255> | mask {A.B.C.D} | metric <0-65535> | metric-type <type 1 | type 2> | nssa-pbit enable}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| match                         | Configure match criteria                                                                                                                     |
| deny                          | Deny the route policy                                                                                                                        |
| enable                        | Enable route map policy                                                                                                                      |
| <1-65535>                     | Index used to identify a specific policy in the route policy group                                                                           |
| <WORD>                        | Name used to group a set of policies with different sequence number                                                                          |
| permit                        | Permit the route policy                                                                                                                      |
| mask {A.B.C.D}                | Set Mask Ip Address                                                                                                                          |
| network <WORD>                | Set match network (can specify one or more prefix list name)                                                                                 |
| protocol <LINE>               | Set match protocol                                                                                                                           |
| interface <WORD>              | Set match received interface.(Only for rip routes. Ignored in                                                                                |
| metric <0-65535>              | Set match the metric field in the incoming advertisement                                                                                     |
| metric-type <type 1   type 2> | Set metric type for the routes to be imported into OSPF routing protocol, which passed the matching criteria configured in this route policy |
| metric <0-65535>              | Set metric used while sending an update for the routes that match the matching criteria in this route policy                                 |
| nssa-pbit                     | Set P bit in specified type 7 LSA                                                                                                            |

|                                                                          |                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| route-source <WORD>                                                      | Set route source (on RIP is RIP interface)                                                                                                   |
| route-type <any   external   external-1   external-2   internal   local> | Set route type                                                                                                                               |
| next-hop <WORD>                                                          | Set the next hop (RIP interface)                                                                                                             |
| injectlist <WORD>                                                        | Specifies the prefix list to be used either for injecting the routes into the routing table or to include the networks in the advertisement. |
| ip-preference <0-255>                                                    | Specifies the route preference value to be assigned to the routes that this policy applies to                                                |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router-id

Configures the router ID.

### Syntax

- default router-id
- no router-id [<router\_id>]
- router-id <router\_id>

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| no          | Resets the router ID to 0.0.0.0                |
| <router_id> | Specifies the unique identifier for the router |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router isis

Changes router ISIS mode configuration.

### Syntax

- `default router isis enable`
- `no router isis enable`
- `router isis enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code> | Enable router ISIS mode configuration |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router ospf

Changes OSPF config settings.

### Syntax

- `default router ospf enable`
- `no router ospf enable`
- `router ospf enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>enable</code> | Enable OSPF config settings |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router-preference maximum

Enables verification of the advertised default router-preference parameter value is lower than or equal to the specified limit.

### Syntax

- default router-preference maximum
- router-preference maximum {none|high|low|medium}

### Default

By default the value is none.

### Command mode

RA Guard Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| high      | Specifies the router-preference to high.                                           |
| low       | Specifies the router-preference to low.                                            |
| medium    | Specifies the router-preference to medium.                                         |
| none      | Specifies the router-preference to none, which means the verification is bypassed. |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router rip

Changes RIP config settings.

### Syntax

- `default router rip {enable | ipv6-enable}`
- `no router rip {enable | ipv6-enable}`
- `router rip {enable | ipv6-enable}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>      | Enable RIP config settings |
| <code>ipv6-enable</code> | Enable RIPng               |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## router vrrp

Changes VRRP config settings.

### Syntax

- `default router vrrp enable`
- `no router vrrp enable`
- `router vrrp enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>enable</code> | Enable VRRP config settings |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## run (Privileged Executive)

Specialized scripted CLI commands for automated configuration.

### Syntax

- `run {adac | ipoffice [verbose] | lldp | spbm}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| adac      | Scripted CLI commands for ADAC setup                                |
| lldp      | Scripted CLI commands for LLDP setup                                |
| ipoffice  | Scripted CLI commands for setup with IP Office solutions            |
| spbm      | Scripted CLI commands for SPBM setup                                |
| verbose   | User input prompted CLI command script for IP Office solution setup |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## run (User Executive)

Specialized scripted CLI commands for automated configuration.

### Syntax

- run {adac | ipoffice [verbose] | lldp | spbm}

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                         |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| adac      | Scripted CLI commands for ADAC setup                                |
| lldp      | Scripted CLI commands for LLDP setup                                |
| ipoffice  | Scripted CLI commands for setup with IP Office solutions            |
| spbm      | Scripted CLI commands for SPBM setup                                |
| verbose   | User input prompted CLI command script for IP Office solution setup |



# Command: save

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## save

Writes configuration to nvram.

### Syntax

- `save config`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>config</code> | Save configuration to local NV storage |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: script run (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## script run (Global configuration)

Runs an ASCII configuration script.

### Syntax

- `script run {<1-127> | tftp {{<hostname> | {A.B.C.D}}} | sftp {<hostname> | {A.B.C.D}} | <ipv6address>} | usb [unit <1-8> <filename>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tftp                    | Load script from TFTP server                                                 |
| usb                     | Load script from USB                                                         |
| sftp                    | Load script from SFTP server                                                 |
| <Hostname> or {A.B.C.D} | Specify hostname or IP address of TFTP server                                |
| <1-127>                 | Specify index in ASCII configuration script table of the script to be loaded |
| A.B.C.D <WORD>          | Specify IPv6 address of TFTP server                                          |
| unit <1-8>              | Specify unit number                                                          |



# Command: script run (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## script run (Privileged Executive)

Runs an ASCII configuration script.

### Syntax

- `script run {<1-127> | tftp {{<hostname> | {A.B.C.D}} | sftp {<hostname> | {A.B.C.D}} | <ipv6address>} | usb [unit <1-8> <filename>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                                  |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tftp                    | Load script from TFTP server                                                 |
| usb                     | Load script from USB                                                         |
| <file-name>             | Specify filename                                                             |
| <Hostname> or {A.B.C.D} | Specify hostname or IP address of TFTP server                                |
| <1-127>                 | Specify index in ASCII configuration script table of the script to be loaded |
| <ipv6address>           | Specify IPv6 address of TFTP server                                          |
| unit <1-8>              | Specify unit number                                                          |



# Command: script upload (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## script upload (Global configuration)

Uploads the current ASCII configuration using an entry in the ASCII configuration script table.

### Syntax

- script upload <1-127> [upload <1-127>] [verbose] [module] {[802.1ab][aaa] [aur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [fa] [igmp] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [mlt] [mvr] [poe] [port-mirroring] [qos] [rate-limit] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [ssh] [sshc] [ssl] [stack] [stkmon] [stp] [vlacp] [vlan]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| module    | Copies application configuration.                        |
| verbose   | Uploads ASCII configuration (defaults and non-defaults). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: script upload (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## script upload (Privileged Executive)

Upload the current ASCII configuration using an entry in the ASCII configuration script table.

### Syntax

- script upload <1-127> [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [default-cmd-interface] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver][fa] [igmp] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [mld][mlt] [mvr] [pim] [poel] [port-mirroring] [qos] [rate-limit] [rmon] [sflow][rtc] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [stack][storm-control] [stkmon] [stp] [vlacp] [vlan]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| module    | Copies application configuration.                        |
| verbose   | Uploads ASCII configuration (defaults and non-defaults). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## serial-console

Enables serial console port.

### Syntax

- `default serial-console serial-console [unit <1-8>] [enable]`
- `no serial-console [unit <1-8>] [enable]`
- `serial-console [unit <1-8>] [enable]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>           | Enable serial console port access |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## serial-security

Serial security settings.

### Syntax

- `default serial-security enable`
- `no serial-security enable`
- `serial-security enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description            |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <code>enable</code> | Enable serial security |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: sflow enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sflow enable

Enables or disables sFlow on the switch.

### Syntax

- sflow enable
- no sflow enable
- default sflow enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: sflow (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sflow (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures sFlow on the switch.

### Syntax

- `sflow [port <portlist>] collector <1-4>`
- `sflow [port <portlist>] counter-interval <1-3600>`
- `sflow [port <portlist>] max-header-size <64-256>`
- `sflow [port <portlist>] sampling-rate <ingress | egress> <4096-1000000>`
- `no sflow collector <1-4>`
- `default sflow collector <1-4>`
- `no sflow counter-interval`
- `default sflow counter-interval`
- `no sflow sampling-rate [ingress | egress]`
- `default sflow sampling-rate [ingress | egress]`
- `no sflow max-header-size`
- `default sflow max-header-size`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                          | Description                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>collector &lt;1-4&gt;</code>                                 | Specifies the Collector ID.                                |
| <code>counter-interval &lt;1-3600&gt;</code>                       | Specifies the counter on the pooling interval on the port. |
| <code>max-header-size &lt;64-256&gt;</code>                        | Specifies the maximum captured header size.                |
| <code>portlist</code>                                              | Specifies the port on the device.                          |
| <code>sampling-rate [egress   ingress] &lt;4096-1000000&gt;</code> | Specifies the sampling rate on the port.                   |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sflow (Global configuration)

Configures sFlow on the switch.

### Syntax

- `sflow collector <1-4> address <a.b.c.d> | <ipv6addr> [owner <word>] [port <1-65535>]`
- `sflow collector <1-4> [max-datagram-size <400-9216>][timeout <0-65535>]`
- `no sflow collector <1-4>`
- `default sflow collector <1-4>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                       | Description                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>collector &lt;1-4&gt;</code>              | Specifies the Collector ID.                                              |
| <code>address</code>                            | Specifies the IPv4 address or IPv6 address.                              |
| <code>max-datagram-size &lt;400-9216&gt;</code> | Specifies the maximum size of the datagram packets. The default is 1400. |
| <code>owner &lt;word&gt;</code>                 | Specifies the owner that created the entry (maximum length 20).          |
| <code>timeout &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>            | Specifies the timeout until collector is deleted. The default is 0.      |
| <code>port &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>               | Specifies the UDP port number. The default UDP port is 6343.             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sftp-server

Configure the sftp-server

### Syntax

- default sftp-server
- no sftp-server
- sftp-server [`<ipv6_address>` | `<A.B.C.D>`]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                               |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code>      | Specifies the IP address of SFTP server   |
| <code>&lt;ipv6_address&gt;</code> | Specifies the IPv6 address of SFTP server |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## shared-port

Configures shared-port setting.

### Syntax

- `default shared-port [port <portlist>]`
- `shared-port [port <portlist>] {auto-select | force-copper | force-fiber}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>auto-select</code>           | Auto-select copper or fiber shared port |
| <code>force-copper</code>          | Force use of copper shared port         |
| <code>force-fiber</code>           | Force use of fiber shared port          |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Specifies a port or list of ports       |



# Command: show adac

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show adac

Displays ADAC configuration.

### Syntax

- show adac

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show adac detection

Displays detection mechanisms.

### Syntax

- `show adac detection interface [ethernet] <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3                                         |
| <LINE>    | List of ports                                               |
| interface | Select interfaces for which to display detection mechanisms |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show adac interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show adac interface

Displays configuration for specified interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show adac interface [ethernet] <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |
| <LINE>    | List of ports       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show adac mac-range-table

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show adac mac-range-table

Displays the supported MAC address ranges.

### Syntax

- `show adac mac-range-table`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show application (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show application (Privileged Executive)

Displays settings for various applications.

### Syntax

- `show application slamon agent`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| agent     | Display SLAMon agent settings |
| slamon    | Display SLAMon settings       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show application (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show application (User Executive)

Displays settings for various applications.

### Syntax

- `show application slamon agent`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| agent     | Display SLAMon agent settings |
| slamon    | Display SLAMon settings       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show arp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show arp (Privileged Executive)

Display ARP entries.

### Syntax

- `show arp [<A.B.C.D>][add-fail][dynamic][<H.H.H>][static][summary][-s][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>summary</code>             | Displays a summary of ARP entries.                                                                                                                                |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays ARP entries for a specific VLAN.                                                                                                                         |
| <code>add-fail</code>            | Displays ARP entries not programmed in hardware.                                                                                                                  |
| <code>static</code>              | Includes static ARP entries without a valid route.                                                                                                                |
| <code>{A.B.C.D}</code>           | Specifies the IP address of the ARP entry to be displayed.                                                                                                        |
| <code>dynamic</code>             | Specifies the IP address of the ARP entry to be displayed.                                                                                                        |
| <code>-s</code>                  | Specifies the IP and subnet of the ARP entries to be displayed.                                                                                                   |
| <code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>       | Specifies the MAC address of the ARP entry to be displayed in one of the following formats: H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx. |





# Command: show arp-table (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show arp-table (Privileged Executive)

Displays system ARP table.

### Syntax

- `show arp-table [mgmt-port]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>mgmt-port</code> | Displays the number of ARP entries. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show arp-table (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show arp-table (User Executive)

Displays system ARP table.

### Syntax

- `show arp-table [mgmt-port]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show arp (User Executive)

Displays ARP entries.

### Syntax

- `show arp [A.B.C.D][add-fail] [dynamic <A.B.C.D>] [<H.H.H>] [static <A.B.C.D>] [summary][-s <subnet> <mask>] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| vlan <1-4094>     | Displays ARP entries for a specific VLAN.                                                                                                                 |
| add-fail          | Displays ARP entries not programmed in hardware.                                                                                                          |
| summary           | Displays the summary of ARP entries.                                                                                                                      |
| dynamic <A.B.C.D> | Includes dynamic ARP entries without a valid route.                                                                                                       |
| static <ip-addr>  | Includes static ARP entries without a valid route.                                                                                                        |
| -s <subnet>       | Specifies an IP and subnet of ARP entries to be displayed.                                                                                                |
| <A.B.C.D>         | Specifies the IP address of the ARP entry to be displayed.                                                                                                |
| H.H.H             | Specifies the MAC address of the ARP entry to be displayed. Valid formats include: H.H.H or XX:XX:XX:XX:XX:XX or XX.XX.XX.XX.XX.XX or XX-XX-XX-XX-XX-XX). |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show audit

Displays audit settings.

### Syntax

- `show audit log {asccfg | config | serial | telnet}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| log       | Display audit log                         |
| asccfg    | Display audit log for ASCII configuration |
| serial    | Display audit log for serial connection   |
| telnet    | Display audit log for telnet/ssh          |
| config    | Display audit log save config             |



# Command: show auto-negotiation-advertisements

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show auto-negotiation-advertisements

Displays current auto-negotiation advertisement settings.

### Syntax

- `show auto-negotiation-advertisements port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port</code>         | Display auto-negotiation-advertisements configuration for specified ports |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | List of ports                                                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show auto-negotiation-capabilities

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show auto-negotiation-capabilities

Displays current auto-negotiation advertisement capabilities.

### Syntax

- `show auto-negotiation-capabilities port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                               |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port</code>         | Display auto-negotiation-capabilities for specified ports |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | List of ports                                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show auto-pvid (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show auto-pvid (Privileged Executive)

Shows Auto-PVID mode.

### Syntax

- show auto-pvid

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show auto-pvid (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show auto-pvid (User Executive)

Shows Auto-PVID mode.

### Syntax

- show auto-pvid

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show autosave

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show autosave

Displays current autosave setting.

### Syntax

- show autosave

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show autotopology

Displays autotopology information.

### Syntax

- `show autotopology {nmm-table | settings}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>settings</code>  | Display autotopology global settings |
| <code>nmm-table</code> | Display autotopology NMM table       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show banner

Shows banner information.

### Syntax

- `show banner {custom | static | usg}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| custom    | Display custom banner              |
| static    | Display static banner              |
| usg       | Display the U.S. Government banner |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show boot (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show boot (Privileged Executive)

Displays boot settings.

### Syntax

- `show boot {diag | image [primary] [secondary]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| image     | Display information about images          |
| diag      | Display information about the diag images |
| primary   | Display primary image software version    |
| secondary | Display secondary image software version  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show boot (User Executive)

Displays boot settings.

### Syntax

- `show boot {diag | image [primary] [secondary]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| image     | Display information about images          |
| diag      | Display information about the diag images |
| primary   | Display primary image software version    |
| secondary | Display secondary image software version  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show brouter (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show brouter (Privileged Executive)

Displays brouter ports information.

### Syntax

- `show brouter port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description               |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| LINE      | List of ports             |
| port      | Select port for operation |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show brouter (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show brouter (User Executive)

Displays brouter ports information.

### Syntax

- `show brouter port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description               |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Select port for operation |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show certificate ca

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show certificate ca

Displays Certificate Authority data.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| detail     | Display a detailed view of all certificates.    |
| WORD<1-45> | Displays the name of the certificate authority. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show certificate key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show certificate key

Displays information about key pairs.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------|
| detail     | Display a detailed view of all key pairs. |
| WORD<1-45> | Displays the name of the key pair.        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show certificate subject

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show certificate subject

Displays the Distinguished Name of the device.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show certificate trust-store

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show certificate trust-store

Displays trusted CA certificates

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                    |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| file WORD<1-45> | Displays the name of the file. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cfm (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cfm (Privileged Executive)

Displays CFM information.

### Syntax

- `show cfm spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| spbm      | Display CFM SPBM information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cfm (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cfm (User Executive)

Displays CFM information.

### Syntax

- `show cfm spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| spbm      | Display CFM SPBM information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cli-command-group

Displays command group information.

### Syntax

- `show cli-command-group <group_name>`
- `show cli-command-group`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;group_name&gt;</code> | Specifies the command group for which to display information. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cli info

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cli info

Displays general Console settings.

### Syntax

- `show cli info`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cli list

Display the CLI tree list.

### Syntax

- `show cli list [mode {application | config | current | dhcp-guard | exec | ifconfig | interface <Ethernet|loopback|vlan> | privExec | ra-guard router <ospf|rip|vrrp>}] [verbose]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                                           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| application | Displays commands available in Application Configuration mode.        |
| current     | Displays commands available in current configuration mode.            |
| dhcp-guard  | Displays commands available in DHCP Guard Configuration mode.         |
| Ethernet    | Displays commands available in Ethernet Interface Configuration mode. |
| exec        | Displays commands available in executive mode.                        |
| config      | Displays commands available in Global Configuration mode.             |
| ifconfig    | Displays commands available in Interface Configuration mode.          |
| interface   | Displays commands available in Interface Configuration modes.         |
| mode        | Displays commands available in Loopback Interface Configuration mode. |
| ospf        | Displays commands available in OSPF Router Configuration mode.        |
| privExec    | Displays commands available in Privileged Executive mode.             |
| ra-guard    | Displays commands available in RA Guard Configuration mode.           |
| rip         | Displays commands available in RIP Router Configuration mode.         |
| router      | Displays commands available in Router Configuration mode.             |
| vlan        | Displays commands available in VLAN Interface Configuration mode.     |
| vrrp        | Displays commands available in VRRP Router Configuration mode.        |
| mode        | Displays commands available on specific mode.                         |
| verbose     | Lists the CLI tree and all commands syntax.                           |





# Command: show cli mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cli mode

Displays information about current CLI mode.

### Syntax

- `show cli mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cli password

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cli password

Displays CLI usernames and passwords.

### Syntax

- `show cli password type`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description             |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>type</code> | Display passwords types |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show clock

Displays current time.

### Syntax

- `show clock {detail | summer-time | time-zone}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code>      | Addition to displaying current time, display all time source current value and RTC configuration |
| <code>summer-time</code> | Displays daylight saving time settings                                                           |
| <code>time-zone</code>   | Displays local time zone settings                                                                |



# Command: show config-network

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show config-network

Shows settings for downloading config files.

### Syntax

- show config-network

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cpu-utilization (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cpu-utilization (Privileged Executive)

Displays CPU utilization info.

### Syntax

- `show cpu-utilization unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show cpu-utilization (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show cpu-utilization (User Executive)

Displays CPU utilization info.

### Syntax

- `show cpu-utilization unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ddi-logging (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ddi-logging (Privileged Executive)

Displays DDI Logging on ports

### Syntax

- `show ddi-logging`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ddi-logging (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ddi-logging (User Executive)

Displays DDI Logging on ports

### Syntax

- `show ddi-logging`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show diagnostics-quick-mode (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show diagnostics-quick-mode (Privileged Executive)

Displays diagnostics

### Syntax

- show diagnostics-quick-mode

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## show eapol

Displays current settings of the EAPOL protocol.

### Syntax

- `show eapol {acct-session-id | auth-diags interface <LINE> | auth-stats interface <LINE> | guest-vlan interface <LINE> | multihost{dummy-adac-radius-requests | fail-open-vlan interface <LINE> | non-eap-mac{interface <LINE>|status <LINE>}} | non-eap-pwd-fmt key | status [LINE] verbose | voip-vlan} | port <LINE> | summary [interface <LINE>][verbose]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                            | Description                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>non-eap-mac{interface &lt;LINE&gt; status &lt;LINE&gt;}</code> | Display allowed non-EAPoL MAC addresses         |
| <code>verbose</code>                                                 | Display detailed EAPOL multihost port status    |
| <code>port</code>                                                    | Display EAPOL configuration for specified ports |
| <code>auth-diags</code>                                              | Display EAPOL diags                             |
| <code>guest-vlan</code>                                              | Display EAPOL guest-vlan settings               |
| <code>fail-open-vlan</code>                                          | Display EAPoL multihost fail-open-vlan settings |
| <code>multihost</code>                                               | Display EAPOL multi-host information            |
| <code>interface</code>                                               | Display EAPOL multihost port configuration      |
| <code>status</code>                                                  | Display EAPOL multihost port status             |
| <code>voip-vlan</code>                                               | Display EAPoL multihost voip-vlan settings      |
| <code>auth-stats</code>                                              | Display EAPOL statistics                        |
| <code>summary</code>                                                 | Display summary of authenticated clients        |
| <code>verbose</code>                                                 | Displays detailed output.                       |
| <code>dummy-adac-radius-requests</code>                              | Displays dummy radius requests status           |
| <code>non-eap-pwd-fmt</code>                                         | Displays Non-EAP Password Format                |
| <code>key</code>                                                     | Displays Non-EAP Password Key                   |
| <code>interface &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                                  | Select interfaces to be displayed               |
| <code>acct-session-id</code>                                         | Show accounting session id format               |



## show eapol sessions

Displays information on MACs for EAP sessions.

### Syntax

- `show eapol sessions {[port <portmask>] | [dhcp-phones] | [[eap] | [non-eap [radius] [local] [adac-lldp] [adac-mac-range] [held] [mhsa]] | [[unauthenticated [intruder] [guest-vlan] [fail-open-vlan][mhsa-no-limit]]]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| eap                  | Displays authenticated EAPOL sessions.                                                                                        |
| non-eap              | Displays authenticated non-EAPOL clients.                                                                                     |
| intruder             | Displays intruder MACs.                                                                                                       |
| local                | Displays locally authenticated non-EAPOL clients.                                                                             |
| fail-open-vlan       | Displays MACs of clients in Fail Open VLAN.                                                                                   |
| dhcp-phones          | Displays MACs of DHCP Phones.                                                                                                 |
| adac-mac-range       | Displays neap sessions with macs in the adac mac range list.                                                                  |
| mhsa-no-limit        | Displays non-EAP sessions for MHSAs when no-limit is enabled.                                                                 |
| mhsa                 | Displays non-EAP sessions for MHSAs.                                                                                          |
| radius               | Displays non-EAPOL clients authenticated by RADIUS.                                                                           |
| adac-lldp            | Displays non-EAPOL clients authenticated through ADAC.                                                                        |
| held                 | Displays unauthenticated clients held by RADIUS.                                                                              |
| guest-vlan           | Displays unauthenticated clients in Guest VLAN.                                                                               |
| unauthenticated      | Displays unauthenticated EAPOL and non-EAPOL clients.                                                                         |
| interface <portlist> | Specifies the interfaces for which to display information. Select a port or a list of ports for which to display information. |
| port <portmask>      | Specifies the numeric slot/port format.                                                                                       |



# Command: show ecmp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ecmp (Privileged Executive)

Displays ECMP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ecmp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ecmp (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ecmp (User Executive)

Displays ECMP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ecmp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show edm (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show edm (Privileged Executive)

Displays EDM configuration.

### Syntax

- `show edm {help-file-path | inactivity-timeout}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>help-file-path</code>     | Display EDM help file path     |
| <code>inactivity-timeout</code> | Display EDM inactivity timeout |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show edm (User Executive)

Displays EDM configuration.

### Syntax

- `show edm {help-file-path | inactivity-timeout}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>help-file-path</code>     | Display EDM help file path     |
| <code>inactivity-timeout</code> | Display EDM inactivity timeout |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show energy-saver interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays per-port energy saver settings and status.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver interface <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver interface (User Executive)

Displays per-port energy saver settings and status.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver interface <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver (Privileged Executive)

Displays energy saver settings and status.

### Syntax

- show energy-saver

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver savings (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver savings (Privileged Executive)

Displays energy saver power savings.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver savings`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver savings (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver savings (User Executive)

Displays energy saver power savings.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver savings`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver schedule (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver schedule (Privileged Executive)

Displays energy saver activation/deactivation schedule.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver schedule`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver schedule (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver schedule (User Executive)

Displays energy saver activation/deactivation schedule.

### Syntax

- `show energy-saver schedule`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show energy-saver (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show energy-saver (User Executive)

Displays energy saver settings and status.

### Syntax

- show energy-saver

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show enhanced-secure-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show enhanced-secure-mode

Displays the status of Enhanced Secure Mode.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show enhanced-secure-mode (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show enhanced-secure-mode (Privileged Executive)

Displays Enhanced Secure Mode status.

### Syntax

- `show enhanced-secure-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show enhanced-secure-mode (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show enhanced-secure-mode (User Executive)

Displays Enhanced Secure Mode status.

### Syntax

- `show enhanced-secure-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show environmental (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show environmental (Privileged Executive)

Displays environmental information.

### Syntax

- show environmental

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show environmental (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show environmental (User Executive)

Displays environmental information.

### Syntax

- show environmental

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show fa (Privileged Executive)

Displays Fabric Attach specific settings.

### Syntax

- `show fa {agent | assignment<1-16777214> | elements [client-type]| i-sid <1-16777214> | interface {disabled-auth | disabled-port | enabled-auth | enabled-port | LINE} | port-enable <LINE> | uplink | vlan <LINE> | zero-touch-options [client-data]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| assignment <1-16777214> | Display Fabric Attach configured UNIs                                   |
| interface               | Display Fabric Attach port settings                                     |
| uplink                  | Display Fabric Attach uplink data                                       |
| disabled-auth           | Display only disabled authorized ports                                  |
| disabled-port           | Display only disabled ports                                             |
| enabled-auth            | Display only enabled authorized ports                                   |
| enabled-port            | Display only enabled ports                                              |
| elements                | Displays discovered Fabric Attach elements.                             |
| client-data             | Displays FA Client type information.                                    |
| vlan                    | Displays Fabric Attach VLANs.                                           |
| zero-touch-client       | Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch Client specifications                 |
| zero-touch-options      | Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch option settings.                      |
| agent                   | Displays the Fabric Attach agent status.                                |
| i-sid <1-16777214>      | Displays the Fabric Attach configured user-to-network interface (UNIs). |
| port-enable <LINE>      | Displays the Fabric Attach port settings.                               |
| <LINE>                  | List of ports                                                           |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show fa (User Executive)

Displays Fabric Attach specific settings.

### Syntax

- `show fa {agent | assignment<1-16777214> | elements [client-type]| i-sid <1-16777214> | interface {disabled-auth | disabled-port | enabled-auth | enabled-port | LINE} | port-enable <LINE> | uplink | vlan <LINE> | zero-touch-options [client-data] | statistics [summary | portlist>] | zero-touch-client}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| assignment <1-16777214> | Display Fabric Attach configured UNIs                                   |
| interface               | Display Fabric Attach port settings                                     |
| uplink                  | Display Fabric Attach uplink data                                       |
| disabled-auth           | Display only disabled authorized ports                                  |
| disabled-port           | Display only disabled ports                                             |
| enabled-auth            | Display only enabled authorized ports                                   |
| enabled-port            | Display only enabled ports                                              |
| elements                | Displays discovered Fabric Attach elements.                             |
| client-data             | Displays FA Client type information.                                    |
| vlan                    | Displays Fabric Attach VLANs.                                           |
| zero-touch-client       | Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch Client specifications                 |
| zero-touch-options      | Displays Fabric Attach Zero Touch option settings.                      |
| statistics              | Displays the FA summary and per-port statistics counters.               |
| agent                   | Displays the Fabric Attach agent status.                                |
| i-sid <1-16777214>      | Displays the Fabric Attach configured user-to-network interface (UNIs). |
| port-enable <LINE>      | Displays the Fabric Attach port settings.                               |
| <LINE>                  | List of ports                                                           |



# Command: show flash (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show flash (Privileged Executive)

Displays FLASH information.

### Syntax

- `show flash [history] unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <code>history</code>          | Display FLASH writes |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show flash (User Executive)

Displays FLASH information.

### Syntax

- `show flash [history] unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <code>history</code>          | Display FLASH writes |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number          |



# Command: show http-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show http-port

Displays the TCP port on which web server will listen.

### Syntax

- `show http-port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show https-only

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show https-only

Displays secure only status.

### Syntax

- `show https-only`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show https-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show https-port

Display the TCP port on which web server will listen when SSL is enabled

### Syntax

- `show https-port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show interfaces (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show interfaces (Privileged Executive)

Shows the interface status and configuration.

### Syntax

- `show interfaces [admin-disabled [<LINE>]|admin-enabled[<LINE>]|gbic-info[<LINE>]|<LINE> [config | verbose]|link-down[<LINE>]|link-up[<LINE>]|loopback [<1-16>]|names[<LINE>]] [verbose]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                                |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| link-down       | Display the interfaces with link down.                     |
| gbic-info       | Displays GBIC details.                                     |
| names           | Displays interface names.                                  |
| config          | Displays interfaces configuration.                         |
| loopback <1-16> | Displays loopback interface information.                   |
| verbose         | Displays port status information for several applications. |
| admin-disabled  | Displays the admin disabled interfaces.                    |
| admin-enabled   | Displays the admin enabled interfaces.                     |
| link-up         | Displays the interfaces with link up.                      |
| <LINE>          | Specifies a list of ports.                                 |



# Command: show interfaces (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show interfaces (User Executive)

Displays interface status and configuration.

### Syntax

- `show interfaces [admin-disabled [<LINE>]|admin-enabled[<LINE>]|gbic-info[<LINE>]|<LINE> [config | verbose]|link-down[<LINE>]|link-up[<LINE>]|names[<LINE>]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>gbic-info</code>             | Display the Gigabit Interface Converter (GBIC) details.    |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>          | Displays a port or list of ports.                          |
| <code>names</code>                 | Displays interface names.                                  |
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code> | Displays loopback interface information.                   |
| <code>verbose</code>               | Displays port status information for several applications. |
| <code>admin-disabled</code>        | Displays the admin-disabled interfaces.                    |
| <code>admin-enabled</code>         | Displays the admin-enabled interfaces.                     |
| <code>config</code>                | Displays the interfaces configuration.                     |
| <code>link-down</code>             | Displays the interfaces with link down.                    |
| <code>link-up</code>               | Displays the interfaces with link up.                      |



# Command: show ip arp-inspection interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-inspection interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays ARP inspection port information.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection interface [ethernet] [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip arp-inspection interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-inspection interface (User Executive)

Displays ARP inspection port information.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection interface [Ethernet] [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |
| <LINE>    | List of ports       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip arp-inspection (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-inspection (Privileged Executive)

Displays ARP inspection information.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection vlan <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display ARP inspection VLAN information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip arp-inspection (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-inspection (User Executive)

Displays ARP inspection VLAN information.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-inspection vlan <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display ARP inspection VLAN information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip arp-proxy (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-proxy (Privileged Executive)

Displays Proxy ARP status.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-proxy interface vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>interface</code>           | Display interface configuration |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip arp-proxy (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip arp-proxy (User Executive)

Displays Proxy ARP status.

### Syntax

- `show ip arp-proxy interface vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                     |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| interface     | Display interface configuration |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip blocking-mode (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip blocking-mode (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Layer 3 IP blocking mode.

### Syntax

- `show ip blocking-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip blocking-mode (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip blocking-mode (User Executive)

Displays the Layer 3 IP blocking mode.

### Syntax

- `show ip blocking-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip-blocking (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip-blocking (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Layer 3 IP blocking state.

### Syntax

- show ip-blocking

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip-blocking (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip-blocking (User Executive)

Displays the Layer 3 IP blocking state.

### Syntax

- show ip-blocking

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip default-ttl (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip default-ttl (Privileged Executive)

Displays default TTL.

### Syntax

- `show ip default-ttl`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip default-ttl (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip default-ttl (User Executive)

Displays default TTL.

### Syntax

- `show ip default-ttl`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp client lease`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description       |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <code>client</code> | DHCP client       |
| <code>lease</code>  | DHCP client lease |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-relay

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay

Displays DHCP relay information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-relay counters (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay counters (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP relay statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay counters`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-relay counters (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay counters (User Executive)

Displays DHCP relay statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay counters`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP relay global configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| summary   | Display DHCP relay fwd-path summary |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path (User Executive)

Displays DHCP relay global configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay fwd-path summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| summary   | Display DHCP relay fwd-path summary |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-relay interface

Displays DHCP relay per-interface configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-relay interface {ethernet | vlan<1-4094>} <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description         |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| ethernet <LINE> | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |
| vlan <LINE>     | VLAN interface      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping binding (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping binding (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping binding table.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping binding [ address <A.B.C.D> | <H.H.H> ] [ summary ] [ port <LINE>] [ unit <1-8> ]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                            | Description                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                       | Display DHCP snooping binding table entries for specific port            |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>                        | Display DHCP snooping binding table entries for specific unit            |
| <code>address &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;   &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Display DHCP snooping binding table entry for specific MAC or IP address |
| <code>summary</code>                                 | Display DHCP snooping binding table summary                              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping binding (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping binding (User Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping binding table.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping binding [ address <A.B.C.D> | <H.H.H> ] [ summary ] [ port <LINE>] [ unit <1-8> ]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                            | Description                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                       | Display DHCP snooping binding table entries for specific port            |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>                        | Display DHCP snooping binding table entries for specific unit            |
| <code>address &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;   &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Display DHCP snooping binding table entry for specific MAC or IP address |
| <code>summary</code>                                 | Display DHCP snooping binding table summary                              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping external-save (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping external-save (Privileged Executive)

Displays current operating state of DHCP snooping external save.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping external-save`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping external-save (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping external-save (User Executive)

Displays current operating state of DHCP snooping external save.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping external-save`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping port information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping interface [ethernet] [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |
| <LINE>    | List of ports       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping interface (User Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping port information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping interface [Ethernet] [<LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3 |
| <LINE>    | List of ports       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping (User Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping vlan (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping vlan (Privileged Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping VLAN information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping vlan <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <LINE>    | VLAN list   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp-snooping vlan (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp-snooping vlan (User Executive)

Displays DHCP snooping VLAN information.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp-snooping vlan <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <LINE>    | VLAN list   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dhcp (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dhcp (User Executive)

Displays DHCP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip dhcp client lease`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description       |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| <code>client</code> | DHCP client       |
| <code>lease</code>  | DHCP client lease |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip directed-broadcast (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip directed-broadcast (Privileged Executive)

Displays directed-broadcast forwarding mode.

### Syntax

- `show ip directed-broadcast [interface] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip directed-broadcast (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip directed-broadcast (User Executive)

Displays directed-broadcast forwarding mode.

### Syntax

- `show ip directed-broadcast [interface] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dns (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dns (Privileged Executive)

Displays DNS configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip dns`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip dns (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip dns (User Executive)

Displays DNS configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip dns`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip forward-protocol (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip forward-protocol (Privileged Executive)

Displays broadcast forwarding settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip forward-protocol udp [portfwddlist <1-128>] interface vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                      |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| udp           | Displays UDP ports configured    |
| interface     | Display interface configuration  |
| portfwddlist  | Displays UDP fwdlists configured |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip forward-protocol (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip forward-protocol (User Executive)

Displays broadcast forwarding settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip forward-protocol udp [portfwddlist <1-128>] [interface] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                               | Description                      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>interface</code>                  | Display interface configuration  |
| <code>portfwddlist &lt;1-128&gt;</code> | Displays UDP fwdlists configured |
| <code>udp</code>                        | Displays UDP ports configured    |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>        | Layer 3 IP VLAN                  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip fwd-nh

Display IP forwarding next-hop policies

### Syntax

- `show ip fwd-nh [policy [<WORD>][interface [vlan <1-4094>]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>interface</code>             | Display IP forwarding next-hop per-interface settings |
| <code>policy [&lt;WORD&gt;]</code> | Display IP forwarding next-hope policies              |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>   | Select a VLAN interface                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp cache

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp cache

Displays IGMP cache details.

### Syntax

- show ip igmp cache

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp group

Displays IGMP group details.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp group [count] [member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [group {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| count                        | Display count of entries |
| group {A.B.C.D}              | Select group             |
| member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32> | Select member subnet     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp group-ext

Displays IGMP extended group details.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp group-ext [count] [member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32>] [group {A.B.C.D}] [source {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| count                        | Display count of entries |
| group {A.B.C.D}              | Select group             |
| member-subnet A.B.C.D/<0-32> | Select member subnet     |
| source {A.B.C.D}             | Select source address    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp interface

Displays IGMP interface information.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp interface vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Display VLAN interfaces |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp profile

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp profile

Displays IGMP filter profiles.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp profile <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <1-65535> | profile ID  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp router-alert

Displays router-alert settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp router-alert vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Display VLAN interfaces |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp sender

Displays IGMP sender details.

### Syntax

- show ip igmp sender{count | group <A.B.C.D> | member-subnet <A.B.C.D>/<0-32> | vlan <1-4094>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                    |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| count                          | Display count of entries       |
| group <A.B.C.D>                | Display selected destination   |
| member-subnet <A.B.C.D>/<0-32> | Display selected member subnet |
| vlan <1-4094>                  | Selects a VLAN interface       |



# Command: show ip igmp snooping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp snooping

Displays IGMP snooping information.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp snooping`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp snoop-querier-addr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp snoop-querier-addr

Displays IGMP information.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp snoop-querier-addr`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp ssm

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp ssm

Displays global SSM settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp ssm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip igmp ssm-map

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip igmp ssm-map

Displays SSM map/channel settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip igmp ssm-map`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix collector (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix collector (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPFIX collectors.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix collector {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description       |
|-----------|-------------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | Collector address |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix collector (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix collector (User Executive)

Displays IPFIX collectors.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix collector {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description       |
|-----------|-------------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | Collector address |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ipfix interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPFIX per-port settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix interface <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix interface (User Executive)

Displays IPFIX per-port settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix interface <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPFIX settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix slot (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix slot (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPFIX per-slot/unit settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix slot <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | slot list (1 for standalone; 1- n for n high stack) |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ipfix slot (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix slot (User Executive)

Displays IPFIX per-slot/unit settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix slot <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | slot list (1 for standalone; 1- n for n high stack) |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix table (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPFIX table.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix table sort-by {byte-count | dest-addr | first-pkt-time | last-pkt-time | pkt-count | port | protocol | source-addr | TCP-UDP-dest-port | TCP-UDP-scr-port | TOS} sort-order {ascending | descending} display {all | top-10 | top-100 | top-200 | top-25 | top-50}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| ascending         | Ascending order                    |
| byte-count        | Byte number                        |
| descending        | Descending order                   |
| dest-addr         | Destination address                |
| all               | Display all entries                |
| top-10            | Display first 10 entries           |
| top-100           | Display first 100 entries          |
| top-200           | Display first 200 entries          |
| top-25            | Display first 25 entries           |
| top-50            | Display first 50 entries           |
| display           | Enter number of entries to display |
| first-pkt-time    | First packet time                  |
| last-pkt-time     | Last packet time                   |
| pkt-count         | Packet number                      |
| port              | Port number                        |
| protocol          | Protocol number                    |
| sort-by           | Select sort rule                   |
| sort-order        | Set sort order                     |
| source-addr       | Source address                     |
| TCP-UDP-dest-port | TCP/UDP destination port           |
| TCP-UDP-scr-port  | TCP/UDP source port                |
| TOS               | TOS                                |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix table (User Executive)

Displays IPFIX table.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix table sort-by {byte-count sort-order | dest-addr | first-pkt-time | last-pkt-time | pkt-count | port | protocol | source-addr | TCP-UDP-dest-port | TCP-UDP-scr-port | TOS} [sort-order] [ascending | descending] [display] {all | top-10 | top-100 | top-200 | top-25 | top-50}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                        |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| ascending         | Ascending order                    |
| byte-count        | Byte number                        |
| descending        | Descending order                   |
| dest-addr         | Destination address                |
| all               | Display all entries                |
| top-10            | Display first 10 entries           |
| top-100           | Display first 100 entries          |
| top-200           | Display first 200 entries          |
| top-25            | Display first 25 entries           |
| top-50            | Display first 50 entries           |
| display           | Enter number of entries to display |
| first-pkt-time    | First packet time                  |
| last-pkt-time     | Last packet time                   |
| pkt-count         | Packet number                      |
| port              | Port number                        |
| protocol          | Protocol number                    |
| sort-by           | Select sort rule                   |
| sort-order        | Set sort order                     |
| source-addr       | Source address                     |
| TCP-UDP-dest-port | TCP/UDP destination port           |
| TCP-UDP-scr-port  | TCP/UDP source port                |
| TOS               | TOS                                |







# Command: show ip ipfix (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ipfix (User Executive)

Displays IPFIX settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ipfix`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip isis

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip isis

Displays IS-IS related information.

### Syntax

- `show ip isis redistribute`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>redistribute</code> | Display IS-IS redistribute configuration |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip mgmt (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip mgmt (Privileged Executive)

Displays management information.

### Syntax

- show ip mgmt [switch]
- show ip mgmt all
- show ip mgmt route
- show ip mgmt route

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| route     | Display management VLAN information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip mgmt (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip mgmt (User Executive)

Displays management information.

### Syntax

- show ip mgmt [switch]
- show ip mgmt all
- show ip mgmt route

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| route     | Display management VLAN information                      |
| all       | Show the mgmt ip address from all the units in the stack |
| switch    | Show the mgmt switch ip address                          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipmgr

Displays IP Manager settings.

### Syntax

- `show ipmgr {IPv4 | IPv6}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                     |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| IPv4      | Displays only IPv4 information. |
| IPv6      | Displays only IPv6 information. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip mroute interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip mroute interface

Display general multicast information.

### Syntax

- `show ip mroute interface [vlan <1-16>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description               |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays VLAN interfaces. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip mroute next-hop

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip mroute next-hop

Display multicast next-hop information.

### Syntax

- `show ip mroute next-hop`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip mroute route

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip mroute route

Display multicast route information.

### Syntax

- `show ip mroute route`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip netstat (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip netstat (Privileged Executive)

Shows ip tcp/udp connections and services.

### Syntax

- `show ip netstat {tcp | udp}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>tcp</code> | Displays ip tcp connections and services |
| <code>udp</code> | Displays ip udp endpoints                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip netstat (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip netstat (User Executive)

Shows ip tcp/udp connections and services.

### Syntax

- `show ip netstat {tcp | udp}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <code>tcp</code> | Displays ip tcp connections and services |
| <code>udp</code> | Displays ip udp endpoints                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip num-routes (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip num-routes (Privileged Executive)

Shows maximum allowed routes per route type.

### Syntax

- `show ip num-routes`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip num-routes (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip num-routes (User Executive)

Shows maximum allowed routes per route type.

### Syntax

- `show ip num-routes`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf accept (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf accept (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF accept adv-router.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf accept`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf accept (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf accept (User Executive)

Displays OSPF accept adv-router.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf accept`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf area (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf area (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF area configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf area {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | Address     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ospf area-range (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf area-range (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF area range configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf area-range {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | Address     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf area-range (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf area-range (User Executive)

Displays OSPF area range configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf area-range {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | address     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf area (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf area (User Executive)

Displays OSPF area configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf area {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | address     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf ase (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf ase (Privileged Executive)

Displays AS External link state advertisements.

### Syntax

- show ip ospf ase

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf ase (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf ase (User Executive)

Displays AS External link state advertisements.

### Syntax

- show ip ospf ase

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf authentication (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf authentication (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface MD5 keys.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf authentication interface {[Ethernet] [<LINE>] [vlan <1-4094>]} | virtual-links`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| interface     | Display interface MD5 keys    |
| virtual-links | Display virtual link MD5 keys |
| Ethernet      | Ethernet IEEE 802.3           |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN               |
| <LINE>        | List of ports                 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf authentication (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf authentication (User Executive)

Displays interface MD5 keys.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf authentication interface {[Ethernet] [<LINE>] [vlan <1-4094>]} | [virtual-links]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                   |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| interface     | Display interface MD5 keys    |
| virtual-links | Display virtual link MD5 keys |
| Ethernet      | Ethernet IEEE 802.3           |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN               |
| <LINE>        | List of ports                 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf default-cost (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf default-cost (Privileged Executive)

Displays default metric settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf default-cost`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ospf default-cost (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf default-cost (User Executive)

Displays default metric settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf default-cost`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf host-route (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf host-route (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF host routes.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf host-route`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf host-route (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf host-route (User Executive)

Displays OSPF host routes.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf host-route`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf ifstats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf ifstats (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf ifstats {[A.B.C.D] [mismatch] [detail]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| mismatch  | Area ID not matched          |
| detail    | Display detailed information |
| [A.B.C.D] | Interface IP address         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf ifstats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf ifstats (User Executive)

Displays interface statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf ifstats {[A.B.C.D] [mismatch] [detail]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| mismatch  | Area ID not matched          |
| detail    | Display detailed information |
| [A.B.C.D] | Interface IP address         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf int-auth (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf int-auth (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface auth type/password.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf int-auth`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf int-auth (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf int-auth (User Executive)

Displays interface auth type/password.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf int-auth`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf interface {[vlan <1-4094>] [enabled]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| enabled       | Display only admin enabled OSPF interfaces |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ospf interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf interface (User Executive)

Displays interface configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf interface {[vlan <1-4094>] [enabled]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter     | Description                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| enabled       | Display only admin enabled OSPF interfaces |
| vlan <1-4094> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf int-timers (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf int-timers (Privileged Executive)

Displays timer settings of all interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf int-timers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf int-timers (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf int-timers (User Executive)

Displays timer settings of all interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf int-timers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf lsdb (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF link state database.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf lsdb [area {A.B.C.D}] [lsa-type {as-external-link | as-summary-link | multicast-link | network-link | nssa-extlink | router-link | summary-link}] [lsid {A.B.C.D}] [adv-rtr {A.B.C.D}] [detail {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>adv-rtr {A.B.C.D}</code> | Advertising router                |
| <code>area {A.B.C.D}</code>    | Area                              |
| <code>as-external-link</code>  | AS External LSA                   |
| <code>as-summary-link</code>   | AS Summary LSA                    |
| <code>detail {A.B.C.D}</code>  | Display detailed lsdb information |
| <code>lsa-type</code>          | Link state advertisement type     |
| <code>lsid {A.B.C.D}</code>    | Link state ID                     |
| <code>multicast-link</code>    | Multicast LSA                     |
| <code>network-link</code>      | Network LSA                       |
| <code>nssa-extlink</code>      | NSSA LSA                          |
| <code>router-link</code>       | Router LSA                        |
| <code>summary-link</code>      | Summary LSA                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf lsdb (User Executive)

Displays OSPF link state database.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf lsdb [area {A.B.C.D}] [lsa-type {as-external-link | as-summary-link | multicast-link | network-link | nssa-extlink | router-link | summary-link}] [lsid {A.B.C.D}] [adv-rtr {A.B.C.D}] [detail {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>adv-rtr {A.B.C.D}</code> | Advertising router                |
| <code>area {A.B.C.D}</code>    | Area                              |
| <code>as-external-link</code>  | AS External LSA                   |
| <code>as-summary-link</code>   | AS Summary LSA                    |
| <code>detail {A.B.C.D}</code>  | Display detailed lsdb information |
| <code>lsa-type</code>          | Link state advertisement type     |
| <code>lsid {A.B.C.D}</code>    | Link state ID                     |
| <code>multicast-link</code>    | Multicast LSA                     |
| <code>network-link</code>      | Network LSA                       |
| <code>nssa-extlink</code>      | NSSA LSA                          |
| <code>router-link</code>       | Router LSA                        |
| <code>summary-link</code>      | Summary LSA                       |



# Command: show ip ospf neighbor (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf neighbor (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF neighbors.

### Syntax

- show ip ospf neighbor

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf neighbor (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf neighbor (User Executive)

Displays OSPF neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf neighbor`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf (Privileged Executive)

Displays global OSPF settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ospf redistribute (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf redistribute (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF redistribution policy.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf redistribute`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf redistribute (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf redistribute (User Executive)

Displays OSPF redistribution policy.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf redistribute`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf stats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf stats (Privileged Executive)

Displays global statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf stats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf stats (User Executive)

Displays global statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf timer (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf timer (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface timer settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf timer {interface vlan <1-4094> | virtual-links}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>virtual-links</code>       | Display configured OSPF virtual link timer values |
| <code>interface</code>           | Display interface timer settings                  |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                                   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf timer (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf timer (User Executive)

Displays interface timer settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf timer {interface vlan <1-4094> | virtual-links}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>virtual-links</code>       | Display configured OSPF virtual link timer values |
| <code>interface</code>           | Display interface timer settings                  |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Layer 3 IP VLAN                                   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf (User Executive)

Displays global OSPF settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf virtual-links (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf virtual-links (Privileged Executive)

Displays virtual links configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf virtual-links`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip ospf virtual-links (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf virtual-links (User Executive)

Displays virtual links configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf virtual-links`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf virtual-neighbors (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf virtual-neighbors (Privileged Executive)

Displays OSPF virtual link neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf virtual-neighbors`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip ospf virtual-neighbors (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip ospf virtual-neighbors (User Executive)

Displays OSPF virtual link neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show ip ospf virtual-neighbors`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim

Display the global Protocol Independent Multicast-Sparse Mode (PIM-SM) properties.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim active-rp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim active-rp

Display the active rendezvous points for Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM).

### Syntax

- `show ip pim active-rp [group <A.B.C.D>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>group &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> | Specifies the group to display. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim bsr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim bsr

Display the bootstrap router settings for Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM).

### Syntax

- `show ip pim bsr`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim interface

Display Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) for each interface setting.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim interface [enabled][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>enabled</code>             | Displays only admin enabled Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) interfaces. |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays VLAN interfaces.                                                    |



# Command: show ip pim mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim mode

Display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) mode.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim mroute

Display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) multicast routes.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim mroute [count][group <A.B.C.D>][source <A.B.C.D>][summary]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                                                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| group<br><A.B.C.D>  | Displays specific groups by IP address.                                                |
| source<br><A.B.C.D> | Displays specific sources by IP address.                                               |
| summary             | Displays summary information of Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) multicast routes. |
| count               | Displays the count of entries.                                                         |



# Command: show ip pim neighbor

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim neighbor

Display the global Protocol Independent Multicast-Sparse Mode (PIM-SM) neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim neighbor`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim rp-candidate

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim rp-candidate

Display the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) candidate rendezvous points.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim rp-candidate [group <A.B.C.D>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>group &lt;A.B.C.D&gt;</code> | Displays specific groups by IP address. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim rp-hash

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim rp-hash

Display the Protocol Independent Multicast rendezvous point set and hash.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim rp-hash`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim static-rp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim static-rp

Display the statically configured Protocol Independent Multicast rendezvous point.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim static-rp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip pim virtual-neighbor

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip pim virtual-neighbor

Display the Protocol Independent Multicast virtual neighbor.

### Syntax

- `show ip pim virtual-neighbor`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip prefix-list (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip prefix-list (Privileged Executive)

Displays IP prefix lists.

### Syntax

- `show ip prefix-list [<WORD>] [prefix {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>prefix {A.B.C.D}</code> | Ip prefix               |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>     | Name of the prefix list |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip prefix-list (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip prefix-list (User Executive)

Displays IP prefix lists.

### Syntax

- `show ip prefix-list [<WORD>] [prefix {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <code>prefix {A.B.C.D}</code> | Ip prefix               |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>     | Name of the prefix list |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip (Privileged Executive)

Displays IP-related information.

### Syntax

- `show ip [bootp] [default-gateway] address {source | stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| bootp           | Displays bootp settings       |
| default-gateway | IP address of default gateway |
| address         | IP address of switch/stack    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays per-interface RIP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip interface [<1-4094> | ethernet <LINE> | vlan <1-4094>] enabled`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                         |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| enabled         | Display only enabled RIP interfaces |
| ethernet <LINE> | Ethernet IEEE 802.3                 |
| <1-4094>        | Vlan ID                             |
| vlan <1-4094>   | vlan interfaces only                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip interface (User Executive)

Displays per-interface RIP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip interface [<1-4094> | ethernet <LINE> | vlan <1-4094>] enabled`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| enabled   | Display only enabled RIP interfaces |
| Ethernet  | Ethernet IEEE 802.3                 |
| LINE      | List of ports                       |
| <1-4094>  | Vlan ID                             |
| vlan      | vlan interfaces only                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip (Privileged Executive)

Displays global RIP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip stats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip stats (Privileged Executive)

Displays per-interface RIP statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip stats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip stats (User Executive)

Displays per-interface RIP statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip rip (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip rip (User Executive)

Displays global RIP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip rip`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip route (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip route (Privileged Executive)

Displays IP route information.

### Syntax

- `show ip route {[ospf | rip | static] [-s {A.B.C.D} <subnet-mask>][A.B.C.D] } | preference | summary | spbm-nh-as-mac}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>ospf</code>                | Display IP OSPF route(s) information        |
| <code>rip</code>                 | Display IP RIP route(s) information         |
| <code>static</code>              | Display IP static route(s) information      |
| <code>summary</code>             | Display summary of IP route information     |
| <code>preference</code>          | Displays route preference values.           |
| <code>spbm-nh-as-mac</code>      | Displays spbm route next hop as mac.        |
| <code>A.B.C.D</code>             | specify IP addr of route to be displayed    |
| <code>-s</code>                  | specify subnet(s) of routes to be displayed |
| <code>&lt;subnet-mask&gt;</code> | subnet mask                                 |





# Command: show ip route (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip route (User Executive)

Displays IP route information.

### Syntax

- `show ip route {[ospf | rip | static] [-s {A.B.C.D} <subnet-mask>][A.B.C.D] } | preference | summary | spbm-nh-as-mac}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <code>ospf</code>              | Display IP OSPF route(s) information        |
| <code>rip</code>               | Display IP RIP route(s) information         |
| <code>static</code>            | Display IP static route(s) information      |
| <code>summary</code>           | Display summary of IP route information     |
| <code>preference</code>        | Displays route preference values.           |
| <code>spbm-nh-as-mac</code>    | Displays spbm route next hop as mac.        |
| <code>A.B.C.D</code>           | specify IP addr of route to be displayed    |
| <code>-s</code>                | specify subnet(s) of routes to be displayed |
| <code>&lt;subnet-ip&gt;</code> | subnet IP                                   |
| <code>&lt;mask-ip&gt;</code>   | subnet mask                                 |



# Command: show ip routing (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip routing (Privileged Executive)

Displays global routing enable/disable.

### Syntax

- show ip routing

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip routing (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip routing (User Executive)

Displays global routing enable/disable.

### Syntax

- `show ip routing`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip source

Displays IP Source Guard address bindings.

### Syntax

- `show ip source binding {{A.B.C.D} | interface [ethernet] <WORD>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| binding   | Display IP Source Guard address bindings                |
| <WORD>    | port list                                               |
| Ethernet  | Select Ethernet interfaces                              |
| interface | select interfaces                                       |
| A.B.C.D   | specify ip address for which to display binding entries |



# Command: show ip static-mroute (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip static-mroute (Privileged Executive)

Displays Ip static mroute settings

### Syntax

- `show ip static-mroute [ip A.B.C.D] [rpf A.B.C.D]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>ip {A.B.C.D}</code>  | IP Address of the destination network                                         |
| <code>rpf {A.B.C.D}</code> | Specifies the type of address for the reverse path forwarding address (ipv4). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip static-mroute (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip static-mroute (User Executive)

Displays Ip static mroute settings

### Syntax

- `show ip static-mroute [ip A.B.C.D] [rpf A.B.C.D]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>ip {A.B.C.D}</code>  | IP Address of the destination network                                         |
| <code>rpf {A.B.C.D}</code> | Specifies the type of address for the reverse path forwarding address (ipv4). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip (User Executive)

Displays IP-related information.

### Syntax

- `show ip [bootp] [default-gateway] [address] {source | stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                          |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| source          | Display BOOTP/DHCP settings                          |
| stack           | Display stack ip address                             |
| switch          | Display the ip address of local unit                 |
| bootp           | Displays bootp settings                              |
| default-gateway | IP address of default gateway                        |
| address         | IP address of switch/stack                           |
| unit <1-8>      | To display the IP address of another unit in a stack |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 address interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 address interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays addresses for IPv6 interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 address interface {summary | vlan <1-4094> | <WORD>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>summary</code>             | Display IPv6 interfaces summary                |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Display per vlan addresses for IPv6 interfaces |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>        | IPv6 Address, 45 length                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 address interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 address interface (User Executive)

Displays addresses for IPv6 interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 address interface {summary | vlan <1-4094> | <WORD>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>summary</code>             | Displays IPv6 interfaces summary.                |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays per vlan addresses for IPv6 interfaces. |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>        | IPv6 Address, 45 length                          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 address (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 address (Privileged Executive)

Displays configured ipv6 addresses.

### Syntax

- `show ip {stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of another unit in a stack |
| <code>switch</code>           | Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of local unit              |
| <code>stack</code>            | Display configured stack ipv6 address/prefix                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 address (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 address (User Executive)

Displays configured ipv6 addresses.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 address {stack | switch | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of another unit in a stack |
| <code>switch</code>           | Display configured IPv6 address/prefix of local unit              |
| <code>stack</code>            | Display configured stack ipv6 address/prefix                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 default-gateway (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 default-gateway (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 default gateway.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 default-gateway (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 default-gateway (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 default gateway.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 default-routers (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 default-routers (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 default routers configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-routers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 default-routers (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 default-routers (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 default routers configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 default-routers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 destinationcache (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 destinationcache (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 destination cache information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 destinationcache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 destinationcache (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 destinationcache (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 destination cache information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 destinationcache`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 dhcp guard policy (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 dhcp guard policy (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) guard policy information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 dhcp guard policy [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 dhcp guard policy (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 dhcp guard policy (User Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) guard policy information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 dhcp guard policy [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 dhcp-relay (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 dhcp-relay (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)relay information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 dhcp-relay` {[counters [interface vlan <1-4094>]] [fwd-path [summary] | [interface vlan <1-4094>]] [interface [vlan <1-4094>]] [vlan <1-4094>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| summary   | Displays fwd-path summary             |
| counters  | Show dhcp-relay counter information   |
| interface | Show dhcp-relay interface information |
| fwd-path  | Show fwd-path information             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 dhcp-relay (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 dhcp-relay (User Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP)relay information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 dhcp-relay {[counters [interface vlan <1-4094>]] [fwd-path [summary]] | [interface vlan <1-4094>]] [interface] [vlan <1-4094>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| counters  | Show dhcp-relay counter information   |
| interface | Show dhcp-relay interface information |
| fwd-path  | Show fwd-path information             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs capture-policy (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs capture-policy (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6)/Router Advertisement (RA) guard policy name configured, number of DHCPv6/RA packets received, number of DHCPv6/RA packets dropped, and if dynamic learning is enabled or disabled for neighbor discovery inspection configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs capture-policy [interface <LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Interface <LINE> | Displays the first hop security statistics for the port number specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs capture-policy (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs capture-policy (User Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6)/Router Advertisement (RA) guard policy name configured, number of DHCPv6/RA packets received, number of DHCPv6/RA packets dropped, and if dynamic learning is enabled or disabled for neighbor discovery inspection configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs capture-policy [interface <LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Interface <LINE> | Displays the first hop security statistics for the port number specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list (Privileged Executive)

Displays all of the configured IPv6 access lists in the system.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays the IPv6 access list for the access list name specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list (User Executive)

Displays all of the configured IPv6 access lists in the system.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs ipv6-access-list [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays the IPv6 access list for the access list name specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list (Privileged Executive)

Displays all of the MAC access lists in the system.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays the IPv6 MAC access list for the MAC access list name specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list (User Executive)

Displays all of the MAC access lists in the system.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs mac-access-list [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays the IPv6 MAC access list for the MAC access list name specified. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs status (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs status (Privileged Executive)

Displays the global first hop security (FHS) status, router advertisement (RA) guard status, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6), neighbor discovery (ND) inspection status, reachable timer value, stale timer value, down timer value and source binding table (SBT) entry overflow.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs status`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 fhs status (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 fhs status (User Executive)

Displays the global first hop security (FHS) status, router advertisement (RA) guard status, Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol for IPv6 (DHCPv6), neighbor discovery (ND) inspection status, reachable timer value, stale timer value, down timer value and source binding table (SBT) entry overflow.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 fhs status`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 forwarding (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 forwarding (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 forwarding information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 forwarding`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 forwarding (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 forwarding (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 forwarding information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 forwarding`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 global (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 global (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 global configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 global`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 global (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 global (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 global configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 global`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 ICMP statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics [loopback <1-16>][mgmt][tunnel <1-2147483647>] [vlan <1-4094>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays by IPv6 loopback interface. |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Displays by tunnel.                  |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.                    |
| mgmt                  | Out of band.                         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 ICMP statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface icmpstatistics [loopback <1-16>][mgmt][tunnel <1-2147483647>] [vlan <1-4094>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays by IPv6 loopback interface. |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Displays by tunnel.                  |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.                    |
| mgmt                  | Out of band.                         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays interface information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface [loopback <1-16>][vlan <1-4094>] [icmpstatistics] [process-redirect] [statistics]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays by loopback interface. |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Displays by tunnel.             |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.               |
| icmpstatistics        | Displays IPv6 ICMP statistics.  |
| statistics            | Displays IPv6 statistics.       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface process-redirect (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface process-redirect (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 processing redirect.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface process-redirect [mgmt] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                          |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Display processing redirect per vlan |
| <code>mgmt</code>                | OOB mgmt interface                   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface process-redirect (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface process-redirect (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 processing redirect.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface process-redirect [mgmt] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN.  |
| <code>mgmt</code>                | OOB mgmt interface |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface statistics (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface statistics (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface statistics [loopback <1-16>][mgmt][tunnel <1-2147483647>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                     |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code>       | Displays by loopback interface. |
| <code>tunnel &lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code> | Displays by tunnel.             |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>         | Displays by VLAN.               |
| <code>mgmt</code>                        | Out of band                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 interface statistics (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface statistics (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 statistics.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface statistics [loopback <1-16>][mgmt][tunnel <1-2147483647>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays by loopback interface. |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Displays by tunnel.             |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.               |
| mgmt                  | Out of band                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 interface (User Executive)

Displays interface information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 interface [loopback <1-16>][vlan <1-4094>] [icmpstatistics] [process-redirect] [statistics]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                        |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code> | Displays IPv6 loopback interfaces. |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>   | Displays IPv6 VLAN interfaces.     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt address (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt address (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 management addresses

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt address [unit <1-8>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                |
|------------|----------------------------|
| unit <1-8> | Specifies the unit number. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt address (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt address (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 management addresses

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt address [unit <1-8>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                |
|------------|----------------------------|
| unit <1-8> | Specifies the unit number. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway (Privileged Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) management gateway.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway (User Executive)

Displays the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) management gateway.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt default-gateway`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt interface (Privileged Executive)

Display IPv6 management interface

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt interface`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mgmt interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mgmt interface (User Executive)

Display IPv6 management interface

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mgmt interface`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mld-cache interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld-cache interface

Displays the learned multicast groups in the cache.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-cache interface [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 mld-cache interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld-cache interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays the learned multicast groups in the cache.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-cache interface [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld group

Displays the learned multicast groups information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld group [count][group <WORD>][interface vlan <1-4094>][member-subnet <WORD>][port <LINE>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                                                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| count                   | Displays the count of entries.                                                                        |
| group <WORD>            | Displays the group by IPv6 address. <WORD> specifies the IPv6 address.                                |
| member-subnet <WORD>    | Displays the subnet-mask for group member network by IPv6 address. <WORD> specifies the IPv6 address. |
| interface vlan <1-4094> | Displays the VLAN interfaces.                                                                         |
| port <LINE>             | Filters information by port number or a list of ports. <LINE> specifies the port or list of ports.    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld-host-cache

Displays the learned multicast groups in the host cache.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-host-cache [interface <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>interface &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mld-host-cache (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld-host-cache (Privileged Executive)

Displays the learned multicast groups in the host cache.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-host-cache [interface <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>interface &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mld interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld interface

Displays the learned multicast groups interface.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld interface [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays by VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld-proxy-cache

Displays MLD Proxy Cache.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld-proxy-cache vlan <1-4094> group <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <code>group &lt;WORD&gt;</code>  | Select group |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Select VLAN  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mld snooping

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld snooping

Displays the learned multicast groups snooping information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld snooping`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 mld stream

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 mld stream

Displays MLD sender details.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 mld stream vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Select VLAN. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd interface

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) interface configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd interface [<1-4094>][details][vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>details</code>        | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery details by on the interface.         |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery information by VLAN ID.              |
| <code>vlan</code>           | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery information on VLAN interfaces only. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 nd interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) interface configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd interface [<1-4094>][details][vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>details</code>        | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery details by on the interface.         |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery information by VLAN ID.              |
| <code>vlan</code>           | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery information on VLAN interfaces only. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 nd-prefix interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd-prefix interface

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) prefix information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd-prefix interface [<1-4094>][details][vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>details</code>        | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix details by on the interface.         |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix information by VLAN ID.              |
| <code>vlan</code>           | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix information on VLAN interfaces only. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 nd-prefix interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd-prefix interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) prefix information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd-prefix interface [<1-4094>][details][vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>details</code>        | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix details by on the interface.         |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix information by VLAN ID.              |
| <code>vlan</code>           | Displays IPv6 neighbor discovery prefix information on VLAN interfaces only. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 nd raguard policy

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd raguard policy

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) router advertisement (RA) guard policy information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd raguard policy [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays by the policy name. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 nd rguard policy (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 nd rguard policy (Privileged Executive)

Displays the neighbor discovery (ND) router advertisement (RA) guard policy information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 nd rguard policy [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Displays by the policy name. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor binding

Displays source binding table (SBT) entries and other timer values.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor binding [interface Ethernet <LINE>][ipv6 <WORD>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| interface Ethernet <LINE> | Displays SBT entries and other timer values by Ethernet interface and port. |
| vlan <1-4094>             | Displays SBT entries and other timer values by VLAN.                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 neighbor binding (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor binding (Privileged Executive)

Displays source binding table (SBT) entries and other timer values.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor binding [interface Ethernet <LINE>][ipv6 <WORD>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| interface Ethernet <LINE> | Displays SBT entries and other timer values by Ethernet interface and port. |
| ipv6 <WORD>               | Displays SBT entries and other timer values by IPv6 address.                |
| vlan <1-4094>             | Displays SBT entries and other timer values by VLAN.                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 neighbor interface

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor interface

Displays IPv6 neighbor information by interface.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor interface [loopback <1-16>][mgmt][tunnel <1-2147483647>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code>       | Displays neighbor information by loopback interface. |
| <code>tunnel &lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code> | Displays neighbor information by tunnel.             |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>         | Displays neighbor information by VLAN.               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 neighbor interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 neighbor information by interface.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor interface [loopback <1-16>][tunnel <1-2147483647>][vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                          |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code>       | Displays neighbor information by loopback interface. |
| <code>tunnel &lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code> | Displays neighbor information by tunnel.             |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>         | Displays neighbor information by VLAN.               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 neighbor (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 neighbor information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor interface {loopback <1-16>|mgmt | tunnel <1-2147483647> | vlan <1-4094>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Display by tunnel      |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.      |
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays the loopback. |
| <WORD>                | IPv6 address           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 neighbor summary

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor summary

Displays summary of IPv6 Neighbor Table.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor type

Displays by type.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor [<WORD>] type {dynamic | local | other | static}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                           |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| dynamic   | Display dynamically learned neighbors |
| local     | Display local neighbor address        |
| static    | Display manually configured neighbors |
| other     | Display other neighbor entries        |
| <WORD>    | IPv6 address                          |



# Command: show ipv6 neighbor (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 neighbor (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 neighbor information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 neighbor interface {loopback <1-16>|mgmt | tunnel <1-2147483647> | vlan <1-4094>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description            |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| mgmt                  | Out of band.           |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | Display by tunnel.     |
| vlan <1-4094>         | Displays by VLAN.      |
| loopback <1-16>       | Displays the loopback. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 rip

Displays global RIP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 rip [interface] [ redistribute ] [ statistics] [loopback <1-16>] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>statistics</code>            | Display per-interface RIPng statistics              |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>   | RIPng per-vlan information                          |
| <code>loopback &lt;1-16&gt;</code> | Show RIPng information for loopback CLIP interfaces |
| <code>interface</code>             | Show RIPng per interface                            |
| <code>redistribute</code>          | Show RIPng redistribution                           |



# Command: show ipv6 route (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 route (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 route information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 route [dest WORD] [mgmt][alternative][local][next-hop WORD] [ static {dest <WORD> | mgmt}] [tunnel <1-2147483647> ] [vlan <1-4094>] | ripng`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| dest <WORD>           | Display IPV6 route destination            |
| static                | Display IPV6 static routes                |
| summary               | Display summary of IPV6 route information |
| local                 | Displays IPV6 local routes.               |
| alternative           | Displays alternative routes.              |
| next-hop <WORD>       | IPV6 route next-hop                       |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | IPV6 route tunnel                         |
| vlan <1-4094>         | IPV6 route vlan                           |
| mgmt                  | Out of band                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 route (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 route (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 route information.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 route [dest WORD] [mgmt][alternative][local][next-hop WORD] [ static {dest <WORD> | mgmt}] [tunnel <1-2147483647> ] [vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| dest <WORD>           | Display IPV6 route destination            |
| static                | Display IPV6 static routes                |
| summary               | Display summary of IPV6 route information |
| local                 | Displays IPv6 local routes.               |
| alternative           | Displays alternative routes.              |
| next-hop <WORD>       | IPV6 route next-hop                       |
| tunnel <1-2147483647> | IPV6 route tunnel                         |
| vlan <1-4094>         | IPV6 route vlan                           |
| mgmt                  | Out of band                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 source-guard

Displays Source Guard settings on interface.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 source-guard [binding] [interface] [enabled] [ethernet <LINE>] [<WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Ethernet <LINE> | Interface type                                     |
| interface       | Interface types                                    |
| <WORD>          | Ipv6 address                                       |
| binding         | Show ipv6 addresses allowed on all or a given port |
| enabled         | Show Source Guard setting on enabled interface     |



# Command: show ipv6 tcp connections (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp connections (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 tcp connections.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp connections`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tcp connections (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp connections (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 tcp connections.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp connections`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tcp listener (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp listener (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 tcp listeners.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp listener`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tcp listener (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp listener (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 tcp listeners.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp listener`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tcp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPV6 tcp info.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tcp (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tcp (User Executive)

Displays IPV6 tcp info.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tcp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ipv6 tunnel (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tunnel (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 tunnel ID.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tunnel [<1-2147483647>] [sorted]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>sorted</code>               | Sort tunnels by ID rather than interface index |
| <code>&lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code> | Tunnel ID                                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 tunnel (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 tunnel (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 tunnel ID.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 tunnel [<1-2147483647>] [sorted]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| sorted         | Sort tunnels by ID rather than interface index |
| <1-2147483647> | Tunnel ID                                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 udp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 udp (Privileged Executive)

Displays IPv6 udp global.

### Syntax

- `show ipv6 udp endpoints`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>endpoints</code> | Display ipv6 udp endpoints |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ipv6 udp (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ipv6 udp (User Executive)

Displays IPv6 udp global.

### Syntax

- show ipv6 udp endpoints

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| endpoints | Display ipv6 udp endpoints |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip verify

Displays IP Source Guard settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip verify source [statistics] interface [ethernet] <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                        |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| source     | Display IP Source Guard settings   |
| statistics | Display IP Source Guard Statistics |
| <WORD>     | port list                          |
| Ethernet   | Select Ethernet interfaces         |
| interface  | select interfaces                  |



# Command: show ip vrrp address (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp address (Privileged Executive)

Shows VRRP associated addresses.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp address [interface] [vlan] [<1-4094>] [vrid <1-255>] addr {A.B.C.D}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter    | Description                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| A.B.C.D      | Address to display in quad dotted notation    |
| vrid <1-255> | Display addresses associated with specific VR |
| vlan         | Display addresses on VLAN interfaces only     |
| interface    | Display addresses per interface               |
| addr         | Display specific address                      |
| <1-4094>     | VLAN ID                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip vrrp address (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp address (User Executive)

Shows VRRP associated addresses.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp address [interface] [vlan] [<1-4094>] [vrid <1-255>] [addr {A.B.C.D}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| vrid <1-255>   | Display addresses associated with specific VR |
| vlan           | Display addresses on VLAN interfaces only     |
| interface      | Display addresses per interface               |
| addr {A.B.C.B} | Display specific address                      |
| <1-4094>       | VLAN ID                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip vrrp interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays per-interface VRRP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp interface [vlan] [verbose] vrid <1-255>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>verbose</code>            | Display additional information            |
| <code>vlan</code>               | Display addresses on VLAN interfaces only |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>       | VLAN ID                                   |
| <code>vrid &lt;1-255&gt;</code> | VR ID                                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ip vrrp interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp interface (User Executive)

Displays per-interface VRRP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp interface [vlan] [<LINE>] [verbose] [vrid <1-255>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter    | Description                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| verbose      | Display additional information            |
| vlan         | Display addresses on VLAN interfaces only |
| <LINE>       | VLAN ID                                   |
| vrid <1-255> | VR ID                                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip vrrp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp (Privileged Executive)

Displays global VRRP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ip vrrp (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ip vrrp (User Executive)

Displays global VRRP settings.

### Syntax

- `show ip vrrp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show i-sid (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show i-sid (Privileged Executive)

Displays all configured UNIs.

### Syntax

- `show i-sid <1-16777214>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>&lt;1-16777214&gt;</code> | I-SID       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show i-sid (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show i-sid (User Executive)

Displays all configured UNIs.

### Syntax

- `show i-sid <1-16777214>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>&lt;1-16777214&gt;</code> | I-SID       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis adjacencies (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis adjacencies (Privileged Executive)

Displays current IS-IS adjacencies.

### Syntax

- `show isis adjacencies`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis adjacencies (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis adjacencies (User Executive)

Displays current IS-IS adjacencies.

### Syntax

- `show isis adjacencies`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-auth (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-auth (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface authentication configuration.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-auth`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show isis int-auth (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-auth (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface authentication configuration.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-auth`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-ckt-level (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-ckt-level (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS circuit level timers.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-ckt-level`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-ckt-level (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-ckt-level (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS circuit level timers.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-ckt-level`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-counters (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-counters (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface counters.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-counters`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-counters (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-counters (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface counters.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-counters`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis interface (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis interface (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface configuration and status data.

### Syntax

- `show isis interface l1`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| l1        | Display IS-IS interface configuration and status data for Level-1 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis interface (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis interface (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface configuration and status data.

### Syntax

- `show isis interface l1`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| l1        | Display IS-IS interface configuration and status data for Level-1 |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS Level 1 control packet counters.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS Level 1 control packet counters.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-l1-cntl-pkts`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-timers (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-timers (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface timers.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-timers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis int-timers (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis int-timers (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS interface timers.

### Syntax

- `show isis int-timers`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis lsdb (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis lsdb (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS LSDB.

### Syntax

- `show isis lsdb [level l1] [sysid <H.H.H>] [lsp-id <WORD>] [tlv <WORD> sub-tlv <1-3>] [detail]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| detail                   | Display details                                      |
| tlv <WORD> sub-tlv <1-3> | Enter sub-tlv type: 1(SPB-INST), 3(SPB-SI)           |
| level l1                 | Level of the external router                         |
| lsp-id <WORD>            | LSP ID assigned to the external IS-IS routing device |
| sysid <H.H.H>            | System ID                                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis lsdb (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis lsdb (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS LSDB.

### Syntax

- `show isis lsdb [level l1] [sysid <H.H.H>] [lsp-id <WORD>] [detail] [tlv <WORD> sub-tlv <1-3>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                                          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| detail                   | Display details                                      |
| tlv <WORD> sub-tlv <1-3> | Enter sub-tlv type: 1(SPB-INST), 3(SPB-SI)           |
| level l1                 | Level of the external router                         |
| lsp-id <WORD>            | LSP ID assigned to the external IS-IS routing device |
| sysid <H.H.H>            | System ID                                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis manual-area (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis manual-area (Privileged Executive)

Displays configured IS-IS manual area.

### Syntax

- `show isis manual-area`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis manual-area (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis manual-area (User Executive)

Displays configured IS-IS manual area.

### Syntax

- `show isis manual-area`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis net (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis net (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS NET address.

### Syntax

- `show isis net`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show isis net (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis net (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS NET address.

### Syntax

- `show isis net`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS related information.

### Syntax

- `show isis`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis redistribute

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis redistribute

Displays IS-IS redistribute configuration.

### Syntax

- `show isis redistribute`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spb-mcast-summary

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spb-mcast-summary

Displays multicast over SPBM summary information for each S, G, V tuple.

### Syntax

- `show isis spb-mcast-summary`
- `show isis spb-mcast-summary host-name <WORD>`
- `show isis spb-mcast-summary lspid <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                           | Description                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>host-name &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Show spb-mcast-summary for a given host-name. <WORD> is router host name. |
| <code>lspid &lt;WORD&gt;</code>     | Show spb-mcast-summary for a given lspid. <WORD> is isis lspid.           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm i-sid (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm i-sid (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS SPBM multicast FIB calculation results by I-SID.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm i-sid {all | config | discover} [vlan <0-4094>] [id <1-16777215>] [nick-name <WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                                                   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| vlan <0-4094>    | B-VLAN where this I-SID was configured or discovered          |
| all              | Display all SPBM I-SID                                        |
| config           | Display configured SPBM I-SID                                 |
| discover         | Display discovered SPBM I-SID                                 |
| id <1-16777215>  | IS-IS SPBM I-SID identifier                                   |
| nick-name <WORD> | Nickname of the node where I-SID was configured or discovered |



# Command: show isis spbm i-sid (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm i-sid (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS SPBM multicast FIB calculation results by I-SID.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm i-sid {all | config | discover} [vlan <0-4094>] [id <1-16777215>] nick-name <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| vlan <0-4094>    | B-VLAN where this I-SID was configured          |
| all              | Display all SPBM I-SID                          |
| config           | Display configured SPBM I-SID                   |
| discover         | Display discovered SPBM I-SID                   |
| id <1-16777215>  | IS-IS SPBM I-SID identifier                     |
| nick-name <WORD> | Nickname of the node where I-SID was configured |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm multicast

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm multicast

Displays the status of the global SPBM multicast configuration.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm multicast`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm multicast-fib (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm multicast-fib (Privileged Executive)

Displays SPBM multicast FIB.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm multicast-fib [vlan <0-4094>] [i-sid <1-16777214>] [nick-name <WORD>] summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;0-4094&gt;</code>      | B-VLAN associated with the multicast FIB entry |
| <code>summary</code>                  | Display summary                                |
| <code>i-sid &lt;1-16777214&gt;</code> | I-SID associated with the multicast FIB entry  |
| <code>nick-name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Nickname                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show isis spbm multicast-fib (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm multicast-fib (User Executive)

Displays SPBM multicast FIB.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm multicast-fib [vlan <0-4094>] [i-sid <1-16777214>] [nick-name <WORD>] summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                    |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>vlan &lt;0-4094&gt;</code>      | B-VLAN associated with the multicast FIB entry |
| <code>summary</code>                  | Display summary                                |
| <code>i-sid &lt;1-16777214&gt;</code> | I-SID associated with the multicast FIB entry  |
| <code>nick-name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Nickname                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm nick-name (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm nick-name (Privileged Executive)

Displays SPBM network node identification data.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm nick-name`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm nick-name (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm nick-name (User Executive)

Displays SPBM network node identification data.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm nick-name`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm (Privileged Executive)

Displays SPBM related information.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm unicast-fib (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm unicast-fib (Privileged Executive)

Displays SPBM unicast FIB.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm unicast-fib [b-mac <H.H.H>] [vlan <0-4094>] summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>b-mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | B-MAC                                        |
| <code>vlan &lt;0-4094&gt;</code> | B-VLAN associated with the unicast FIB entry |
| <code>summary</code>             | Display summary                              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm unicast-fib (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm unicast-fib (User Executive)

Displays SPBM unicast FIB.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm unicast-fib [b-mac <H.H.H>] [vlan <0-4094>] summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>b-mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | B-MAC                                        |
| <code>vlan &lt;0-4094&gt;</code> | B-VLAN associated with the unicast FIB entry |
| <code>summary</code>             | Display summary                              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm unicast-tree (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm unicast-tree (Privileged Executive)

Displays SPBM unicast tree.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm unicast-tree <1-4094> destination <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                              | Description       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>destination &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Destination B-MAC |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>            | VLAN ID           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis spbm unicast-tree (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm unicast-tree (User Executive)

Displays SPBM unicast tree.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm unicast-tree <1-4094> destination <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                              | Description       |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <code>destination &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Destination B-MAC |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>            | VLAN ID           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show isis spbm (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis spbm (User Executive)

Displays SPBM related information.

### Syntax

- `show isis spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis statistics (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis statistics (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS system statistics.

### Syntax

- `show isis statistics`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis statistics (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis statistics (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS system statistics.

### Syntax

- `show isis statistics`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis system-id (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis system-id (Privileged Executive)

Displays IS-IS system ID.

### Syntax

- `show isis system-id`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis system-id (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis system-id (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS system ID.

### Syntax

- `show isis system-id`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show isis (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show isis (User Executive)

Displays IS-IS related information.

### Syntax

- `show isis`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show jumbo-frames

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show jumbo-frames

Displays jumbo-frames support.

### Syntax

- show jumbo-frames

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lacp aggr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp aggr

Displays LACP aggregator information.

### Syntax

- `show lacp aggr <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <1-65535> | Aggr ID     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp debug

Displays LACP port debug information.

### Syntax

- `show lacp debug member <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| member    | Display LACP port debug information for specified port(s) |
| <WORD>    | List of ports                                             |



# Command: show lacp key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp key

Displays MLTs or MLTs/SMLTs reserved for LACP key values.

### Syntax

- `show lacp key <1-4095>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description    |
|-----------|----------------|
| <1-4095>  | LACP key value |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp port

Displays LACP port information.

### Syntax

- `show lacp port {aggr <1-65535> | key <1-4095> | <WORD>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                                    |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>         | List of ports                                  |
| aggr <1-65535> | select ports that are members of an aggregator |
| key <1-4095>   | Select ports that have a specific key          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lacp port-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp port-mode

Displays LACP port mode information.

### Syntax

- `show lacp port-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lacp stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp stats

Displays LACP statistics information.

### Syntax

- `show lacp stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lacp system

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lacp system

Displays LACP system settings.

### Syntax

- `show lacp system`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show license

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show license

Displays licenses.

### Syntax

- `show license {<1-10> | all} verbose`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| all       | Display all licenses           |
| verbose   | Display verbose license info   |
| <1-10>    | Select license to be displayed |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show link-state (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show link-state (Privileged Executive)

Displays link-state tracking configuration.

### Syntax

- `show link-state [group <1-2>] detail`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code>            | Display detailed configuration                                 |
| <code>group &lt;1-2&gt;</code> | Display link-state tracking configuration for a specific group |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show link-state (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show link-state (User Executive)

Displays link-state tracking configuration.

### Syntax

- `show link-state [group <1-2>] detail`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code>            | Display detailed configuration                                 |
| <code>group &lt;1-2&gt;</code> | Display link-state tracking configuration for a specific group |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp local-sys-data (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp local-sys-data (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab local system data.

### Syntax

- `show lldp local-sys-data [dot1] [dot3] [med] [detail]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code> | Display all TLVs                                   |
| <code>dot1</code>   | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| <code>dot3</code>   | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| <code>med</code>    | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp local-sys-data (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp local-sys-data (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab local system data.

### Syntax

- `show lldp local-sys-data [dot1] [dot3] [med] [detail]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code> | Display all TLVs                                   |
| <code>dot1</code>   | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| <code>dot3</code>   | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| <code>med</code>    | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp med-network-policies (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp med-network-policies (Privileged Executive)

Displays Media Endpoint Devices (MED) network policies.

### Syntax

- `show lldp med-network-policies [port <LINE>] {voice | voice-signaling}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| voice           | Display Voice Network Policies           |
| voice-signaling | Display Voice Signaling Network Policies |
| port <LINE>     | Port list                                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp med-network-policies (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp med-network-policies (User Executive)

Displays Media Endpoint Devices (MED) network policies.

### Syntax

- `show lldp med-network-policies [port <LINE>] [voice] [voice-signaling]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------|
| voice           | Display Voice Network Policies           |
| voice-signaling | Display Voice Signaling Network Policies |
| port <LINE>     | Port list                                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp mgmt-sys-data (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp mgmt-sys-data (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab management data.

### Syntax

- `show lldp mgmt-sys-data`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp mgmt-sys-data (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp mgmt-sys-data (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab management data.

### Syntax

- `show lldp mgmt-sys-data`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab neighbors management addresses.

### Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab neighbors management addresses.

### Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor-mgmt-addr`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp neighbor (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp neighbor (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor [detail][dot1] [dot3] [med][protocol-id][vlan-names]`
- `show lldp neighbor [detail][dot1] [dot3] [med][protocol-id][vlan-names][vendor-specific [call-server] [dot1q-framing] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]`
- `show lldp neighbor [vendor-specific [call-server] [dot1q-framing] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>detail</code>           | Displays all type-length-values (TLVs).                                     |
| <code>dot1</code>             | Displays IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific type-length-values (TLVs).    |
| <code>dot3</code>             | Displays IEEE 802.3 organizationally specific type-length-values (TLVs).    |
| <code>med</code>              | Displays Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific type-length-values (TLVs).   |
| <code>call-server</code>      | Displays neighbors call-server information.                                 |
| <code>dot1q-framing</code>    | Displays neighbors dot1q-framing information.                               |
| <code>fa-element-type</code>  | Displays neighbors Fabric Attach information.                               |
| <code>file-server</code>      | Displays neighbors file-server information.                                 |
| <code>capabilities</code>     | Displays neighbors Media Endpoint Devices (MED) capabilities.               |
| <code>inventory</code>        | Displays neighbors Media Endpoint Devices (MED) inventory information.      |
| <code>location</code>         | Displays neighbors Media Endpoint Devices (MED) location information.       |
| <code>network-policy</code>   | Displays neighbors Media Endpoint Devices (MED) network-policy information. |
| <code>extended-power</code>   | Displays neighbors Media Endpoint Devices (MED) power information.          |
| <code>phone-ip</code>         | Displays neighbors phone IP information.                                    |
| <code>poe-conservation</code> | Displays neighbors PoE-conservation information.                            |
| <code>vendor-specific</code>  | Displays the vendor-specific type-length-values (TLVs).                     |



# Command: show lldp neighbor (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp neighbor (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab neighbors.

### Syntax

- `show lldp neighbor {detail | [dot1] [dot3] [med] {[capabilities] [network-policy] [location] [extended-power] [inventory]} | vendor-specific {[call-server] [dot1q-framing] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter        | Description                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| detail           | Display all TLVs                                   |
| dot1             | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| dot3             | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| med              | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |
| call-server      | Display neighbors call-server information          |
| dot1q-framing    | Display neighbors dot1q-framing information        |
| fa-element-type  | Display neighbors Fabric Attach information        |
| file-server      | Display neighbors file-server information          |
| capabilities     | Display neighbors MED capabilities                 |
| inventory        | Display neighbors MED inventory information        |
| location         | Display neighbors MED location information         |
| network-policy   | Display neighbors MED network-policy information   |
| extended-power   | Display neighbors MED power information            |
| phone-ip         | Display neighbors phone-ip information             |
| poe-conservation | Display neighbors poe-conservation information     |
| vendor-specific  | Display the vendor-specific TLVs                   |



# Command: show lldp pdu-tlv-size (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp pdu-tlv-size (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab tlv's in pdu.

### Syntax

- `show lldp pdu-tlv-size`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp pdu-tlv-size (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp pdu-tlv-size (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab tlv's in pdu.

### Syntax

- `show lldp pdu-tlv-size`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp port (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab configuration for specified ports.

### Syntax

- `show lldp port <LINE> {local-sys-data | neighbor | tx-tlv} {[detail] [dot1] [dot3] [med] [vendor-specific [call-server] [dot1q-framing] [fa-element-type] [file-server] [phone-ip] [poe-conservation]] } | {vendor-specific [dot1q-framing] [poe-conservation]} | neighbor-mgmt-addr | pdu-tlv-size | rx-stats | tx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                        |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| local-sys-data     | Display 802.1ab local system data                  |
| neighbor           | Display 802.1ab neighbors                          |
| neighbor-mgmt-addr | Display 802.1ab neighbors management addresses     |
| rx-stats           | Display 802.1ab RX statistics                      |
| tx-tlv             | Display 802.1ab TLVs                               |
| pdu-tlv-size       | Display 802.1ab TLVs in the PDU.                   |
| tx-stats           | Display 802.1ab TX statistics                      |
| vendor-specific    | Display 802.1ab vendor-specific settings           |
| detail             | Display all TLVs                                   |
| dot1               | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| dot3               | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| med                | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |
| call-server        | Display neighbors call-server information          |
| dot1q-framing      | Display neighbors dot1q-framing information        |
| fa-element-type    | Display neighbors Fabric Attach information        |
| file-server        | Display neighbors file-server information          |
| phone-ip           | Display neighbors phone-ip information             |
| poe-conservation   | Display neighbors poe-conservation information     |

## show lldp port (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab configuration for specified ports.

### Syntax

- `show lldp port <LINE> {local-sys-data | neighbor | tx-tlv} {[dot1] [dot3] [med] [detail]} [vendor-specific {dot1q-framing | poe-conservation-request-level} | neighbor-mgmt-addr | pdu-tlv-size | rx-stats | tx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| local-sys-data                 | Display 802.1ab local system data                  |
| neighbor                       | Display 802.1ab neighbors                          |
| neighbor-mgmt-addr             | Display 802.1ab neighbors management addresses     |
| rx-stats                       | Display 802.1ab RX statistics                      |
| tx-tlv                         | Display 802.1ab TLVs                               |
| pdu-tlv-size                   | Display 802.1ab TLVs in PDU.                       |
| tx-stats                       | Display 802.1ab TX statistics                      |
| vendor-specific                | Display 802.1ab vendor-specific settings           |
| dot1q-framing                  | Display 802.1Q framing tagging-mode                |
| detail                         | Display all TLVs                                   |
| dot1                           | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| dot3                           | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| med                            | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |
| poe-conservation-request-level | Display PoE conservation request level             |
| <LINE>                         | List of ports                                      |



# Command: show lldp rx-stats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp rx-stats (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab RX statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp rx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show lldp rx-stats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp rx-stats (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab RX statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp rx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp stats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp stats (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp stats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp stats (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp tx-stats (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp tx-stats (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab TX statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp tx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp tx-stats (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp tx-stats (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab TX statistics.

### Syntax

- `show lldp tx-stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp tx-tlv (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp tx-tlv (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab TLVs.

### Syntax

- `show lldp tx-tlv {dot1 | dot3 | med | vendor-specific}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| dot1            | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| dot3            | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| med             | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |
| vendor-specific | Display Vendor-specific TLVs                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp tx-tlv (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp tx-tlv (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab TLVs.

### Syntax

- `show lldp tx-tlv {dot1 | dot3 | med | vendor-specific}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                        |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| dot1            | Display IEEE 802.1 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| dot3            | Display IEEE 802.3 Organizationally specific TLVs  |
| med             | Display Media Endpoint Devices (MED) specific TLVs |
| vendor-specific | Display Vendor-specific TLVs                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show lldp vendor-specific (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp vendor-specific (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802.1ab vendor-specific settings.

### Syntax

- `show lldp vendor-specific {call-server | dot1q-framing | file-server | poe-conservation-request-level}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                   | Description                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>dot1q-framing</code>                  | Display 802.1Q framing tagging-mode.    |
| <code>call-server</code>                    | Display call-server address(es).        |
| <code>file-server</code>                    | Display file-server address(es).        |
| <code>poe-conservation-request-level</code> | Display PoE conservation request level. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show lldp vendor-specific (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show lldp vendor-specific (User Executive)

Displays 802.1ab vendor-specific settings.

### Syntax

- `show lldp vendor-specific {call-server | dot1q-framing | file-server | poe-conservation-request-level}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                   | Description                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>dot1q-framing</code>                  | Display 802.1Q framing tagging-mode.    |
| <code>call-server</code>                    | Display call-server address(es).        |
| <code>file-server</code>                    | Display file-server address(es).        |
| <code>poe-conservation-request-level</code> | Display PoE conservation request level. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show logging

Shows the contents of logging buffers.

### Syntax

- `show logging [critical] [serious] [informational] [sort-reverse] [unit <1-8>] [config]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>critical</code>         | Critical event                          |
| <code>config</code>           | Display configuration of event logging. |
| <code>sort-reverse</code>     | display log messages in reverse order   |
| <code>informational</code>    | Informational message                   |
| <code>serious</code>          | Serious event message                   |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number                             |



# Command: show mac-address-table address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table address

Displays specific address.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Address to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mac-address-table aging-time

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table aging-time

Displays forwarding database aging time.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table aging-time`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mac-address-table dynamic

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table dynamic

Displays only dynamically learned addresses.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table dynamic {mlt <1-32> | vid <1-4094>} [port <LINE>] address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| port            | Display mac-address-table for specified ports    |
| mlt <1-32>      | Display mac-address-table for specified trunk id |
| vid <1-4094>    | Display mac-address-table for specified VLAN ID  |
| address <H.H.H> | Display specific address                         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table mlt

Displays mac-address-table for specified trunk id.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table mlt <1-32> address`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description              |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| address   | Display specific address |
| <1-32>    | Trunk number             |



# Command: show mac-address-table port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table port

Displays mac-address-table for specified ports.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table port <LINE> address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                                                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <H.H.H>            | Address to be displayed (i.e. H.H.H or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx) |
| address<br><H.H.H> | Display specific address                                                                      |
| <LINE>             | List of port(s)                                                                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mac-address-table spbm

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table spbm

Displays SPBM MAC entries.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table spbm i-sid <1-16777215>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>i-sid &lt;1-16777215&gt;</code> | Display SPBM MAC entries for specified i-sid |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show mac-address-table static

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table static

Displays only statically inserted addresses.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table static [vid <1-4094>] [port <LINE>] [mlt <1-32>] address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                                      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>     | Display mac-address-table for specified ports    |
| <code>mlt &lt;1-32&gt;</code>      | Display mac-address-table for specified trunk id |
| <code>vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>    | Display mac-address-table for specified VLAN ID  |
| <code>address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Display specific address                         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-address-table vid

Displays mac-address-table for specified VLAN ID.

### Syntax

- `show mac-address-table vid <1-4094> [port <LINE>] address <H.H.H>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| port <LINE>     | Display mac-address-table for specified ports |
| address <H.H.H> | Display specific address                      |
| <1-4094>        | VLAN ID                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show macsec connectivity-association

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show macsec connectivity-association

Displays macsec connectivity association information.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| WORD<5-15> | Display the connectivity association name. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show macsec statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show macsec statistics

Displays macsec port statistics.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| port <LINE> | Display macsec port statistics for specified ports. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show macsec status

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show macsec status

Displays macsec status of entered ports or all macsec capable ports.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                                         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| port <LINE> | Display macsec status of entered ports or all macsec capable ports. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mac-security

Displays current MAC address security settings.

### Syntax

- `show mac-security {config | mac-address-table {address <H.H.H> | port <LINE>} | mac-da-filter | port <LINE> | security-lists <LINE>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                                           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| port <LINE>           | Display MAC addresses from specific port              |
| mac-da-filter         | Display MAC DA filtering addresses                    |
| security-lists <LINE> | Display port membership of security lists             |
| port                  | Display ports' MAC security status.                   |
| mac-address-table     | Display the accessible MAC addresses on each port.    |
| address <H.H.H>       | Display the accessible port for specific MAC address. |
| config                | Display the stack/switch MAC security configuration.  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show memory-utilization (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show memory-utilization (Privileged Executive)

Displays memory utilization info.

### Syntax

- `show memory-utilization unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description |
|------------|-------------|
| unit <1-8> | Unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show memory-utilization (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show memory-utilization (User Executive)

Displays memory utilization info.

### Syntax

- `show memory-utilization unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show mgmt-port (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mgmt-port (Privileged Executive)

Display Management port information.

### Syntax

- `show mgmt-port [status]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| status    | Show the management port link status |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mgmt-port (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mgmt-port (User Executive)

Display Management port information.

### Syntax

- `show mgmt-port [status]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| status    | Show the management port link status |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mlt

Displays Multi-Link Trunking (MLT) configuration.

### Syntax

- `show mlt {all-members| disabled | enabled | <LINE> | shutdown-ports-on-disable | spanning-tree <1-32> | utilization <1-32>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                               | Description                                     |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <code>all-members</code>                | Display all members of the selected trunk       |
| <code>disabled</code>                   | Display disabled MLTs                           |
| <code>shutdown-ports-on-disable</code>  | Display disabled trunk loop prevention status   |
| <code>enabled</code>                    | Display enabled MLTs                            |
| <code>spanning-tree &lt;1-32&gt;</code> | Display multi-link trunk spanning-tree settings |
| <code>utilization &lt;1-32&gt;</code>   | Display multi-link trunk utilization            |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>               | List of Trunk Groups                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## show mlt hash-calc

Displays MLT hash calculations.

### Syntax

- `show mlt hash-calc <1-32> {dest-ip {A.B.C.D} src-ip {A.B.C.D} tcp-udp-dport <0-65535> tcp-udp-sport <0-65535>} | [ WORD src-ip {A.B.C.D} tcp-udp-dport <0-65535> tcp-udp-sport <0-65535> | {dest-mac <H.H.H> src-mac <H.H.H> vlan <1-4094> ethertype <0x0600-0xffff> src-port <WORD>}`
- `show mlt hash-calc MLT ID <1-32> dest-ip <A.B.C.D> src-ip <A.B.C.D> tcp-udp-dport <0-65535> tcp-udp-sport <0-65535>`
- `show mlt hash-calc MLT ID <1-32> dest-mac <H.H.H> src-mac <H.H.H> vlan <1-4094> ethertype <0x0600-0xffff> src-port <WORD>`
- `show mlt hash-calc MLT ID <1-32> non-unicast dest-mac <dest-mac> src-mac <src-mac> src-port < unit / port>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                    | Description                         |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>dest-ip {A.B.C.D}</code>               | Destination IP address              |
| <code>dest-mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>          | Destination MAC address             |
| <code>non-unicast</code>                     | Displays non-unicast hash algorithm |
| <code>ethertype &lt;0x0600-0xffff&gt;</code> | Ethernet Type                       |
| <code>&lt;1-32&gt;</code>                    | MLT ID                              |
| <code>src-ip {A.B.C.D}</code>                | Source IP address                   |
| <code>src-mac &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>           | Source MAC address                  |
| <code>src-port &lt;WORD&gt;</code>           | Source Port                         |
| <code>tcp-udp-dport &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>   | TCP/UDP Destination Port Number     |
| <code>tcp-udp-sport &lt;0-65535&gt;</code>   | TCP/UDP Source Port Number          |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>                    | Unit/Port                           |
| <code>vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>             | Vlan ID                             |



# Command: show mvr group-range

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mvr group-range

Displays the configured MVR IP Multicast address ranges

### Syntax

- `show mvr group-range`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mvr (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mvr (Privileged Executive)

Displays MVR global information.

### Syntax

- `show mvr [group-range] | [vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show mvr (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show mvr (User Executive)

Displays MVR global information.

### Syntax

- `show mvr [group-range] | [vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                                         |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <code>group-range</code> | Displays MVR IP multicast address range information |
| <code>vlan</code>        | Displays MVR receiver VLAN information              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ntp (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ntp (Privileged Executive)

Displays NTP information.

### Syntax

- `show ntp {key | server | statistics}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                         |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| key        | Displays NTP key information        |
| server     | Displays NTP server information     |
| statistics | Displays NTP statistics information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ntp (User Executive)

Displays NTP information.

### Syntax

- `show ntp {server | statistics}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>server</code>     | Displays NTP server information     |
| <code>statistics</code> | Displays NTP statistics information |



# Command: show nvram (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show nvram (Privileged Executive)

Displays NV block information.

### Syntax

- `show nvram block`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| block     | Display NV block information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show nvram (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show nvram (User Executive)

Displays NV block information.

### Syntax

- `show nvram block`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| block     | Display NV block information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show password

Displays password security restrictions.

### Syntax

- `show password check-repeated`
- `show password check-sequential`
- `show password complexity`
- `show password delay-time`
- `show password min-length`
- `show password notifications`
- `show password password-change-on-first-login`
- `show password password-change-rate-limiter`
- `show password unlock-timer`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                   | Description                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>password-change-rate-limiter</code>   | Display number of times a password can be changed in a day             |
| <code>complexity</code>                     | Display password complexity rules settings                             |
| <code>notifications</code>                  | Display password expiration notifications intervals                    |
| <code>delay-time</code>                     | Display the delay time after 3 failed login attempts within one minute |
| <code>min-length</code>                     | Display the password minimum length                                    |
| <code>check-repeated</code>                 | State of check-repeated-characters option                              |
| <code>check-sequential</code>               | State of check-sequential-characters option                            |
| <code>password-change-on-first-login</code> | State of password-change-on-first-login option                         |
| <code>unlock-timer</code>                   | State of unlock-timer option                                           |





# Command: show password (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show password (Privileged Executive)

Displays password security restrictions.

### Syntax

- `show password {password-history | security}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>password-history</code> | Number of passwords in history          |
| <code>security</code>         | State of password security restrictions |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show password (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show password (User Executive)

Displays password security restrictions.

### Syntax

- `show password {password-history | security}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>password-history</code> | Number of passwords in history          |
| <code>security</code>         | State of password security restrictions |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show poe-main-status

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show poe-main-status

Shows PoE main configuration.

### Syntax

- `show poe-main-status unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| unit <1-8> | Display main configuration of an unit in stack |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show poe-port-status

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show poe-port-status

Shows PoE port configuration.

### Syntax

- `show poe-port-status <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show poe-power-measurement

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show poe-power-measurement

Shows port power measurement.

### Syntax

- `show poe-power-measurement <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show port-mirroring

Displays port mirroring configuration.

### Syntax

- `show port-mirroring {<1-4> | rspan}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description            |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| <code>rspan</code>       | Display RSPAN settings |
| <code>&lt;1-4&gt;</code> | Instance number        |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show port-statistics

Displays the port counter for a port.

### Syntax

- `show port-statistics port <LINE> [mgmt]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------|
| mgmt      | Display management port statistics          |
| port      | Display port-statistics for specified ports |
| <LINE>    | List of ports                               |



# Command: show qos acl-assign

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos acl-assign

Displays access-list assignments.

### Syntax

- `show qos acl-assign <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                        |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <1-65535> | Display the specified access-list assignment entry |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos action

Displays the base action entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos action {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified base action entry               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos agent

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos agent

Displays the global QoS parameters.

### Syntax

- `show qos agent details`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description               |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>details</code> | Display QoS agent details |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos capability

Displays QoS port capabilities.

### Syntax

- `show qos capability {meter | shaper} port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>meter</code>             | Display QoS port meter capabilities  |
| <code>shaper</code>            | Display QoS port shaper capabilities |
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specify list of ports                |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos classifier

Displays the classifier entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos classifier {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified classifier entry                |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos classifier-block

Displays the classifier block entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos classifier-block {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified classifier block entry          |



# Command: show qos diag

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos diag

Displays the diagnostics entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos diag unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| unit <1-8> | Display the diagnostics entries for specific unit |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos diag egress

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos diag egress

Displays QoS egress precedence information on all units.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos egressmap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos egressmap

Displays the association between the DSCP and the 802.1p priority and drop precedence.

### Syntax

- `show qos egressmap ds <0-63>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>ds &lt;0-63&gt;</code> | Displays mapping for one DSCP value |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos if-action-extension

Displays the interface action extension entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos if-action-extension {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries  |
| system    | Display only system entries                            |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries          |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified interface action extension entry |



# Command: show qos if-assign

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos if-assign

Displays the list of interface assignments.

### Syntax

- `show qos if-assign port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specify list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos if-group

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos if-group

Displays the interface groups.

### Syntax

- `show qos if-group`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show qos if-queue-shaper

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos if-queue-shaper

Displays the interface egress queue shaping parameters.

### Syntax

- `show qos if-queue-shaper port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specify list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos if-shaper

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos if-shaper

Displays the interface shaping parameters.

### Syntax

- `show qos if-shaper port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specify list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos ingressmap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos ingressmap

Displays the 802.1p priority to DSCP mapping.

### Syntax

- `show qos ingressmap`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos ip-acl

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos ip-acl

Displays IP access-lists.

### Syntax

- `show qos ip-acl <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| <1-65535> | The identifier of the IP access list |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos ip-element

Displays the IP classifier element entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos ip-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified IP classifier element entry     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos l2-acl

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos l2-acl

Displays L2 access-lists.

### Syntax

- `show qos l2-acl <1-65535>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| <1-65535> | The identifier of the L2 access list |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos l2-element

Displays the Layer2 classifier element entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos l2-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified Layer2 classifier element entry |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos meter

Displays the meter entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos meter {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| system    | Display only system entries                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified meter entry                     |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos policy

Displays the policy entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos policy {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                                           |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>all</code>             | Display all user-created, default, and system entries |
| <code>system</code>          | Display only system entries                           |
| <code>user</code>            | Display only user-created and default entries         |
| <code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code> | Display the specified policy entry                    |
| <code>port</code>            | Specify list of ports                                 |



# Command: show qos port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos port

Displays QoS port configuration.

### Syntax

- `show qos port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| LINE      | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos queue-set

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos queue-set

Displays the queue set configuration.

### Syntax

- `show qos queue-set <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| <1-8>     | Displays the specified queue-set. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show qos queue-set-assignment

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos queue-set-assignment

Displays the association between the 802.1p priority to that of a specific queue.

### Syntax

- `show qos queue-set-assignment queue-set <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>queue-set &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Displays the specified queue-set. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos queue-statistics

Display the queue-statistics values.

### Syntax

- `show qos queue-statistics [non-zero][port <LINE>][queue <1-8>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>non-zero</code>          | Displays only queues with non-zero statistics.        |
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Displays the queue statistics for the specified port. |
| <code>queue &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Displays the statistics on the specified queue.       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos statistics

Displays the statistics values.

### Syntax

- `show qos statistics <1-65535> port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display the port statistics for the specified policy. |
| <code>&lt;1-65535&gt;</code>   | Specifies the policy ID.                              |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos system-element

Displays the system classifier element entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos system-element {<1-65535> | all | system | user}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Display all user-created, default, and system entries. |
| system    | Display only system entries.                           |
| user      | Display only user-created and default entries          |
| <1-65535> | Display the specified system classifier element entry. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos traffic-profile

Displays QoS Traffic Profile entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos traffic-profile {classifier name <WORD> eval-order <1-255>} | interface | {set [port <LINE> name <WORD>} | {statistics port <LINE> name <WORD> precedence <1-15>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>classifier</code>               | Displays Quality of Service (QoS) Traffic Profile classifier entries.                    |
| <code>interface</code>                | Displays Quality of Service (QoS) Traffic Profile interface entries                      |
| <code>set</code>                      | Displays Quality of Service (QoS) Traffic Profile set entries.                           |
| <code>statistics</code>               | Displays Quality of Service (QoS) Traffic Profile statistics.                            |
| <code>eval-order &lt;1-255&gt;</code> | Specifies the evaluation order to reference a specific Traffic Profile classifier entry. |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>        | Specifies the label to display a specific Traffic Profile classifier entry.              |
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>        | Specifies the port(s) used to reference the Traffic Profile entry.                       |
| <code>precedence</code>               | Specifies the precedence used to reference the Traffic Profile entry.                    |
| <code>&lt;1-15&gt;</code>             | Specifies the range of precedence.                                                       |





# Command: show qos traffic-profile statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos traffic-profile statistics

Displays QoS traffic profile statistics.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                                                         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| precedence <1-15> | Specify the precedence used to reference the Traffic Profile entry. |
| port <LINE>       | Specifies a port to reference Traffic Profile entry.                |
| name <WORD>       | Specifies the label used to reference the Traffic Profile entry.    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos ubp interface

Displays QoS UBP entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos ubp interface | [classifier] name <WORD> | statistics port <LINE> name <WORD> precedence <1-7>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                           | Description                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>classifier</code>             | Display QoS UBP classifier entries                           |
| <code>interface</code>              | Display QoS UBP interface entries                            |
| <code>statistics</code>             | Display QoS UBP statistics.                                  |
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>      | Specify a port to reference UBP entry                        |
| <code>name</code>                   | Specify the label to display a particular UBP template entry |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code>      | Specify the label to display a specific UBP classifier entry |
| <code>precedence &lt;1-7&gt;</code> | Specify the precedence used to reference the UBP entry       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos ubp statistics

Displays QoS UBP statistics.

### Syntax

- `show qos ubp statistics [port <LINE>][name <WORD>][precedence]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specifies a port to reference the UBP entry.             |
| <code>name &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Specifies the label used to reference the UBP entry.     |
| <code>precedence</code>        | Specifies the precedence use to reference the UBP entry. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show qos user-policy

Displays Quality of Service (QoS) user policy entries.

### Syntax

- `show qos user-policy [port <LINE>] [user <WORD>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Specifies the port(s) used to reference the User Policy entries. |
| <code>user &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Specifies the user for whom the user policy must be displayed.   |



# Command: show quickconfig (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show quickconfig (Privileged Executive)

Shows quick config status.

### Syntax

- show quickconfig

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show quickconfig (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show quickconfig (User Executive)

Shows quick config status.

### Syntax

- show quickconfig

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius

Displays RADIUS settings.

### Syntax

- `show radius {accounting interim-updates | dynamic-server {client {A.B.C.D} | replay-protection | statistics client {A.B.C.D}} | reachability | use-management-ip}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>reachability</code>      | Display RADIUS reachability settings                              |
| <code>use-management-ip</code> | Display RADIUS use-management-ip setting                          |
| <code>replay-protection</code> | Display status of RADIUS dynamic server replay protection         |
| <code>accounting</code>        | Display the configuration of RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates    |
| <code>client {A.B.C.D}</code>  | Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client  |
| <code>dynamic-server</code>    | Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients |
| <code>interim-updates</code>   | Display the parameters of interim-updates                         |
| <code>statistics</code>        | Display the statistics for RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show radius accounting

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius accounting

Displays the configuration of RADIUS Accounting Interim-Updates.

### Syntax

- `show radius accounting interim-updates`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>interim-updates</code> | Display the parameters of interim-updates |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius dynamic-server

Displays the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients.

### Syntax

- `show radius dynamic-server` `{[statistics] client {A.B.C.D} | replay-protection}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>replay-protection</code> | Display status of RADIUS dynamic server replay protection        |
| <code>client</code>            | Display the configuration of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client |
| <code>statistics</code>        | Display the statistics for RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Clients  |
| <code>{A.B.C.D}</code>         | IP address of RADIUS Dynamic Authorization Client                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show radius reachability

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius reachability

Displays RADIUS reachability settings.

### Syntax

- `show radius reachability`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show radius-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius-server

Displays current RADIUS server/port/key configuration.

### Syntax

- `show radius-server`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show radius use-management-ip

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show radius use-management-ip

Displays RADIUS use-management-ip setting.

### Syntax

- `show radius use-management-ip`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ramdisk-files

Displays a list of files in the root directory of the ramdisk or the specified directory.

### Syntax

- `show ramdisk-files [ascii <filename>] [binary <filename>] [dir <directoryname>] [tree]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                     |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ascii           | Display ASCII files.                            |
| binary          | Display binary files.                           |
| dir             | Display ramdisk directories.                    |
| tree            | Display ramdisk tree.                           |
| <filename>      | Display the path and name of the file.          |
| <directoryname> | Display the path and the name of the directory. |



# Command: show rate-limit

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rate-limit

Displays rate-limiting settings and statistics.

### Syntax

- `show rate-limit port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display rate-limit configuration for specified ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show remote connection (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show remote connection (Privileged Executive)

Displays remote connection status on device.

### Syntax

- `show remote connection`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show remote connection (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show remote connection (User Executive)

Displays remote connection status on device.

### Syntax

- `show remote connection`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show rmon alarm

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon alarm

Displays RMON Alarm entries.

### Syntax

- `show rmon alarm sort-reverse`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>sort-reverse</code> | Display RMON Alarm entries in reversed order |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon ethernet history

Displays RMON ethernet history data.

### Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet history [sample-set <1-65535>] [sample-range <1-2147483647> <1-2147483647>] [interval-range <hh:mm:ss> <hh:mm:ss>] [port <LINE>]delta`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                               | Description                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <code>delta</code>                      | Display deltas of consecutive history data       |
| <code>sample-set &lt;1-65535&gt;</code> | Display history data for specific index          |
| <code>interval-range</code>             | Display history data for specific interval range |
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code>          | Display history data for specific ports          |
| <code>sample-range</code>               | Display history data for specific sample range   |
| <code>&lt;hh:mm:ss&gt;</code>           | First or second history interval-range value     |
| <code>&lt;1-2147483647&gt;</code>       | First or second history sample index value       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon ethernet packets

Displays rmon ethernet packets according to their size.

### Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet packets port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display rmon ethernet packets specific to port |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show rmon ethernet statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon ethernet statistics

Displays rmon ethernet statistics.

### Syntax

- `show rmon ethernet statistics port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display ethernet statistics for specific ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show rmon event

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon event

Displays RMON Event entries.

### Syntax

- show rmon event

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show rmon history

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon history

Displays RMON History entries.

### Syntax

- `show rmon history port <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Display rmon history for specific ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show rmon stats

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show rmon stats

Displays RMON Stats entries.

### Syntax

- `show rmon stats`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show role

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show role

Displays role information.

### Syntax

- `show role`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show route-map (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show route-map (Privileged Executive)

Displays route policy table.

### Syntax

- `show route-map <word> <1-65535> detail`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <1-65535> | Index used to identify a specific policy in the route policy group |
| WORD      | Name of set of policies                                            |
| detail    | Route policy details                                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show route-map (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show route-map (User Executive)

Displays route policy table.

### Syntax

- `show route-map [<WORD> <1-65535>] detail`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <1-65535> | Index used to identify a specific policy in the route policy group |
| <WORD>    | Name of set of policies                                            |
| detail    | Route policy details                                               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## show running-config

Displays current configuration of system as a series of CLI commands.

### Syntax

- show running-config [verbose] [module [802.1ab] [aur] [adac] [arp-inspection] [asset-id] [aur] [banner] [brouter] [cfm] [core] [default-cmd-interface] [dhcp-relay] [dhcp-snooping] [eap] [energy-saver] [fa][igmp] [interface] [ip] [ip-source-guard] [ipfix] [ipmgr] [ipv6] [ipv6-fhs] [l3] [l3-protocols] [lacp] [link-state] [logging] [mac-security] [mlt] [mvr] [pim][poe] [port-mirroring] [qos] [rate-limit] [rmon] [rtc] [sflow] [slamon] [slpp] [snmp] [spbm] [stack] [stkmon] [storm-control][stp] [vlacp] [vlan]]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                                    |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 802.1ab         | Displays the 802.1ab configuration.                            |
| aur             | Displays the AUR configuration.                                |
| adac            | Displays the ADAC configuration.                               |
| arp-inspection  | Displays the ARP Inspection configuration.                     |
| asset-id        | Displays the Asset ID configuration.                           |
| aur             | Displays the AUR configuration.                                |
| brouter         | Displays the Brouter configuration.                            |
| cfm             | Displays the CFM configuration.                                |
| module          | Displays the configuration of an application.                  |
| core            | Displays the Core configuration.                               |
| banner          | Displays the Custom Banner configuration.                      |
| dhcp-relay      | Displays the DHCP Relay configuration.                         |
| dhcp-snooping   | Displays the DHCP Snooping configuration.                      |
| eap             | Displays the EAP configuration.                                |
| energy-saver    | Displays the Energy Saver configuration.                       |
| verbose         | Displays the entire configuration. (defaults and non-defaults) |
| fa              | Displays the Fabric Attach configuration.                      |
| igmp            | Displays the IGMP configuration.                               |
| interface       | Displays the Interface configuration.                          |
| ip              | Displays the IP configuration.                                 |
| ipmgr           | Displays the IP Manager configuration.                         |
| ip-source-guard | Displays the IP Source Guard configuration.                    |
| ipfix           | Displays the IPFIX configuration.                              |

|                |                                                                  |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ipv6           | Displays the IPv6 configuration.                                 |
| ipv6-fhs       | Displays the IPv6 first hop security (FHS) configuration.        |
| lACP           | Displays the LACP configuration.                                 |
| l3             | Displays the Layer 3 configuration.                              |
| l3-protocols   | Displays the Layer 3 protocols configuration.                    |
| link-state     | Displays the Link State Tracking configuration.                  |
| mac-security   | Displays the MAC Security configuration.                         |
| mld            | Displays the MLD configuration.                                  |
| mlt            | Displays the MLT configuration.                                  |
| mvr            | Displays the MVR configuration.                                  |
| poE            | Displays the PoE configuration.                                  |
| port-mirroring | Displays the Port Mirroring configuration.                       |
| PIM            | Displays the Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM) configuration. |
| qoS            | Displays the QoS configuration.                                  |
| rate-limit     | Displays the Rate Limiting configuration.                        |
| rmon           | Displays the RMON configuration.                                 |
| rtc            | Displays the RTC configuration.                                  |
| sflow          | Displays the sFlow configuration.                                |
| slamon         | Displays the SLAMon configuration.                               |
| slpp           | Displays the SLPP configuration.                                 |
| snmp           | Displays the SNMP configuration.                                 |
| spbm           | Displays the SPBM configuration.                                 |
| stack          | Displays the Stack configuration.                                |
| stkmon         | Displays the Stack Monitor configuration.                        |
| storm-control  | Displays the storm-control configuration.                        |
| stp            | Displays the STP configuration.                                  |
| logging        | Displays the System Logging configuration.                       |
| vlaCP          | Displays the VLACP configuration.                                |
| vlan           | Displays the VLAN configuration.                                 |



# Command: show script

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show script

Displays ASCII configuration script table entries.

### Syntax

- `show script [status] <1-127> [block]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                         |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| block     | Display script block                                |
| status    | Display script status                               |
| <1-127>   | Index of the ASCII configuration script table entry |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show serial-console

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show serial-console

Displays current serial console port access.

### Syntax

- `show serial-console unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description |
|------------|-------------|
| unit <1-8> | Unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show serial-security (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show serial-security (Privileged Executive)

Displays current serial security setting.

### Syntax

- `show serial-security`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show serial-security (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show serial-security (User Executive)

Displays current serial security setting.

### Syntax

- `show serial-security`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show sflow (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show sflow (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Displays sFlow-related information.

### Syntax

- `show sflow interface [enabled] [<port number>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;port number&gt;</code> | Specifies the port number.                             |
| <code>interface</code>           | Displays SFLOW configuration for specified interfaces. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show sflow (Global configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show sflow (Global configuration)

Displays sFlow-related information.

### Syntax

- `show sflow`
- `show sflow interface <port>`
- `show sflow collector [<1-4>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <code>collector [&lt;1-4&gt;]</code> | Specifies the Collector ID. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show slpp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show slpp

Displays SLPP information.

### Syntax

- `show slpp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show slpp-guard (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show slpp-guard (Privileged Executive)

Displays SLPP-guard information.

### Syntax

- `show slpp-guard <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show slpp-guard (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show slpp-guard (User Executive)

Displays SLPP-guard information.

### Syntax

- `show slpp-guard <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <LINE>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show snmp-server

Displays the SNMP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show snmp-server {community | engine-id <WORD>|host | notification-control <WORD> | notify-filter | user | view}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                      | Description                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>engine-id &lt;WORD&gt;</code>            | Displays the Engine-ID information.            |
| <code>notification-control &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Displays the notification control table.       |
| <code>community</code>                         | Displays the SNMP community strings.           |
| <code>notify-filter</code>                     | Displays the SNMP notify filter configuration. |
| <code>host</code>                              | Displays the SNMP trap destinations.           |
| <code>user</code>                              | Displays the SNMP users.                       |
| <code>view</code>                              | Displays the SNMP views.                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show sntp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show sntp

Displays Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP).

### Syntax

- `show sntp`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree

Sub-commands to display spanning tree information.

### Syntax

- show spanning-tree mode

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| mode      | Display Spanning Tree operation mode |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance (Privileged Executive)

Displays 802dot1d port compliance mode.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance (User Executive)

Displays 802dot1d port compliance mode.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering

Displays BPDU filtering configuration.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree bpdu-filtering {[ethernet] port <LINE> | ignore-self}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ethernet    | Ethernet IEEE 802.3                                           |
| ignore-self | Ignore bridge's own BPDUs                                     |
| port <LINE> | The port list whose BPDU filtering settings will be displayed |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree config

Displays Spanning Tree configuration.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree config [port <LINE> | vlans] vlans`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>port</code>         | Display spanning tree status of each port |
| <code>vlans</code>        | Display spanning-tree group VLAN members  |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | List of ports                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

Displays pathcost type.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree cost-calc-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree mode

Displays Spanning Tree operation mode.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree port

Displays spanning tree status of each port.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree port {<LINE> | vlans}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                              |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|
| vlans     | Display spanning-tree group VLAN members |
| <LINE>    | List of ports                            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree port-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree port-mode

Displays spanning-tree port membership mode.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree port-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree stp

Displays spanning-tree configuration for specified group ID.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree stp <1-8> {config vlans | {port <LINE>|vlans} | vlans}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>config</code>       | Display Spanning Tree configuration       |
| <code>port</code>         | Display spanning tree status of each port |
| <code>vlans</code>        | Display spanning-tree group VLAN members  |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | List of ports                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spanning-tree vlans

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spanning-tree vlans

Displays spanning-tree group VLAN members.

### Syntax

- `show spanning-tree vlans`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spbm (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spbm (Privileged Executive)

Displays global SPBM status.

### Syntax

- `show spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spbm reserved-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spbm reserved-port

Displays the current and the next reserved loopback port settings.

### Syntax

- `show spbm reserved-port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show spbm (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show spbm (User Executive)

Displays global SPBM status.

### Syntax

- `show spbm`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ssh banner

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ssh banner

Displays the SSH Banner.

### Syntax

- `show ssh banner`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show sshc

Displays sshc status.

### Syntax

- `show sshc [known-hosts | sessions]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>sessions</code>    | Shows SSH Client active sessions |
| <code>known-hosts</code> | Shows SSH Client known hosts     |



# Command: show ssh download-auth-key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ssh download-auth-key

Display auth key TFTP download info

### Syntax

- `show ssh download-auth-key`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show ssh global

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ssh global

Display general SSH settings

### Syntax

- `show ssh global`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ssh session

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ssh session

Display SSH session info

### Syntax

- `show ssh session`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show ssl

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show ssl

Displays SSL configuration

### Syntax

- `show ssl [certificate]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description                              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|
| certificate | Displays digital certificate information |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack

Shows stacking information.

### Syntax

- `show stack {auto-unit-replacement [mac-addresses] | auto-unit-replacement-image | forced-mode | port-statistics unit <1-8> | reboot-on-failure |retry-count}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <code>auto-unit-replacement-image</code> | Display auto unit image replacement configuration |
| <code>auto-unit-replacement</code>       | Display auto unit replacement configuration       |
| <code>port-statistics</code>             | Display stack port counters                       |
| <code>reboot-on-failure</code>           | Display stack reboot-on-failure status            |
| <code>retry-count</code>                 | Display stack retry count                         |
| <code>mac-addresses</code>               | Display the AUR MAC address cache                 |
| <code>forced-mode</code>                 | Display the forced stack mode                     |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code>            | Unit number                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack auto-unit-replacement

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack auto-unit-replacement

Displays auto unit replacement configuration.

### Syntax

- `show stack auto-unit-replacement mac-addresses`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>mac-addresses</code> | Display the AUR MAC address cache |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack auto-unit-replacement-image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack auto-unit-replacement-image

Displays auto unit image replacement configuration.

### Syntax

- `show stack auto-unit-replacement-image`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack-cable-info (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack-cable-info (Privileged Executive)

Displays cable information.

### Syntax

- `show stack-cable-info`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack-cable-info (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack-cable-info (User Executive)

Displays cable information.

### Syntax

- show stack-cable-info

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show stack forced-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack forced-mode

Displays the forced stack mode.

### Syntax

- `show stack forced-mode`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack health

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack health

Displays the status of each stacking link.

### Syntax

- `show stack health`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack-info

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack-info

Displays stack information.

### Syntax

- `show stack-info uptime`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| uptime    | Display stack up-time for each unit |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack-monitor

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack-monitor

Displays stack-monitor configuration.

### Syntax

- show stack-monitor

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack port-statistics

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack port-statistics

Displays stack port counters.

### Syntax

- `show stack port-statistics unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description        |
|------------|--------------------|
| unit <1-8> | Select unit number |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack reboot-on-failure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack reboot-on-failure

Displays stack reboot-on-failure status.

### Syntax

- `show stack reboot-on-failure`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show stack retry-count

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show stack retry-count

Displays stack retry count.

### Syntax

- `show stack retry-count`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show storm-control

Display the storm-control configuration.

### Syntax

- `show storm-control [all][broadcast][multicast][unicast]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| all       | Displays storm control settings for all types of traffic. |
| broadcast | Displays storm control settings for broadcast traffic.    |
| multicast | Displays storm control settings for multicast traffic.    |
| unicast   | Displays storm control settings for unicast traffic.      |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show storm-control interface

Display the storm-control configuration for the interface selected.

### Syntax

- `show storm-control interface Ethernet <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                  |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | Displays storm control settings for a port or list of ports. |
| Ethernet  | Displays storm control settings for the Ethernet interface.  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show sys-info

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show sys-info

Displays system information.

### Syntax

- `show sys-info`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show system

Displays consolidated system information.

### Syntax

- `show system {last-exception unit<1-8>|all} | verbose`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt; all</code> | Display last exception for a specified unit  |
| <code>last-exception</code>       | Display last software exception information. |
| <code>verbose</code>              | Display verbose system information           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show tacacs

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show tacacs

Displays current TACACS+ server/port/key configuration.

### Syntax

- show tacacs

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show tdr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show tdr

Displays TDR test results.

### Syntax

- `show tdr <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description   |
|-----------|---------------|
| <WORD>    | List of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show tech (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show tech (Privileged Executive)

Displays system information for Tech-Support.

### Syntax

- show tech

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show tech (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show tech (User Executive)

Displays system information for Tech-Support.

### Syntax

- show tech

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show telnet

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show telnet

Shows telnet active sessions.

### Syntax

- `show telnet sessions`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter             | Description                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>sessions</code> | Displays telnet active sessions |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show telnet-access

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show telnet-access

Displays configuration of telnet access.

### Syntax

- show telnet-access

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show terminal (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show terminal (Privileged Executive)

Displays terminal configuration parameters.

### Syntax

- show terminal

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show terminal (User Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show terminal (User Executive)

Displays terminal configuration parameters.

### Syntax

- show terminal

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show tftp-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show tftp-server

Shows the TFTP Server IP address.

### Syntax

- `show tftp-server`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show trace

Displays trace information.

### Syntax

- `show trace {level | modid-list | status}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| level     | Display info for active trace module |
| list      | Display info for all trace modules   |
| status    | Display trace status                 |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show usb-files

Shows USB files.

### Syntax

- `show usb-files {ascii <WORD> unit <1-8> | binary <WORD> unit <1-8> | dir <WORD> {tree unit<1-8>|unit<1-8> tree} | unit <1-8> {tree dir<WORD>|dir<WORD> tree}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------|
| ascii      | Display the ASCII contents of a file.    |
| binary     | Display the binary contents of a file.   |
| dir        | Displays files from a specific directory |
| tree       | List subdirectories recursively          |
| <WORD>     | The filename which will be displayed     |
| unit <1-8> | Unit                                     |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show usb-host-port

Shows USB host port info.

### Syntax

- `show usb-host-port {all | unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|
| all        | Display USB host port info for all units       |
| unit <1-8> | Display USB host port info of an unit in stack |



# Command: show username

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show username

Display username settings

### Syntax

- `show username <username>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                          |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;username&gt;</code> | Specifies the user for which to display information. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: show username (Enhanced Secure Mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show username (Enhanced Secure Mode)

Displays user information.

### Syntax

- `show username [<user_name>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;user_name&gt;</code> | Specifies the user for which to display information. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlacp

Displays VLACP configuration.

### Syntax

- `show vlacp interface <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                          |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>interface</code>    | Display VLACP configuration for specified interfaces |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | List of ports                                        |



# Command: show vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan

Displays VLAN information.

### Syntax

- `show vlan [configcontrol] [dhcp-relay] [i-sid] [id] [igmp] [interface] [ip] [mgmt] [multicast] [remote-span] [summary] [type] [voice-vlan]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan configcontrol

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan configcontrol

Displays VLAN control mode.

### Syntax

- `show vlan configcontrol`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan dhcp-relay

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan dhcp-relay

Displays DHCP relay info for a particular VLAN.

### Syntax

- `show vlan dhcp-relay <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <LINE>    | VLAN list   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan id

Displays specific VLAN.

### Syntax

- `show vlan id line type {port | protocol-decEther2 | protocol-decOtherEther2 | protocol-ipEther2 | protocol-ipv6Ether2 | protocol-ipx802.2 | protocol-ipx802.3 | protocol-ipxEther2 | protocol-ipxSnap | protocol-Netbios | protocol-RarpEther2 | protocol-sna802.2 | protocol-snaEther2 | protocol-Userdef {all | ether | llc | snap} | protocol-vinesEther2 | protocol-xnsEther2 | spbm-bvlan | spbm-switchedUni | voice-vlan}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| all                     | Display All Userdef VLANs         |
| protocol-decEther2      | Display decEther2 VLANs           |
| protocol-decOtherEther2 | Display decOtherEther2 VLANs      |
| ether                   | Display Ethernet II Userdef VLANs |
| protocol-ipEther2       | Display ipEther2 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipv6Ether2     | Display ipv6Ether2 VLANs          |
| protocol-ipx802.2       | Display ipx802.2 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipx802.3       | Display ipx802.3 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipxEther2      | Display ipxEther2 VLANs           |
| protocol-ipxSnap        | Display ipxSnap VLANs             |
| llc                     | Display LLC Userdef VLANs         |
| protocol-Netbios        | Display Netbios VLANs             |
| port                    | Display port-based VLANs          |
| protocol-RarpEther2     | Display RarpEther2 VLANs          |
| protocol-sna802.2       | Display sna802.2 VLANs            |
| protocol-snaEther2      | Display snaEther2 VLANs           |
| snap                    | Display SNAP Userdef VLANs        |
| spbm-bvlan              | Display SPBM B-VLANs              |
| spbm-switchedUni        | Display SPBM switched UNI VLANs   |
| type                    | Display specific type of VLAN     |
| protocol-Userdef        | Display Userdef VLANs             |
| protocol-vinesEther2    | Display vinesEther2 VLANs         |
| voice-vlan              | Display voice VLANs               |

|                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| protocol-xnsEther2 | Display xnsEther2 VLANs |
| LINE               | VLAN list               |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan igmp

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan igmp

Displays IGMP snoop settings.

### Syntax

- `show vlan igmp {<LINE> | unknown-mcast-allow-flood <1-4094> | unknown-mcast-no-flood}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                              | Description                                                           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>unknown-mcast-allow-flood</code> | Display list of multicast MAC addresses for which flooding is allowed |
| <code>unknown-mcast-no-flood</code>    | Display setting for flooding packets with unknown multicast addresses |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>            | Vlan ID                                                               |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>              | VLAN list                                                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan interface

Displays VLAN configuration for specified interfaces.

### Syntax

- `show vlan interface {info | verbose | private-vlan | vids} <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>vids</code>         | Display VLAN membership of ports                      |
| <code>verbose</code>      | Display VLAN-related settings and membership of ports |
| <code>info</code>         | Display VLAN-related settings of ports                |
| <code>private-vlan</code> | Displays the Private VLAN configuration.              |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code> | Port list                                             |



# Command: show vlan ip

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan ip

Displays IP info for VLANs.

### Syntax

- `show vlan ip [id <LINE>] summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| id <LINE> | display for specific VLAN ID |
| summary   | Display vlan ip summary      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan i-sid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan i-sid

Displays the C-VLAN to I-SID associations.

### Syntax

- `show vlan i-sid <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Specifies the VLAN ID. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan mgmt

Displays mgmt vlan ID.

### Syntax

- show vlan mgmt

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan multicast

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan multicast

Displays VLAN multicast configuration.

### Syntax

- `show vlan multicast membership <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>membership</code>     | Displays VLAN multicast membership. |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code> | Specifies the VLAN ID.              |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan private-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan private-vlan

Displays the Private VLAN configuration.

### Syntax

- `show vlan private-vlan`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan remote-span

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan remote-span

Displays Rspan VLANs.

### Syntax

- `show vlan remote-span`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show vlan summary

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan summary

Displays a summary of VLANs.

### Syntax

- `show vlan summary`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



## show vlan type

Displays specific type of VLAN.

### Syntax

- `show vlan type {port | protocol-decEther2 | protocol-ipEther2 | protocol-ipv6Ether2 | protocol-ipx802.2 | protocol-ipx802.3 | protocol-ipxEther2 | protocol-ipxSnap | protocol-Netbios | protocol-RarpEther2 | protocol-sna802.2 | protocol-snaEther2 | protocol-Userdef {all | ether | llc | snap} | protocol-vinesEther2 | protocol-xnsEther2 | spbm-bvlan | spbm-switchedUni | voice-vlan}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| all                  | Display All Userdef VLANs         |
| protocol-decEther2   | Display decEther2 VLANs           |
| ether                | Display Ethernet II Userdef VLANs |
| protocol-ipEther2    | Display ipEther2 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipv6Ether2  | Display ipv6Ether2 VLANs          |
| protocol-ipx802.2    | Display ipx802.2 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipx802.3    | Display ipx802.3 VLANs            |
| protocol-ipxEther2   | Display ipxEther2 VLANs           |
| protocol-ipxSnap     | Display ipxSnap VLANs             |
| llc                  | Display LLC Userdef VLANs         |
| protocol-Netbios     | Display Netbios VLANs             |
| port                 | Display port-based VLANs          |
| protocol-RarpEther2  | Display RarpEther2 VLANs          |
| protocol-sna802.2    | Display sna802.2 VLANs            |
| protocol-snaEther2   | Display snaEther2 VLANs           |
| snap                 | Display SNAP Userdef VLANs        |
| spbm-bvlan           | Display SPBM B-VLANs              |
| spbm-switchedUni     | Display SPBM switched UNI VLANs   |
| protocol-Userdef     | Display Userdef VLANs             |
| protocol-vinesEther2 | Display vinesEther2 VLANs         |
| voice-vlan           | Display voice VLANs               |
| protocol-xnsEther2   | Display xnsEther2 VLANs           |





# Command: show vlan voice-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show vlan voice-vlan

Displays voice VLANs.

### Syntax

- `show vlan voice-vlan`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: show web-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## show web-server

Displays web server status.

### Syntax

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: shutdown (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## shutdown (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Shut downs the selected interface.

### Syntax

- `shutdown [port <portlist>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                          | Description                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code> | Specifies a port or list of ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: shutdown (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## shutdown (Privileged Executive)

Saves configuration and shutdown the switch/stack.

### Syntax

- `shutdown {cancel | [force] minutes-to-wait <1-60>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                 | Description                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>cancel</code>                       | Cancel a previous scheduled shutdown   |
| <code>force</code>                        | Do not ask for confirmation            |
| <code>minutes-to-wait &lt;1-60&gt;</code> | Number of minutes to wait before reset |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon agent-comm-port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon agent-comm-port

Configures the agent-to-agent communication port.

### Syntax

- default slamon agent-comm-port
- slamon agent-comm-port {0 | <1024-65535>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                                       |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {0   <1024-65535>} | Configures the SLA Monitor agent-to-agent communication UDP port. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon agent ip address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon agent ip address

Configures the agent IP address.

### Syntax

- default slamon agent ip address
- slamon agent ip address {A.B.C.D}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {A.B.C.D} | Configures the agent IP address. If no IP address is specified, the default value is 0.0.0.0, which causes the agent to use the switch/stack IP address. |





# Command: slamon agent port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon agent port

Configures the UDP port.

### Syntax

- default slamon agent port
- slamon agent port {0 | <1024-65535>}

### Default

The default is 50011.

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {0   <1024-65535>} | Configures the UDP port for agent-server communication. The agent receives discovery packets on this port. The default is port 50011. The server must use the same port. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon cli

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon cli

Enables the SLA Monitor agent CLI support.

### Syntax

- `default slamon cli`
- `no slamon cli [enable]`
- `slamon cli enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon cli-timeout

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon cli-timeout

Configures the agent automatic CLI session timeout value.

### Syntax

- `default slamon cli-timeout <60-600>`
- `slamon cli-timeout <60-600>`

### Default

60

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <60-600>  | Configures the CLI timeout value in seconds. The default is 60 seconds |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon cli-timeout-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon cli-timeout-mode

Enables the agent automatic CLI session timeout.

### Syntax

- `default slamon cli-timeout-mode`
- `no slamon cli-timeout-mode [enable]`
- `slamon cli-timeout-mode enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon ntr

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon ntr

Executes a new trace route (NTR) test on the network to establish the QoS benchmark.

### Syntax

- `slamon ntr {A.B.C.D} <0-63> [attempts <1-10>] [period <1000-200000>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <A.B.C.D>                   | Specifies the destination IP address. If no IP address is specified, the test execution fails.                                 |
| <0-63>                      | Specifies the Differential Services Code Point (DSCP) value for use in packets that are generated by the NTR test.             |
| period<br><1000-<br>200000> | Specifies the interval between packets in microseconds, generated by the NTR test. The default interval is 20000 microseconds. |
| attempts <1-<br>10>         | Specifies the number of attempts generated by the NTR test. The default value is 2.                                            |



# Command: slamon oper-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon oper-mode

Enables the SLA Monitor agent.

### Syntax

- `default slamon oper-mode`
- `no slamon oper-mode [enable]`
- `slamon oper-mode enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon refuse-server-tests

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon refuse-server-tests

Enables the agent refuse server test mode.

### Syntax

- default slamon refuse-server-tests
- no slamon refuse-server-tests [enable]
- slamon refuse-server-tests [enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## slamon RTP

Executes a real time protocol (RTP) test on the network to establish the QoS benchmark.

### Syntax

- `slamon RTP {A.B.C.D} <0-63> [npack <10-100>] [nsync <10-100>] [period <1000-200000>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter               | Description                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <A.B.C.D>               | Specifies the destination IP address. If no IP address is specified, the test execution fails.                                 |
| <0-63>                  | Specifies the DSCP value for use in packets that are generated by the RTP test.                                                |
| period<br><1000-200000> | Specifies the interval between packets in microseconds, generated by the RTP test. The default interval is 20000 microseconds. |
| npack <10-100>          | Specifies the RTP npack value. The default value is 50.                                                                        |
| nsync <10-100>          | Specifies the RTP nsync value. The default value is 10.                                                                        |





# Command: slamon server-bypass

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon server-bypass

Enables the agent server bypass mode.

### Syntax

- default slamon server-bypass
- no slamon server-bypass [enable]
- slamon server-bypass [enable]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Application Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slamon server ip address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon server ip address

Configures the agent server IP address.

### Syntax

- default slamon server ip address
- slamon server ip address {A.B.C.D} [{A.B.C.D}]

### Default

0.0.0.0

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| {A.B.C.D}<br>[ {A.B.C.D} ] | Restricts the agent to use of this server IP address only. The default is 0.0.0.0, which means the agent can register with any server. |



# Command: slamon server port

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slamon server port

Configure the server TCP registration port.

### Syntax

- default slamon server port
- slamon server port <0-65535>

### Default

0

### Command mode

Application Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <0-65535> | Restricts the agent to use of this registration port only. The default is 0, which means the agent disregards the source port information in server traffic. The server must use the same port. |



# Command: slpp enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp enable (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Enable SLPP receive on ports.

### Syntax

- `slpp enable`
- `no slpp enable`
- `default slpp enable`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp enable (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp enable (Global Configuration)

Enables SLPP.

### Syntax

- `slpp enable`
- `no slpp enable`
- `default slpp enable`

### Default

Disabled

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp ethertype (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp ethertype (Global Configuration)

Sets the SLPP ethertype.

### Syntax

- `slpp ethertype <0x0600 - 0xffff>`
- `default slpp ethertype`

### Default

Default value is 0x8102

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                            | Description                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;0x0600 - 0xffff&gt;</code> | Configures the SLPP PDU ethertype value. The default value is 0x8102. Value 0x8100 is reserved and cannot be selected. |



# Command: slpp-guard (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp-guard (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures SLPP Guard for switch ports.

### Syntax

- `default slpp-guard [port <portlist>][enable][timeout {0| <10-65535>}]`
- `no slpp-guard [port <portlist>][enable][timeout {0| <10-65535>}]`
- `slpp-guard [port <portlist>][enable][timeout {0| <10-65535>}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| no                        | Disables SLPP Guard parameters for a port or list of ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| enable                    | Enables SLPP Guard parameters for a port or list of ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| default                   | Sets SLPP Guard parameters to default values for a port or list of ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| port<br><portlist>        | Specifies the port or list of ports on which the specified SLPP Guard parameter or parameters are configured                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| timeout<br>{0 <10-65535>} | Specifies the time period, in seconds, for which SLPP Guard disables the port. After the timeout period expires, the switch re-enables the port. The timeout value can be 0 or a value ranging from 10 to 65535. With a value of 0, the port remains disabled until it is manually re-enabled. The default timeout value is 60 seconds. |



# Command: slpp-guard (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp-guard (Global Configuration)

Configures SLPP-guard global settings.

### Syntax

- default slpp-guard ethertype
- slpp-guard ethertype <0x0600-0xffff>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ethertype <0x0600-0xffff> | Ethertype used for SLPP-guard packets |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: slpp packet-rx-threshold (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp packet-rx-threshold (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Specifies the number of SLPP packets received before port becomes disabled.

### Syntax

- `default slpp packet-rx-threshold`
- `slpp packet-rx-threshold <1-500>`
- `no slpp packet-rx-threshold`

### Default

Default is 5

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;1-500&gt;</code> | Specifies the number of SLPP packets received before port becomes disabled. The default is 5. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp port (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp port (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Specifies the Port number(s) on which to change SLPP settings.

### Syntax

- `slpp port`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp timeout (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp timeout (Global Configuration)

Sets the SLPP auto port re-enable timeout

### Syntax

- default slpp timeout
- slpp timeout <0-65535>
- no slpp timeout

### Default

Default value is 0

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                                                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <0-65535> | Specifies the SLPP auto port re-enable timeout. If timeout is 0, the port stays in disable state until manually enabled. The default is 0. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp tx-interval (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp tx-interval (Global Configuration)

Sets SLPP packet transmission interval

### Syntax

- default slpp tx-interval
- slpp tx-interval <500-5000>
- no slpp tx-interval

### Default

Default value is 500

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                                                                                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <500-5000> | Configures the SLPP packet transmit interval, expressed in milliseconds in a range from 500-5000. The default value is 500. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: slpp vid (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## slpp vid (Global Configuration)

Sets the SLPP VLAN list.

### Syntax

- default slpp vid
- slpp vid <1 - 4094>
- no slpp vid

### Default

Default value is 1

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description                                                           |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <1 - 4094> | Specifies the VLAN, by VLAN ID, to add to the SLPP transmission list. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server bootstrap

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server bootstrap

Generates SNMP bootstrap parameters.

### Syntax

- `snmp-server bootstrap <minimum-secure> | <semi-secure> | <very-secure>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>very-secure</code>    | Use maximum security configuration |
| <code>minimum-secure</code> | Use minimum security configuration |
| <code>semi-secure</code>    | Use partial security configuration |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server community

Enables SNMP; set community string and access privs.

### Syntax

- `default snmp-server community { ro |rw }`
- `no snmp-server community {<WORD> | ro |rw }`
- `snmp-server community <WORD> {read-view <WORD> | write-view <WORD>| notify-view <WORD> | ro |rw }`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <code>notify-view &lt;WORD&gt;</code> | Enter notify (trap) access view name         |
| <code>read-view &lt;WORD&gt;</code>   | Enter read access view name                  |
| <code>write-view &lt;WORD&gt;</code>  | Enter write access view name                 |
| <code>ro</code>                       | Read-only access with this community string  |
| <code>rw</code>                       | Read-write access with this community string |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>             | SNMP community string                        |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server contact

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server contact

Text for mib object sysContact.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server contact
- no snmp-server contact
- snmp-server contact <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | Identification of the contact person for this managed node |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: snmp-server disable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server disable

Disables SNMP access.

### Syntax

- `snmp-server disable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server enable

Enables SNMP access.

### Syntax

- `snmp-server enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server engine-id

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server engine-id

Changes the default unique SNMP Engine ID.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server engine-id
- snmp-server engine-id <WORD>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                   |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Specifies the SNMP Engine ID. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server host

Specifies hosts to receive SNMP notifications.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server host
- no snmp-server host [A.B.C.D] [<WORD>] [port <1-65535>] [v1] [v2c] [v3] [ <WORD>]
- snmp-server host [A.B.C.D] [<WORD>] [port <1-65535>] [v1 <WORD> filter <WORD>] [v2c <WORD> {filter <WORD> | inform {[timeout <1-2147483647>} [retries <0-255>]}] [v3 <auth | no-auth> <WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| filter <WORD>          | Create SNMP notify filter profile           |
| v1 <WORD>              | Create SNMPv1 trap receiver                 |
| v2c <WORD>             | Create SNMPv2c trap receiver                |
| v3                     | Create SNMPv3 trap receiver                 |
| inform                 | Generate acknowledge Inform requests        |
| auth                   | Generate authenticated traps                |
| no-auth                | Generate unauthenticated traps              |
| A.B.C.D                | IP address of SNMP notification host        |
| <WORD>                 | IPv6 Address of SNMP Notification Host      |
| retries <0-255>        | Retries for inform requests                 |
| port <1-65535>         | Select a non-standard SNMP trap port        |
| timeout <1-2147483647> | Timeout for inform requests (centi-seconds) |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server location

Modifies text for mib object sysLocation.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server location
- no snmp-server location
- snmp-server location <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | The physical location of this node |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server name

Modifies text for mib object sysName.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server name
- no snmp-server name
- snmp-server name <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| <LINE>    | The system name of this node |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: snmp-server notification-control

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server notification-control

Enables generation of a notification type.

### Syntax

- `default snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`
- `no snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`
- `snmp-server notification-control <WORD> <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| <WORD>    | Description or OID of a notification type |
| <LINE>    | List of ports                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server notify-filter

Creates SNMP notify filter.

### Syntax

- no snmp-server notify-filter <WORD> [<WORD>]
- snmp-server notify-filter <Profile-name> <WORD> [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>] [<WORD>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                             |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <WORD>         | Description or OID filter specification |
| <Profile-name> | Filter profile name                     |





# Command: snmp-server user

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server user

Creates SNMPv3 user.

### Syntax

- default snmp-server port
- no snmp-server user [engine-id <WORD>] | [WORD]
- snmp-server user {[engine-id <WORD> <user-name>] [md5 <LINE>] | [WORD] [md5<LINE>] [read-view <WORD>] [write-view <WORD>] [notify-view <WORD>]}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                          |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| engine-id <WORD>   | Enter a remote SNMP entity's snmpEngineID            |
| notify-view <WORD> | Enter unauthenticated notify (trap) access view name |
| read-view <WORD>   | Enter unauthenticated read access view name          |
| write-view <WORD>  | Enter unauthenticated write access view name         |
| md5 <LINE>         | MD5 authentication password                          |
| md5                | Select MD5 authentication protocol                   |
| <user-name>        | User name                                            |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## snmp-server view

Creates/modifies an SNMP access view.

### Syntax

- `no snmp-server view <view-name>`
- `snmp-server view <view-name> <OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID> [<OID>]]]]]]]]]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter   | Description            |
|-------------|------------------------|
| <OID>       | OID view specification |
| <view-name> | View name              |



# Command: sntp enable

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sntp enable

Enables Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) parameters.

### Syntax

- default sntp enable
- no sntp enable
- sntp enable

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sntp server primary

Configures primary SNTP server.

### Syntax

- `default sntp server primary`
- `no sntp server primary`
- `sntp server primary address {A.B.C.D} | [WORD]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>address</code>      | primary server address                  |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code> | primary server IPV6 address (45 length) |
| <code>{A.B.C.D}</code>    | server IP address                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sntp server secondary

Configures secondary SNTP server.

### Syntax

- default sntp server secondary
- no sntp server secondary
- sntp server secondary address {A.B.C.D} | [WORD]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| address   | secondary server address                  |
| <WORD>    | secondary server IPV6 address (45 length) |
| {A.B.C.D} | server IP address                         |



# Command: sntp sync-interval

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sntp sync-interval

Sets SNTP re-synchronization interval.

### Syntax

- default sntp sync-interval
- sntp sync-interval <0-168>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| <0-168>   | SNTP re-synchronization interval hours |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: sntp sync-now

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sntp sync-now

Forces immediate SNTP synchronization.

### Syntax

- `sntp sync-now`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance

Sets 802dot1d port compliance mode.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance enable`
- `no spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance enable`
- `spanning-tree 802dot1d-port-compliance enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code> | Enable 802dot1d port compliance mode |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: spanning-tree add-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree add-vlan

Adds a VLAN to a spanning-tree group.

### Syntax

- `spanning-tree add-vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <1-4094>  | VLAN ID     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures STP BPDU filtering.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [enable] [port <portlist>enable]`
- `no spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [enable] [port <portlist>enable]`
- `spanning-tree bpdu-filtering [port <portlist>] [enable] [timeout <10-65535 | 0>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                 | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>                       | Enables STP BPDU Filtering on the specified ports. The default value is disabled                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>        | Specifies the ports affected by the command.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <code>timeout &lt;10-65535   0&gt;</code> | When BPDU filtering is enabled, this indicates the time (in seconds) during which the port remains disabled after it receives a BPDU. The port timer is disabled if this value is set to 0. The default value is 120 seconds. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree bpdu-filtering (Global Configuration)

Configures spanning-tree bpdu-filtering.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`
- `no spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`
- `spanning-tree bpdu-filtering ignore-self`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description               |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <code>ignore-self</code> | Ignore bridge's own BPDUs |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree cost-calc-mode

Sets pathcost type IEEE 802.1d or IEEE 802.1t.

### Syntax

- default spanning-tree cost-calc-mode
- spanning-tree cost-calc-mode [dot1d | dot1t]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description          |
|-----------|----------------------|
| dot1d     | IEEE 802.1d pathcost |
| dot1t     | IEEE 802.1t pathcost |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) and multiple Spanning Tree Group (STG) participation for the ports within the specified Spanning Tree Group.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree [port <portlist>] [stp <1-8>] [learning] [cost] [priority]`
- `no spanning-tree [port <portlist>] [stp <1-8>]`
- `spanning-tree [port <portlist>] [stp <1-8>] [learning {disable | normal | fast}] [cost <1-65535>] [priority {00 | 10 | < | F0}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>          | Enable the spanning tree for the specified port or ports; enter port or ports you want enabled for the spanning tree. If you omit this parameter, the system uses the port number you specified when you issued the interface command to enter the Interface Configuration mode. |
| <code>cost &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>           | Enter the path cost of the spanning tree; range is from 1–65535.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <code>priority {00   10   &lt;   F0}</code> | Set the spanning tree priority for a port as a hexadecimal value.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <code>stp &lt;1-8&gt;</code>                | Specify the spanning tree group; enter the STG ID.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <code>learning {disable normal fast}</code> | Specify the STP learning mode: disable: disables FastLearn mode; normal: changes to normal learning mode; fast: enables FastLearn mode.                                                                                                                                          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## spanning-tree forward-time

Sets spanning tree forwarding time.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree forward-time [hello-time] [max-age] [multicast-address] [priority] [tagged-bpdu]`
- `spanning-tree forward-time <4-30> [hello-time <1-10>] [max-age <6-40>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>] [priority {[0000] [1000] [2000] [3000] [4000] [5000] [6000] [7000] [8000] [9000] [a000] [b000] [c000] [d000] [e000] [f000]}] [tagged-bpdu {[disable] [enable]}] [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                 | Description                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>                                      | Disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                     |
| <code>enable</code>                                       | Enable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                      |
| <code>tagged-bpdu</code>                                  | Enable/disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                              |
| <code>&lt;4-30&gt;</code>                                 | seconds                                                                                  |
| <code>hello-time &lt;1-10&gt;</code>                      | Set spanning tree hello time                                                             |
| <code>max-age &lt;6-40&gt;</code>                         | Set spanning tree maximum age                                                            |
| <code>priority (0000 - f000 priority value in Hex)</code> | Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000. |
| <code>multicast-address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>              | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address                                                  |
| <code>tagged-bpdu-vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>               | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs                                                             |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree hello-time

Sets spanning tree hello time.

### Syntax

- default spanning-tree hello-time [max-age] [multicast-address] [priority] [tagged-bpdu]
- spanning-tree hello-time <1-10> [max-age <6-40>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>] [priority {[0000] [1000] [2000] [3000] [4000] [5000] [6000] [7000] [8000] [9000] [a000] [b000] [c000] [d000] [e000] [f000]}] [tagged-bpdu {[disable] [enable]}] [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                    | Description                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| disable                                      | Disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                     |
| enable                                       | Enable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                      |
| tagged-bpdu                                  | Enable/disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                              |
| hello-time <1-10>                            | Set spanning tree hello time                                                             |
| max-age <6-40>                               | Set spanning tree maximum age                                                            |
| priority (0000 - f000 priority value in Hex) | Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000. |
| multicast-address <H.H.H>                    | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address                                                  |
| tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>                     | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs                                                             |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree max-age

Sets spanning tree maximum age.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree max-age <6-40> [multicast-address] [priority] [tagged-bpdu]`
- `spanning-tree max-age <6-40> [multicast-address <H.H.H>] [priority {[0000] [1000] [2000] [3000] [4000] [5000] [6000] [7000] [8000] [9000] [a000] [b000] [c000] [d000] [e000] [f000]}] [tagged-bpdu {[disable] [enable]}] [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                 | Description                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>                                      | Disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                     |
| <code>enable</code>                                       | Enable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                      |
| <code>tagged-bpdu</code>                                  | Enable/disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                              |
| <code>max-age &lt;6-40&gt;</code>                         | Set spanning tree maximum age                                                            |
| <code>priority (0000 - f000 priority value in Hex)</code> | Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000. |
| <code>multicast-address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>              | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address                                                  |
| <code>tagged-bpdu-vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>               | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs                                                             |



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree mode

Sets spanning tree operation mode.

### Syntax

- `spanning-tree mode {mst | rstp | stpg}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| mst       | 802.1s Multi Spanning Tree Protocol                         |
| rstp      | 802.1w Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (single group/instance) |
| stpg      | Multi Spanning Tree Protocol                                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree mstp (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets the MSTP parameters.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree mstp [port <LINE>] [cost][edge-port][hello-time][learning][p2p] [priority][protocol-migration]`
- `default spanning-tree mstp msti <1-7> [port<portlist>] [cost] [learning] [priority]`
- `spanning-tree MSTP [port <portlist>] [cost <1-200000000>] [edge-port {false | true}][hello-time <1-10>] [learning {disable | enable}][p2p {auto | force-false | force-true}] [priority {00 | 10 | < | F0}] [protocol-migration {false | true}][instance-specific <1-7>]`
- `spanning-tree mstp msti [ <1-7> ] [ port LINE ] [ cost ]<1-200000000> [ learning {disable | enable } ] [priority {00 | 10 | < | F0}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                         | Description                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>learning {disable   enable}</code>          | Enable or disable MSTP on the single or multiple ports; the default is enable.                                                                                 |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>                | Enter a list or range of port numbers.                                                                                                                         |
| <code>protocol-migration {false   true}</code>    | Force the single or multiple ports to transmit MSTP BPDUs when set to true, while operating in MSTP mode; the default is false.                                |
| <code>edge-port {false   true}</code>             | Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are assumed to be edge ports. This parameter sets the Admin value of edge port status; the default is false.     |
| <code>p2p {auto   force-false   forcetrue}</code> | Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are treated as point-to-point links. This command sets the Admin value of P2P Status; the default is force-true. |
| <code>hello-time &lt;1-10&gt;</code>              | Set the MSTP hello time on the single or multiple ports for the CIST; the default is 2.                                                                        |
| <code>instance-specific &lt;1-7&gt;</code>        | Set the MSTP instance-specific configuration in a range from 1–7 (filter on the MSTP instance).                                                                |
| <code>cost &lt;1-200000000&gt;</code>             | Set the MSTP path cost on the single or multiple ports for the CIST; the default is 200000.                                                                    |
| <code>priority {00   10   ...   F0}</code>        | Set the MSTP port priority on the single or multiple ports; the default is 80.                                                                                 |





# Command: spanning-tree multicast-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree multicast-address

Sets spanning-tree multicast MAC address.

### Syntax

- default spanning-tree multicast-address
- spanning-tree multicast-address <H.H.H>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <H.H.H>   | Multicast MAC Address (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx) |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree port-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree port-mode

Sets spanning-tree port membership mode.

### Syntax

- `spanning-tree port-mode {auto | normal}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| auto      | spanning-tree auto port membership mode   |
| normal    | spanning-tree normal port membership mode |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree priority

Sets spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree priority [multicast-address] [tagged-bpdu] [tagged-bpdu-vid]`
- `spanning-tree priority {[0000] [1000] [2000] [3000] [4000] [5000] [6000] [7000] [8000] [9000] [a000] [b000] [c000] [d000] [e000] [f000]}` [multicast-address <H.H.H>][tagged-bpdu {[disable] [enable]}] [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                 | Description                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>                                      | Disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                     |
| <code>enable</code>                                       | Enable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                                      |
| <code>tagged-bpdu</code>                                  | Enable/disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                              |
| <code>priority (0000 - f000 priority value in Hex)</code> | Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000. |
| <code>multicast-address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>              | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address                                                  |
| <code>tagged-bpdu-vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>               | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs                                                             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree remove-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree remove-vlan

Removes a VLAN from a spanning-tree group.

### Syntax

- `spanning-tree remove-vlan <1-4094>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <1-4094>  | VLAN ID     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## spanning-tree rstp (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Sets the RSTP parameters.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree rstp [port <LINE>] [ cost | edge-port | learning | p2p | priority | protocol-migration ]`
- `spanning-tree rstp [port <portlist>] [cost <1 - 200000000>] [edge-port {false | true}] [learning {disable | enable}] [p2p {auto | force-false | force-true}] [priority {00 | 10 | ... | F0}] [protocol-migration {false | true}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>learning {disable   enable}</code>           | Enable or disable RSTP on the single or multiple ports; the default is enable.                                                                                       |
| <code>port &lt;portlist&gt;</code>                 | Filter on list of ports.                                                                                                                                             |
| <code>protocol-migration {false   true}</code>     | Force the single or multiple port to transmit RSTP BPDUs when set to true, while operating in RSTP mode; the default is false.                                       |
| <code>edge-port {false   true}</code>              | Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are assumed to be edge ports. This parameter sets the Admin value of edge port status; the default is false.           |
| <code>p2p {auto   force-false   force-true}</code> | Indicate whether the single or multiple ports are to be treated as point-to-point links. This command sets the Admin value of P2P Status; the default is force-true. |
| <code>cost &lt;1-200000000&gt;</code>              | Set the RSTP path cost on the single or multiple ports; the default is 200000.                                                                                       |
| <code>priority {00   10   ...   F0}</code>         | Set the RSTP port priority on the single or multiple ports; the default is 80.                                                                                       |



## spanning-tree stp

Specifies spanning-tree group ID.

### Syntax

- `default spanning-tree stp <1-8> [forward-time] [hello-time] [max-age] [priority] [tagged-bpdu] [multicast-address]`
- `spanning-tree [stp <1-8>] [forward-time <4-30>] [hello-time <1-10>] [max-age <6-40>] [priority {[0000] [1000] [2000] [3000] [4000] [5000] [6000] [7000] [8000] [9000] [a000] [b000] [c000] [d000] [e000] [f000]}] [tagged-bpdu {enable | disable}] [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>] [add-vlan <1-4094>] [create] [delete] [disable] [enable] [remove-vlan <1-4094>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                 | Description                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>add-vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>                      | Add a VLAN to a spanning-tree group                                                      |
| <code>create</code>                                       | Create a spanning-tree group (STG)                                                       |
| <code>delete</code>                                       | Delete a spanning-tree group (STG)                                                       |
| <code>disable</code>                                      | Disable a spanning tree group (STG)                                                      |
| <code>enable</code>                                       | Enable a spanning tree group (STG)                                                       |
| <code>tagged-bpdu {enable   disable}</code>               | Enable/disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports                                              |
| <code>remove-vlan &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>                   | Remove a VLAN from a spanning-tree group                                                 |
| <code>forward-time &lt;4-30&gt;</code>                    | Set spanning tree forwarding time                                                        |
| <code>hello-time &lt;1-10&gt;</code>                      | Set spanning tree hello time                                                             |
| <code>max-age &lt;6-40&gt;</code>                         | Set spanning tree maximum age                                                            |
| <code>priority (0000 - f000 priority value in Hex)</code> | Set spanning tree priority (in Hex); if 802.1T compliance, should be multiple of 0x1000. |
| <code>multicast-address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code>              | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address                                                  |
| <code>tagged-bpdu-vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>               | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs                                                             |
| <code>&lt;1-8&gt;</code>                                  | STPG ID                                                                                  |



# Command: spanning-tree tagged-bpdu

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree tagged-bpdu

Enables/disables tagged BPDUs on tagged ports.

### Syntax

- `spanning-tree tagged-bpdu {enable | disable} [tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>] [multicast-address <H.H.H>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                    | Description                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>                         | Disable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports    |
| <code>enable</code>                          | Enable tagged BPDUs on tagged ports     |
| <code>multicast-address &lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address |
| <code>tagged-bpdu-vid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>  | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spanning-tree tagged-bpdu-vid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spanning-tree tagged-bpdu-vid

Sets VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs.

### Syntax

- spanning-tree tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094> [multicast-address <H.H.H>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                 | Description                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| multicast-address <H.H.H> | Set spanning-tree multicast MAC address |
| tagged-bpdu-vid <1-4094>  | Set VLAN ID for tagged BPDUs            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: spbm (Global Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spb (Global Configuration)

Enables SPBM.

### Syntax

- `default spbm ethertype`
- `no spbm`
- `spb ethertype {0x8100 | 0x88a8}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                               | Description                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>reserved-port {front-panel   none   stack}</code> | Configures one port in loopback.   |
| <code>ethertype</code>                                  | Set SPBM ethertype                 |
| <code>0x8100</code>                                     | Set SPBM ethertype value to 0x8100 |
| <code>0x88a8</code>                                     | Set SPBM ethertype value to 0x88a8 |



# Command: spbm (ISIS Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spbm (ISIS Router Configuration)

Enables SPBM.

### Syntax

- `default spbm <1-100> b-vid {<vlan-id> [-<vlan-id>][, ...]} [primary <1-4094>]`
- `default spbm <1-100> ip enable`
- `no spbm <1-100> b-vid {<vlan-id> [-<vlan-id>][, ...]} [primary <1-4094>]`
- `no spbm <1-100> ip enable`
- `spbm <1-100> b-vid {<vlan-id> [-<vlan-id>][, ...]} [primary <1-4094>]`
- `spbm <1-100> ip enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <1-100>                               | Creates the SPBM instance. In this release, only one SPBM instance is supported.                                                                                      |
| ip                                    | Enable IP Shortcut                                                                                                                                                    |
| primary <1-4094>                      | Sets the IS-IS instance primary data VLAN                                                                                                                             |
| b-vid {<vlan-id> [-<vlan-id>][, ...]} | Sets the ISIS SPBM instance data VLANs. Use the no option to remove the specified BVLAN from the SPBM instance.                                                       |
| nick-name <x.xx.xx>                   | Specifies a nickname for the SPBM instance globally. The value is 2.5 bytes in the format <x.xx.xx>. Use the no or default options to delete the configured nickname. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## speed

Sets the port speed.

### Syntax

- default speed [port <portlist>]
- speed [port <portlist>] {10 | 100 | 1000 | 2500 | 10000 | auto}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                             | Description                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| port <portlist>                       | List of ports                                                                                                                                        |
| 10   100   1000   10000   2500   auto | Set the speed to: 10: 10 Mb/s; 100: 100 Mb/s; 1000: 1000 Mb/s or 1 GB/s; 2500 Mb/s or 2.5 GB/s; 10000: 10000 Mb/s or 10 GB/s; auto: autonegotiation. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## spf-delay

Configures the SPF delay in milliseconds.

### Syntax

- `default spf-delay`
- `no spf-delay`
- `spf-delay <0-5000>`

### Default

100

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;0-5000&gt;</code> | Configures the delay, in milliseconds, to pace successive Shortest Path First (SPF) runs. The timer prevents more than two SPF runs from being scheduled back-to-back. The mechanism for pacing SPF allows two back-to-back SPF runs. The default value is 100 milliseconds. Use the <code>no</code> or <code>default</code> options to set this parameter to the default value of 100 milliseconds. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc authentication

Configure the SFTP authentication method Secure Shell (SSH) Client uses for transferring files.

### Syntax

- default sshc authentication
- no sshc authentication
- sshc authentication {dsa|password|rsa}

### Default

The default is DSA.

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| dsa       | Enables SFTP DSA authentication for SSH Client (default). |
| password  | Enables SFTP password authentication for SSH Client.      |
| rsa       | Enables SFTP RSA authentication for SSH Client.           |





# Command: sshc close-session

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc close-session

Close a specific Secure Shell (SSH) Client session.

### Syntax

- `sshc close-session <0-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| <0-8>     | Specifies the SSH Client session ID. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc dsa-host-key

Generate public and private DSA Secure Shell (SSH) client host keys for user access authentication.

### Syntax

- no sshc dsa-host-key
- sshc dsa-host-key [force]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                                        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| force     | Create a new DSA key, even in the presence of an existing DSA key. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc dsa-key

Configures the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) DSA host key size and generates the new key at system reboot.

### Syntax

- `default sshc dsa-key`
- `default sshc dsa-keysize`
- `sshc dsa-key <512-1024>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;512-1024&gt;</code> | Specifies the key size. Use the command <code>default sshc dsa-key</code> to clear the SSHC DSA key and then use the command <code>default sshc dsa-keysize</code> to configure the keysize to the default. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc port

Configures the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) port to accept new connections.

### Syntax

- default sshc port
- sshc port <1-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description             |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| <1-65535> | Specifies the TCP port. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc rsa-host-key

Generate public and private Secure Shell Client (SSHC) RSA host keys for user access authentication.

### Syntax

- `no sshc rsa-host-key`
- `sshc rsa-host-key [force]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter          | Description                                                        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>force</code> | Create a new RSA key, even in the presence of an existing RSA key. |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc rsa-key

Configure Secure Shell Client (SSHC) RSA host key size and generate a new key at the next system reboot.

### Syntax

- `default sshc rsa-key`
- `default sshc rsa-keysize`
- `sshc rsa-key <1024-2048>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;1024-2048&gt;</code> | Specifies the key size. Use the command <code>default sshc rsa-key</code> to clear the SSHC RSA key and then use the command <code>default sshc rsa-keysize</code> to configure the keysize to the default. |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: sshc upload-host-key

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sshc upload-host-key

Upload the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) host key.

### Syntax

- sshc upload-host-key [address {<A.B.C.D>|<WORD>}][dsa][key-name <WORD>][rsa][usb unit <1-8>]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| key-name <WORD>            | Specifies the TFTP filename.                                      |
| address {<A.B.C.D> <WORD>} | Specifies the TFTP server address.                                |
| usb unit <1-8>             | Uploads the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) authentication key to USB. |
| dsa                        | Uploads the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) DSA host key.              |
| rsa                        | Uploads the Secure Shell Client (SSHC) RSA host key.              |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ssh (Global Configuration)

Configure SSH setting

### Syntax

- default ssh {dsa-auth | pass-auth | port | rekey | rekey-datalimit | rekey-interval | retries | rsa-auth | timeout | x509v3-auth}
- no ssh {dsa-auth | dsa-auth-key | dsa-host-key | pass-auth | rsa-auth | rsa-auth-key | rsa-host-key | x509v3-auth}
- ssh download-auth-key {[address <A.B.C.D > | <WORD>] usb [unit <1-8>]}[key-name <WORD>][dsa | rsa ]
- ssh download-banner {[address <A.B.C.D> | <WORD>] <filename>}
- ssh dsa-auth
- ssh dsa-host-key
- ssh pass-auth
- ssh rsa-auth
- ssh rsa-host-key
- ssh secure [force]
- ssh rekey
- ssh rekey-datalimit <1-6>
- ssh rekey-interval <1-6>
- ssh x509v3-auth
- ssh x509v3-auth username {overwrite | strip-domain | use-domain}
- default ssh x509v3-auth username {overwrite | strip-domain | use-domain}
- no ssh x509v3-auth username {overwrite | strip-domain | use-domain}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter       | Description                                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| retries <1-100> | Configure number of SSH password authentication retries. |



|                          |                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| certificate              | Creates digital certificate.                                                                                                                      |
| download-auth-key        | Download SSH auth key.                                                                                                                            |
| download-banner          | Download SSH Banner.                                                                                                                              |
| usb                      | Downloads SSH auth key via USB.                                                                                                                   |
| dsa-auth                 | Enable SSH DSA authentication.                                                                                                                    |
| pass-auth                | Enable SSH password authentication.                                                                                                               |
| rsa-auth                 | Enable SSH RSA Authentication.                                                                                                                    |
| secure                   | Enable SSH secure mode.                                                                                                                           |
| dsa-host-key             | Generate new SSH DSA host key.                                                                                                                    |
| rekey                    | Enables SSH rekey.                                                                                                                                |
| rekey-datalimit<br><1-6> | Configures SSH rekey data limit in Gigabytes. The default is 1 Gigabyte.                                                                          |
| rekey-interval<br><1-6>  | Configures SSH rekey interval in hours. The default is 1 hour.                                                                                    |
| x509v3-auth              | Enables SSH RSA Authentication                                                                                                                    |
| rsa-host-key             | Generate new SSH RSA host key                                                                                                                     |
| reset                    | Resets the SSL server                                                                                                                             |
| timeout <1-120>          | Set SSH authentication timeout                                                                                                                    |
| port <1-65535>           | Set SSH port for accepting new connections                                                                                                        |
| force                    | Skips the confirmation step                                                                                                                       |
| dsa                      | Specifies DSA authentication key to be downloaded                                                                                                 |
| rsa                      | Specifies RSA authentication key to be downloaded                                                                                                 |
| address                  | Specifies the address of the TFTP server                                                                                                          |
| [ A.B.C.D ]              | Specifies the IP address                                                                                                                          |
| [ WORD ]                 | Specifies the IPv6 address                                                                                                                        |
| key-name<br>WORD         | Specifies the TFTP or USB filename                                                                                                                |
| filename                 | Specifies the file to be downloaded from the TFTP server.                                                                                         |
| username<br>overwrite    | Overwrites the username sent by the SSH client with username information from the client certificate—subject alternative name and principal name. |
| username<br>strip-domain | Strips the domain name so that it is not sent to the RADIUS server.                                                                               |
| username<br>user-domain  | Specifies a locally configured domain to be sent to the RADIUS server.                                                                            |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ssh (User Executive)

SSH to another host

### Syntax

- ssh {<Hostname> | <ipv6\_address> | <A.B.C.D>} username <username> port <0-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description                            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| <A.B.C.D>      | Specifies host IP address              |
| port <0-65535> | Specifies the port number              |
| <ipv6_address> | Specifies the remote host IPv6 address |
| <Hostname>     | Specifies the remote host name         |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: ssl

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## ssl

Configure SSL

### Syntax

- `ssl`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack auto-unit-replacement

Sets auto unit replacement settings.

### Syntax

- `default stack auto-unit-replacement enable`
- `no stack auto-unit-replacement enable`
- `stack auto-unit-replacement config {restore unit <1-8> | save [disable] [enable] [unit <1-8>]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>          | Disable AUR auto-save                                                         |
| <code>enable</code>           | Enable AUR auto-save                                                          |
| <code>save</code>             | Enable/disable auto-save of unit configuration to base unit                   |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Force immediate save of NBU config to BU                                      |
| <code>config</code>           | Modify AUR operational settings                                               |
| <code>restore</code>          | Restore configuration of a unit from the saved configuration on the base unit |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack auto-unit-replacement config

Modifies AUR operational settings.

### Syntax

- `stack auto-unit-replacement config {restore unit <1-8>} | save {disable |enable |unit <1-8>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                                                                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>disable</code>          | Disable AUR auto-save                                                         |
| <code>enable</code>           | Enable AUR auto-save                                                          |
| <code>save</code>             | Enable/disable auto-save of unit configuration to base unit                   |
| <code>unit</code>             | Force immediate save of NBU config to BU                                      |
| <code>restore</code>          | Restore configuration of a unit from the saved configuration on the base unit |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | select unit                                                                   |



# Command: stack auto-unit-replacement-image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack auto-unit-replacement-image

Sets auto unit image replacement settings.

### Syntax

- `default stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`
- `no stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`
- `stack auto-unit-replacement-image enable`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| enable    | Enable auto unit image replacement |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address

Removes a unit's MAC address from the AUR cache.

### Syntax

- `stack auto-unit-replacement remove-mac-address unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description |
|------------|-------------|
| unit <1-8> | select unit |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack forced-mode

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack forced-mode

Enables the forced stack mode.

### Syntax

- default stack forced-mode
- no stack forced-mode
- stack forced-mode

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)





# Command: stack loopback-test

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack loopback-test

Stacks ports loopback test.

### Syntax

- `stack loopback-test {external | internal}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| external  | External loopback test for the stack ports |
| internal  | Internal loopback test for the stack ports |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack-monitor

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack-monitor

Configures stack monitoring.

### Syntax

- `default stack-monitor [enable] [stack-size] [trap-interval]`
- `no stack-monitor enable`
- `stack-monitor [enable] [stack-size <2-8>] [trap-interval <30-300>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                 | Description                                   |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>                       | Enable stack monitoring                       |
| <code>trap-interval &lt;30-300&gt;</code> | Set interval between traps (seconds) <30-300> |
| <code>stack-size &lt;2-8&gt;</code>       | Set stack size to be monitored <2-8>          |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack reboot-on-failure

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack reboot-on-failure

Reboots stack units when their stacking ports fail to come up.

### Syntax

- `default stack reboot-on-failure`
- `no stack reboot-on-failure`
- `stack reboot-on-failure`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack replace

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack replace

Replaces a stack member that is down.

### Syntax

- `stack replace unit <1-8>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Select the unit to be replaced |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: stack retry-count

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## stack retry-count

Configures stack retry count.

### Syntax

- default stack retry-count
- stack retry-count <0-4294967295>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter      | Description |
|----------------|-------------|
| <0-4294967295> | retry count |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## storm-control

Configures storm control.

### Syntax

- `default storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast | all] [action] [high-watermark] [low-watermark] [poll interval] [trap-interval] [enable]`
- `no storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast |all] [enable]`
- `storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast |all] [action [none | drop | shutdown ]] [enable] [high-watermark <10-100000000>] [low-watermark <10-100000000>] [poll interval <5-300>] [trap-interval <0-1000>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                        | Description                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>all</code>                                 | Configures storm-control settings for all types of traffic.                                                                  |
| <code>broadcast</code>                           | Configures storm-control settings for broadcast traffic.                                                                     |
| <code>multicast</code>                           | Configures storm-control settings for multicast traffic.                                                                     |
| <code>unicast</code>                             | Configures storm-control settings for unicast traffic.                                                                       |
| <code>high-watermark &lt;10-100000000&gt;</code> | Configures the high-watermark in pps.                                                                                        |
| <code>poll-interval &lt;5-300&gt;</code>         | Configures the interval for watermark checking in seconds.                                                                   |
| <code>low-watermark &lt;10-100000000&gt;</code>  | Configures the low-watermark in pps.                                                                                         |
| <code>action {drop non shutdown}</code>          | Configures the storm control action.                                                                                         |
| <code>trap-interval &lt;0-1000&gt;</code>        | Configures the trap sending interval in poll intervals when above the high-watermark. If the value is zero it does not send. |
| <code>enable</code>                              | Enables storm control.                                                                                                       |



# Command: storm-control (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## storm-control (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures storm control.

### Syntax

- `default storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast | all] [action] [high-watermark] [low-watermark] [poll interval] [trap-interval] [enable]`
- `no storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast |all] [enable]`
- `storm-control [broadcast | multicast | unicast |all] [action [none | drop | shutdown ]] [enable] [high-watermark <10-100000000>] [low-watermark <10-100000000>] [poll interval <5-300>] [trap-interval <0-1000>]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                        | Description                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>all</code>                                 | Configures storm-control settings for all types of traffic.                                                                  |
| <code>broadcast</code>                           | Configures storm-control settings for broadcast traffic.                                                                     |
| <code>multicast</code>                           | Configures storm-control settings for multicast traffic.                                                                     |
| <code>unicast</code>                             | Configures storm-control settings for unicast traffic.                                                                       |
| <code>high-watermark &lt;10-100000000&gt;</code> | Configures the high-watermark in pps.                                                                                        |
| <code>poll-interval &lt;5-300&gt;</code>         | Configures the interval for watermark checking in seconds.                                                                   |
| <code>low-watermark &lt;10-100000000&gt;</code>  | Configures the low-watermark in pps.                                                                                         |
| <code>action {drop non shutdown}</code>          | Configures the storm control action.                                                                                         |
| <code>trap-interval &lt;0-1000&gt;</code>        | Configures the trap sending interval in poll intervals when above the high-watermark. If the value is zero it does not send. |
| <code>enable</code>                              | Enables storm control.                                                                                                       |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: sys-name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## sys-name

Configures the name for the system.

### Syntax

- default sys-name
- no sys-name
- sys-name <WORD> <0-255>

### Default

host name

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter         | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <WORD><br><0-255> | Specifies a name for the system. This may be used as the host name for dynamic host name exchange in accordance with RFC 2763. By default, the system name comes from the host name configured at the system level. Use the no or default options to set this parameter to the default value (host name). |





# Command: system-id

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## system-id

Configures the IS-IS system ID for the switch.

### Syntax

- `system-id <xxxx.xxxx.xxxx>`

### Default

node BMAC

### Command mode

ISIS Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                           | Description                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;xxxx.xxxx.xxxx&gt;</code> | Specifies the IS-IS system ID for the switch. Use the no or default options to set this parameter to the default value (node BMAC). |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: tacacs accounting

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tacacs accounting

Configures TACACS+ accounting to track what the user does.

### Syntax

- `tacacs accounting {disable | enable}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description        |
|-----------|--------------------|
| disable   | disable accounting |
| enable    | enable accounting  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tacacs authorization

TACACS+ authorization determines what the user is allowed to do.

### Syntax

- `tacacs authorization {disable | enable | level {ALL | <LINE> | NONE}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|
| ALL       | all privilege levels                       |
| level     | authorization level                        |
| disable   | disable authorization                      |
| enable    | enable authorization                       |
| LINE      | Enable authorization on privilege level(s) |
| NONE      | none privilege level                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tacacs server

TACACS+ server's primary/secondary host, shared secret key and TCP port.

### Syntax

- `default tacacs server [host] [secondary-host] [port] [key][retry]`
- `no tacacs server [host] [secondary-host] [port] [key]`
- `tacacs server [host {A.B.C.D}] [secondary-host {A.B.C.D}] [port <1-65535>] [retry <1-5>] [key]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                | Description                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| {A.B.C.D}                | IP address of primary TACACS+ server   |
| {A.B.C.D}                | IP address of secondary TACACS+ server |
| retry                    | Specifies the TACACS+ retry attempts   |
| host {A.B.C.D}           | TACACS+ primary host                   |
| secondary-host {A.B.C.D} | TACACS+ secondary host                 |
| key                      | TACACS+ shared secret                  |
| port <1-65535>           | TACACS+ TCP port                       |



# Command: tacacs switch

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tacacs switch

Switches between TACACS+ privilege levels.

### Syntax

- `tacacs switch {back | level <1-15>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| back      | Back one level      |
| level     | New privilege level |
| <1-15>    | privilege level     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tdr

TDR test commands

### Syntax

- `tdr test <WORD>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description     |
|-----------|-----------------|
| <WORD>    | List of ports   |
| test      | Start TDR tests |

## telnet-access

Configures TELNET access settings.

### Syntax

- default telnet-access
- no telnet-access source-ip {<1-50> | <51-100>}
- telnet-access [enable | disable] [login-timeout <1-10>] [retry <1-100>] [inactive-timeout <0-60>] [logging {none | access | failures | all}] [source-ip {<1-50> {A.B.C.D} mask {A.B.C.D} | <51-100> <WORD>}]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                | Description                                                             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| disable                                  | Disable TELNET access                                                   |
| none                                     | Do not log telnet connections                                           |
| enable                                   | Enable TELNET access                                                    |
| inactive-timeout <0-60>                  | Inactivity timeout for TELNET and CONSOLE sessions                      |
| logging {none   access   failures   all} | Level of logging for TELNET and CONSOLE attempts                        |
| all                                      | Log all telnet connections                                              |
| failures                                 | Log failed telnet connections                                           |
| access                                   | Log successful telnet connections                                       |
| retry <1-100>                            | Number of allowed login attempts for TELNET and CONSOLE                 |
| <1-50>                                   | Select which address/mask pair                                          |
| <51-100>                                 | Select which ipv6 address/prefix                                        |
| source-ip                                | Set source IP address from which connections are allowed                |
| login-timeout <1-10>                     | Set time to wait for TELNET and CONSOLE login before closing connection |
| mask {A.B.C.D}                           | Source IP mask from which connections are allowed                       |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## telnet (Privileged Executive)

Telnet to another host.

### Syntax

- telnet {<hostname> | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} port <0-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <WORD>                 | remote host IPv6 address (45 length) |
| <hostname>   {A.B.C.D} | remote host name or IP address       |
| port <0-65535>         | tcp port number                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## telnet (User Executive)

Telnet to another host.

### Syntax

- telnet {<hostname> | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} port <0-65535>

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <WORD>                 | remote host IPv6 address (45 length) |
| <hostname>   {A.B.C.D} | remote host name or IP address       |
| port <0-65535>         | tcp port number                      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: terminal (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## terminal (Privileged Executive)

Sets terminal line parameters.

### Syntax

- `terminal {length <0-132> | speed {[19200 ] | [38400] | [9600]} width <1-132>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <code>length &lt;0-132&gt;</code> | Set number of lines on a screen   |
| <code>width &lt;1-132&gt;</code>  | Set width of the display terminal |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## terminal (User Executive)

Sets terminal line parameters.

### Syntax

- terminal {length <0-132> | speed {[19200 ] | [38400] | [9600]} width <1-132>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                    | Description                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| length <0-132>               | Set number of lines on a screen     |
| speed <19200   38400   9600> | Set the transmit and receive speeds |
| width <1-132>                | Set width of the display terminal   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tftp-access

Configures TFTP access.

### Syntax

- `tftp-access {enable | disable}`
- `default tftp-access`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter            | Description           |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| <code>disable</code> | Disables TFTP access. |
| <code>enable</code>  | Enables TFTP access.  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: tftp-server

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## tftp-server

Configures the tftp server.

### Syntax

- default tftp-server
- no tftp-server
- tftp-server {<A.B.C.D> | <WORD>}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <A.B.C.D> | IP address of TFTP server   |
| <WORD>    | IPv6 address of TFTP server |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## timers basic

Sets the RIP global timeout, holddown timer, and update timer.

### Syntax

- `default timers basic [holddown] [timeout][update]`
- `timers basic holddown <holddown-timer> timeout <global-timeout> update <update-timer>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                           | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>default</code>                | Returns the parameters to the factory default timer values: holddown timer: 120 seconds; global timeout: 180 seconds; update timer: 30 seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>&lt;update-timer&gt;</code>   | Specifies a value for the RIP update timer, which is the time interval (in seconds) between regular RIP updates. The update timer value must be less than the timeout interval. Range is 0–360 seconds. Default is 30 seconds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <code>&lt;holddown-timer&gt;</code> | Specifies the global holddown timer, which is the length of time (in seconds) that RIP maintains a route in the garbage list after determining that it is unreachable. During this period, RIP continues to advertise the garbage route with a metric of infinity (16). If a valid update for a garbage route is received within the holddown period, the router adds the route back into its routing table. If no update is received, the router deletes the garbage list entry. Range is 0–360 seconds. Default is 120 seconds. |
| <code>&lt;global-timeout&gt;</code> | Specifies the global timeout interval parameter. If a RIP router does not receive an update from another RIP router within the configured timeout period, it moves the routes advertised by the nonupdating router to the garbage list. The timeout interval must be greater than the update timer. Range is 15–259200 seconds. Default is 180 seconds.                                                                                                                                                                           |



# Command: timers basic holddown

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## timers basic holddown

Configures the OSPF hold own timer.

### Syntax

- `default timers basic holddown <timer_value>`
- `timers basic holddown <timer_value>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

OSPF Router Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                        | Description                                                |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;timer_value&gt;</code> | Specifies a hold down timer value between 3 and 60 seconds |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: toggle-next-boot-image

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## toggle-next-boot-image

Toggles next boot image.

### Syntax

- toggle-next-boot-image

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## trace

Traces operations.

### Syntax

- `trace {screen <disable|enable>} | shutdown`
- `trace module {ospf | igmp | pim | rip | eap | ntp | ipmc} [submodule <submodule_ID>] level {critical | error | warning | info | debug | no-display} [unit <1-8>]`
- `trace module {ospf | igmp | pim | rip | eap | ntp | ipmc} submodule hint`
- `trace module hint`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                      | Description                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| disable                                                        | Disable screen trace          |
| enable                                                         | Enable screen trace           |
| screen                                                         | Enable/Disable screen trace   |
| level                                                          | Set the trace module ID       |
| level {critical   error   warning   info   debug   no-display} | Specifies the trace level     |
| {ospf   igmp   pim   rip   eap   ntp   ipmc}                   | Specifies the trace module    |
| <submodule_ID>                                                 | Specifies the trace submodule |
| shutdown                                                       | Trace OFF                     |



# Command: traceroute (Privileged Executive)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## traceroute (Privileged Executive)

Traces route to a remote host.

### Syntax

- traceroute {<Hostname> | {A.B.C.D} | <ipv6address>} [<1-1460>] [-m <1-255>] [-p <0-65535>] [-q <1-255>] [-w <1-255>] [-v]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description              |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| -p        | base udp port number     |
| -m        | max ttl value            |
| -q        | number of probes per ttl |
| <1-1460>  | probe packet data length |
| -v        | verbose mode             |
| -w        | wait time per probe      |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## traceroute (User Executive)

Traces route to a remote host.

### Syntax

- `traceroute {Hostname | {A.B.C.D} | <WORD>} [<1-1460>] [-m <1-255>] [-p <0-65535>] [-q <1-255>] { -v | {-w <1-255>}}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

User Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter                         | Description                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <code>-p &lt;1-65535&gt;</code>   | base udp port number           |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>         | ipv6 address of remote host    |
| <code>-m &lt;1-255&gt;</code>     | max ttl value                  |
| <code>-q &lt;1-255&gt;</code>     | number of probes per ttl       |
| <code>&lt;1-1460&gt;</code>       | probe packet data length       |
| <code>Hostname   {A.B.C.D}</code> | remote host name or IP address |
| <code>-v</code>                   | verbose mode                   |
| <code>-w &lt;1-255&gt;</code>     | wait time per probe            |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: trap (RIP Router Configuration)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## trap (RIP Router Configuration)

Enable RIP traps.

### Syntax

- default trap
- no trap
- trap

### Default

None

### Command mode

RIP Router Configuration

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## usb-host-port

Enables USB Host Port.

### Syntax

- `default usb-host-port {[unit <1-8>] [enable]}`
- `no usb-host-port {[unit <1-8>] [enable]}`
- `usb-host-port {[unit <1-8>] [enable]}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                     | Description          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| <code>enable</code>           | Enable USB Host Port |
| <code>unit &lt;1-8&gt;</code> | Unit number          |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## username

Sets the RO/RW credentials.

### Syntax

- `default username {ro | rw}`
- `username <WORD> <password> {ro | rw}`
- `username add <WORD> inactive-period <0-360>`
- `username lockout-retries <0-100>`
- `default username lockout-retries`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                  | Description                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;password&gt;</code>                              | Cleartext password (when password security is disabled)                                                |
| <code>lockout-retries</code><br><code>&lt;0-100&gt;</code> | Configures the lockout retries.                                                                        |
| <code>inactive-period</code><br><code>&lt;0-360&gt;</code> | Disables the username after the specified number of days during which the user name has not been used. |
| <code>ro</code>                                            | Read-only user name reset to default.                                                                  |
| <code>rw</code>                                            | Read-write user name reset to default.                                                                 |
| <code>&lt;WORD&gt;</code>                                  | Username                                                                                               |



# Command: username add (Enhanced Secure Mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## username add (Enhanced Secure Mode)

Creates a user.

### Syntax

- `username add <user_name> password <user_password>`
- `username add <user_name> {daily-access-interval access-start-hour <0-24> access-stop-hour <0-24> | inactive-period <1-360> | max-number-of-sessions <1-12> | role-name <role_name>} password <user_password>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <user_name>            | Specifies the user name.                                                                                                        |
| daily-access-interval  | Specifies the day interval during which the user can access the switch. The default interval is 0-24.                           |
| max-number-of-sessions | Specifies the number of concurrent sessions allowed for a user. The default value is 12.                                        |
| inactive-period        | Specifies the period during which the user must access the switch in order to not be locked out. The default value is 360 days. |
| role-name <role_name>  | Specifies the role for the new user.                                                                                            |
| <user_password>        | Specifies the user password.                                                                                                    |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: username (Enhanced Secure Mode)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## username (Enhanced Secure Mode)

Configures user options.

### Syntax

- `username <user-name> {daily-access-interval <daily-access-interval> access-start-hour <0-24> access-end-hour <0-24> | enable | inactive-period <1-360> | max-number-of-sessions <1-12> | password | role-name | ssh-access | telnet-access}`
- `username emergency_account_timeout <1-360>`
- `username lockout-time <0-60>`
- `no username <user-name> [ daily-access-interval | enable | ssh-access | telnet-access ]`
- `default username { emergency_account_timeout | <user-name> [daily-access-interval | enable | inactive-period | max-number-of-sessions | role-name | ssh-access | telnet-access] | lockout-time}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                                                       | Description                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>&lt;user-name&gt;</code>                                                                  | Specifies the user name.                                                                                                        |
| <code>ssh-access</code>                                                                         | Enables or disables SSH access for the user.                                                                                    |
| <code>telnet-access</code>                                                                      | Enables or disables telnet access for the user.                                                                                 |
| <code>daily-access-interval &lt;daily-access-interval&gt; access-start-hour &lt;0-24&gt;</code> | Specifies the day interval during which the user can access the switch. The default interval is 0-24.                           |
| <code>max-number-of-sessions &lt;1-12&gt;</code>                                                | Specifies the number of concurrent sessions allowed for a user. The default value is 12.                                        |
| <code>inactive-period &lt;1-360&gt;</code>                                                      | Specifies the period during which the user must access the switch in order to not be locked out. The default value is 360 days. |
| <code>role-name &lt;role_name&gt;</code>                                                        | Specifies the user role.                                                                                                        |



## vlacp (Ethernet Interface Configuration)

Configures VLACP parameters per port.

### Syntax

- `default vlacp [port <LINE>] [enable][ethertype][fast-periodic-time][funcmac-addr][port LINE] [slow-periodic-time][timeout][timeout-scale]`
- `no vlacp enable`
- `vlacp port <slot/port> [enable] [timeout <long/short>] [fast-periodic-time <integer>] [slow-periodic-time <integer>] [timeout-scale <integer>] [funcmac-addr <mac>] [ethertype {<0x8101-0x81ff>|<33025-33279>}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Ethernet Interface Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                          | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>                                                | Enables VLACP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>timeout-scale &lt;integer&gt;</code>                         | Sets a timeout scale for the port, where $\text{timeout} = (\text{periodic time}) \times (\text{timeout-scale})$ . The range is 1-10. Default is 3. Note: When you use fast-timers, you do not use a timeout-scale of 1, because this breaks the link continuity from service due to the time taken to transmit VLACPDU and for the partner to provide a corresponding response. You should set the minimum timeout-scale to 3. It is recommended that you use the minimum setting of 5 for the timeout-scale when using the fast-periodic-timer of 500 ms. |
| <code>ethertype {&lt;0x8101-0x81ff&gt; &lt;33025-33279&gt;}</code> | Sets the VLACP protocol identification for this port. Defines the ethertype value of the VLACP frame. The range is 8101-81FF. Default is 8103.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <code>funcmac-addr &lt;mac&gt;</code>                              | Specifies the address of the far-end switch/stack configured to be the partner of this switch/stack. If none is configured, any VLACP-enabled switch communicating with the local switch through VLACP PDUs is considered to be the partner switch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <code>slow-periodic-time &lt;integer&gt;</code>                    | Specifies the number of milliseconds between periodic VLACPDU transmissions using long timeouts. The range is 10000-30000 milliseconds. Default is 30000.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <code>fast-periodic-time &lt;integer&gt;</code>                    | Specifies the number of milliseconds between periodic VLACPDU transmissions using short timeouts. The range is 400-20000 milliseconds. Default is 500.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <code>&lt;slot/port&gt;</code>                                     | Specifies the slot and port number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

```
timeout  
{  
long  
short}
```

Specifies whether the timeout control value for the port is a long or short timeout. long — sets the port timeout value to: (timeoutscale value) × (slow-periodic-time value). short— sets the port's timeout value to: (timeout-scale value) × (fast-periodic-time value). For example, if the timeout is set to short while the timeout-scale value is 5 and the fast-periodic-time value is 500 ms, the timer expires after 2500 ms. Default is long.

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlacp (Global Configuration)

Modifies VLACP configuration.

### Syntax

- `default vlacp {enable | hold_time <0-60> | macaddress <H.H.H>}`
- `no vlacp {enable | hold_time <0-60> | macaddress <H.H.H>}`
- `vlacp {enable | hold_time <0-60> | macaddress <H.H.H>}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                  | Description                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>enable</code>        | Enable VLACP for the system                                                                      |
| <code>macaddress</code>    | Set the multicast address used for VLACPDU                                                       |
| <code>&lt;H.H.H&gt;</code> | VLACP multicast address (i.e. H.H.H or xx:xx:xx:xx:xx:xx or xx.xx.xx.xx.xx or xx-xx-xx-xx-xx-xx) |

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan configcontrol

Configures the VLAN control mode.

### Syntax

- `default vlan configcontrol`
- `vlan configcontrol {automatic | autopvid | flexible | strict}`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter              | Description                                                                   |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>autopvid</code>  | Automatic change to PVID                                                      |
| <code>automatic</code> | AutoPVID and automatic change to membership of port-based VLANs               |
| <code>strict</code>    | AutoPVID and restrictions imposed on adding port to VLAN and changing tagging |
| <code>flexible</code>  | No restricts or automatic changes                                             |

## vlan create

Creates new VLAN.

### Syntax

- vlan create [<2-4094>] [<LINE>] [name <LINE>] [type] [private-vlan secondary <2-4094> {<1-8> | cist | msti <1-7>}] [port] [protocol-decEther2] [protocol-decOtherEther2] [protocol-ipEther2] [protocol-ipv6Ether2] [protocol-ipx802.2] [protocol-ipx802.3] [protocol-ipxEther2] [protocol-ipxSnap] [protocol-Netbios] [protocol-RarpEther2] [protocol-sna802.2] [protocol-snaEther2] [protocol-vinesEther2] [protocol-xnsEther2] [protocol-Userdef {ether <4096-65534> | llc <1-65534> | snap <1-65534>}] [spbm-bvlan] [spbm-switchedUni] [<1-8>][remote-span] [voice-vlan]

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter           | Description                                                 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| cist                | Adds VLAN to CIST.                                          |
| msti                | Adds vlan to MSTI.                                          |
| ether <4096-65534>  | Create Ethernet II Userdef VLAN                             |
| llc <1-65534>       | Create LLC Userdef VLAN                                     |
| private-vlan        | Creates a private VLAN.                                     |
| protocol-decEther2  | Creates the decEther2 VLAN.                                 |
| <4094-65534>        | Creates the Ethernet II Userdef VLAN with this Protocol ID. |
| protocol-ipEther2   | Creates the ipEther2 VLAN.                                  |
| protocol-ipv6Ether2 | Creates the ipv6Ether2 VLAN.                                |
| protocol-ipx802.2   | Creates the ipx802.2 VLAN.                                  |
| protocol-ipx802.3   | Creates the ipx802.3 VLAN.                                  |
| protocol-ipxEther2  | Creates the ipxEther2 VLAN.                                 |
| protocol-ipxSnap    | Creates the ipxSnap VLAN.                                   |
| protocol-Netbios    | Creates the Netbios VLAN.                                   |
| port                | Creates the port-based VLAN.                                |
| protocol-RarpEther2 | Creates the RarpEther2 VLAN.                                |
| remote-span         | Creates the RSPAN VLAN.                                     |
| protocol-sna802.2   | Creates the sna802.2 VLAN.                                  |
| protocol-snaEther2  | Creates the snaEther2 VLAN.                                 |
| snap <1-65534>      | Creates the SNAP Userdef VLAN.                              |
| spbm-bvlan          | Creates the SPBM B-VLAN.                                    |
| spbm-switchedUni    | Creates the SPBM switched UNI.                              |

|                         |                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| protocol-Userdef        | Creates the Userdef VLAN.             |
| protocol-vinesEther2    | Creates the vinesEther2 VLAN.         |
| voice-vlan              | Creates the Voice VLAN.               |
| protocol-xnsEther2      | Creates the xnsEther2 VLAN.           |
| protocol-decOtherEther2 | Display decOtherEther2 VLANs.         |
| <1-8>                   | Spanning Tree Group ID                |
| <1-7>                   | Specifies the MSTI ID.                |
| secondary               | Specifies the secondary VLAN ID.      |
| <1-8>                   | Specifies the Spanning Tree Group ID. |
| <2-4094>                | Specifies the VLAN ID.                |
| <LINE>                  | Specifies the VLAN List.              |
| name <LINE>             | Specify name of new VLAN              |
| type                    | Specify type of new VLAN.             |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: vlan delete

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan delete

Deletes a VLAN.

### Syntax

- `vlan delete <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <LINE>    | VLAN list   |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## vlan igmp

Modifies IGMP snoop settings.

### Syntax

- `default vlan igmp <1-4094>`
- `vlan igmp [<1-4094>] [snooping {disable | enable}] [proxy {disable | enable}] [robust-value <2-255>][ query-interval <1-65535>] [v1-members {[add | remove] <LINE>}] [v2-members {[add | remove] <LINE>}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                   | Description                           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| add                         | Add port members                      |
| snooping {disable   enable} | Enable/disable IGMP snooping          |
| proxy {disable   enable}    | Enable/disable VLAN proxy             |
| LINE                        | Port list                             |
| remove                      | Remove port members                   |
| query-interval <1-65535>    | Set the IGMP query interval           |
| robust-value <2-255>        | Set the IGMP robust value             |
| v1-members                  | Specify IGMPv1 static port membership |
| v2-members                  | Specify IGMPv2 static port membership |
| <1-4094>                    | VLAN ID                               |





# Command: vlan i-sid

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan i-sid

Creates a C-VLAN.

### Syntax

- `default vlan i-sid <1-4094>`
- `no vlan i-sid <1-4094>`
- `vlan i-sid <1-4094> <0-16777214>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                       | Description |
|---------------------------------|-------------|
| <code>&lt;1-16777214&gt;</code> | I-SID       |
| <code>&lt;1-4094&gt;</code>     | VLAN ID     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan members

Modifies VLAN port membership.

### Syntax

- `vlan members {[add] [<VLANlist>] [remove]} <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter  | Description              |
|------------|--------------------------|
| add        | Add ports to a VLAN      |
| <LINE>     | Port list                |
| remove     | Remove ports from a VLAN |
| <VLANlist> | VLAN list                |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: vlan mgmt

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan mgmt

Sets management VLAN.

### Syntax

- default vlan mgmt
- vlan mgmt <1-4094>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <1-4094>  | VLAN ID     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: vlan name

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan name

Changes the name of a VLAN.

### Syntax

- default vlan name <LINE>
- no vlan name <LINE>
- vlan name <1-4094> <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description       |
|-----------|-------------------|
| <LINE>    | New name for VLAN |
| <1-4094>  | VLAN ID           |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[Extreme Networks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)

## vlan ports

Modifies VLAN port settings.

### Syntax

- `default vlan ports {name <LINE> | private-vlan <LINE>}`
- `no vlan ports {private-vlan | name <LINE>}`
- `vlan ports <LINE> [tagging {disable | enable | tagAll | tagPvidOnly | untagAll | untagPvidOnly}] [pvid <1-4094>] [filter-untagged-frame {disable | enable}] [filter-unregistered-frames {disable | enable}] [priority <0-7>] [name <LINE>] [private-vlan {isolated | promiscuous | trunk}]`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter                                                                                 | Description                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>promiscuous</code>                                                                  | A Promiscuous port can belong to many private VLANs                                                |
| <code>trunk</code>                                                                        | A Trunk port can belong to many private VLANs, is tagged, and can also belong to non-private VLANs |
| <code>pvid &lt;1-4094&gt;</code>                                                          | Change PVID                                                                                        |
| <code>untagPvidOnly</code>                                                                | Disable tagging of packets matching the Pv                                                         |
| <code>disable</code>                                                                      | Disable tagging on this port                                                                       |
| <code>untagAll</code>                                                                     | Disable tagging on this port                                                                       |
| <code>tagPvidOnly</code>                                                                  | Enable tagging of packets matching the                                                             |
| <code>enable</code>                                                                       | Enable tagging on this port                                                                        |
| <code>tagAll</code>                                                                       | Enable tagging on this port                                                                        |
| <code>filter-unregistered-frames {disable   enable}</code>                                | Enable/disable filtering of unregistered frames                                                    |
| <code>filter-untagged-frame {disable   enable}</code>                                     | Enable/disable filtering of untagged frames                                                        |
| <code>tagging {disable   enable   tagAll   tagPvidOnly   untagAll   untagPvidOnly}</code> | Enable/disable tagging                                                                             |
| <code>&lt;LINE&gt;</code>                                                                 | Port list                                                                                          |
| <code>name &lt;LINE&gt;</code>                                                            | Set VLAN port name                                                                                 |
| <code>priority &lt;0-7&gt;</code>                                                         | Set VLAN port priority                                                                             |
| <code>isolated</code>                                                                     | Specifies the port type. An Isolated port can belong only to one private VLAN.                     |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: vlan remote-span

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan remote-span

Enables RSPAN VLAN.

### Syntax

- `vlan remote-span <LINE>`

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| <LINE>    | List of VLANs to be enabled |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: vlan voice-vlan

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## vlan voice-vlan

Changes to voice VLAN.

### Syntax

- no vlan <LINE> {remote-span | voice-vlan}
- vlan voice-vlan <LINE>

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| <LINE>    | The VLAN id |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## web-server

Modifies WEB server parameters.

### Syntax

- no web-server
- web-server {disable | enable}

### Default

None

### Command mode

Global Configuration

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| disable   | Disable HTTP access |
| enable    | Enable HTTP access  |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018

©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.

[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)



# Command: write

[Home](#) | [Command modes](#) | [Alphabetical listing](#)

## write

Writes configuration in nvram.

### Syntax

- write memory

### Default

None

### Command mode

Privileged Executive

### Command parameters

| Parameter | Description                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| memory    | Write configuration to local NV storage |

Ethernet Routing Switch 4900 Series and 5900 Series  
Release 7.6 9035388 Command Line Interface Commands Reference  
May 2018  
©Extreme Networks, Inc. 2018 All Rights Reserved.  
[ExtremeNetworks.com/support](http://ExtremeNetworks.com/support)